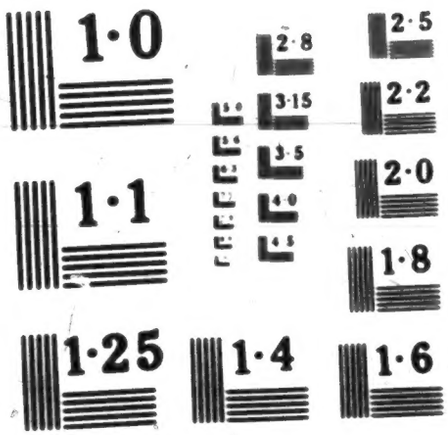


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

108

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 108

Go - Goo

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Godbey, E. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Cook Mark:

See also

Godbey. E. C.

Chaplain 63 Tenn. Inf.

G 32

Adjutant Genl's Office
Feby 16 1824

Respectfully forwarded
to Lt Col Talcott
D. Parker Lawrence
adc

2/18

A.G.O.
2 Apr 24
Mar 9. 24

Rec. submitted to the
Secy of War.
There is a vacancy.

By order
Ed. A. Hayes
Sec. Lt. Col.

Camp 63d Tennessee Regiment.
Brabson's Ferry, 14th February, 1864.

Sir.

The resignation of Rev. Joseph Flora, Chaplain, 63d Tenn. Regt. was accepted the 20th day of June 1863 I hereby nominate the Rev. E. C. Godbey and ask that he be appointed to fill the vacancy. his appointment to take effect from 25th day January 1864.

Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servant
A. Buckner Lt. Col. C.

To I Cooper
A. A. Gen. Genl.

RECORD DIVISION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

G.1-7/1

Asst Rebel Archives

Crockett Godbey
Chaplain 63 Tenn Regt

Reports under G.O.
No 1 Par 14

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs 63d Tenn Reg't Volunteer Infantry
Near Petersburg, Feb 20th 186

Lt Cooper
A A G Genl

Sir

In compliance with Genl Orders No
Section 4th, I report to you that
I was appointed Chaplain, by the
President to take rank from the
25th day of January 1864, with orders
from the Secretary of War to report
to Col Fulkerson Commdg 63d Tenn
Regt - for duty, in which Regt I
have been serving up to the
present time

I am Sir
Most respectfully

Crockett Godbey
Chaplain
63d Tenn Reg

CONFEDERATE

G. 63 Tenn

C. C. Godbey

Chaplain C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report 63 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment March 16, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Jany 25, 1864

Date of acceptance April 8, 1864

Delivered Dept. E. Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

O. T. Taylor

(625) Copyist.

5700

G (CONFEDERATE.)

63 Tenn

C. Godby
Chaplain 63 Regt Tenn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Archer's and Johnson's Brigades, commanded by Col. William McComb.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va Jan 26 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service }

Term of service , 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 17.

(464) J. B. Hyatt

464 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 63 Tenn.

E C Godby
Chaplain 63 Reg't Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 181

(Sig.) H L Ray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 63 Tenn

Godbey
Chaplain 63 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

Report

of Johnson's Brigade.

Report dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Apr. 19, 1864.

Officers absent without leave since ....., 186 .

Officers on Staff duty:

Department .....

By what authority assigned Sec of War

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report A, No. 1; inclosure 19.

---

(956) L. E. Fike

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 63 **Tenn.**

E. C. Godbey
Chaplain, 63 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 25, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 116

T. Lacy

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

L. Godley
Chaplain 1st Confed Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Heth's Infantry Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Joseph R. Davis.

Report dated Near Petersburg, Va Feby 28, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 5.

A. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE)

4

C. Godby
Chaplain.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Heth's (Infantry) Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj Gen. Henry Heth.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va Jan 29, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 7.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(654) 600

Godbold, C. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comdy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Ala

[illegible]

[illegible] Lieut Colonel [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 33 Ala Regt

Date of appointment July 21, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank May 23, 1862

Date of acceptance [illegible], 186 .

Delivered Genl S. Jones

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: Confirmed Feby 5, 1863 S.O. 30

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 238

(936) W B Duncan Copyist.

Voucher No 277

Paid the 7 day of Jany 186 3

to C. M. Goddard

as Capt & A.C.S., C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec. 186 2

To the 31 day of do 186 2

Pay ..... $ 140,00

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 140,00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt C. M. Goddold Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For my-self.....	1 Dec	31 Dec	1		140		140		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 140		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. M. Goddold A. A. G. W. and to the 30 day of Nov 186 1.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. M. Goddold A. A. G. W. this 7 day of Jany 186 2 the sum of One hundred & forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140

Forage.....

Amount..$ 140

[Signed Duplicates.]

C. M. Goddold
Capt A.C.S.

Godby, C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Chaplain.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Godbey, N. C.

63rd Tenn. Inf.

Goddard H E

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Stewards Hosp. Stewards

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4416 1282	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

[illegible] Confederate

[illegible] Hospital [illegible]

[illegible] Alabama

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Engineer Hospital, Confederate States Army, commanded by Surg. John F. Y. Paine, surrendered at —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.S.A., to Maj. Gen. E. R.S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

262

(6239b)

J. C. Meacham

Copyist.

Godfrey, James A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2	✓	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Chr. Gottfried
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report 4 La Regt.

Date of appointment June 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Sept 17, 1861.

Delivered Jackson La.

Secretary of War L. P. O.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 367

(835) R B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 4 Lt.

James A. Godfrey
Chapl. 4 Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 263

(over) H. L. Taylor. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

La.

G

James A. Godfrey
Chaplain 4th Regt La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 80

W. L. Ray
Copyist

(635) 8787

Godfrey, James E. Jr.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book starts

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

James E. Godfrey
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 54 Geo Regt.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank May 16, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl. Mercer

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Nov 19, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 372

(886) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Ga.

G. 54

J E Godbey Jr.
Chaplain 5th Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

, 186 .

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resignation Oct 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 168

J. T. Williams Copyist.

(625)

Godfrey J &
Estwick & Sir

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	H43232 14	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also J. E. Godfrey Jr. 54 Ga. Inf. &
J. Erskine Godfrey 3 Ga. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Jas. Irwin Godfrey

Surgeon Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Ga.

To whom report ..... 3 Ga. Regt.

Date of appointment ..... Apr. 27, 1861.

Date of confirmation ..... , 186 .

To take rank ..... , 186 .

Date of acceptance ..... Augt. , 186 .

Delivered ..... Hon. F. S. Barton

Secretary of War ..... L. P. W.

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 20, 1861.

Name is changed in pencil on rs to Jas. Erwin Godfrey

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 253

(838) J. H. Howard, Copyist.

5767

(CONFEDERATE)

G

J C Godfrey

Surgeon Smith's Brigade

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps, Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Near Nashville Tenn
Dec 10 ,186 4.

Date of commission May 10 , 186 2.
Date of assignment May 10 , 186 2.
By whose authority

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 3

Simpson
Copyist.

Godfrey, J. [illegible]
Surg.
Sr. Surg. Smith's [illegible]rig.

leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Or. #12
Hq. Army Penn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 17/65

Godfrey, J.F

Chf Surg Div

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 100/1

Dept. of S.C GA & FLA-Hagood

Date: Dec. 6/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Confederate.

General and Staff.
(Brown's Division

[illegible]

Surgeon

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the General and Staff of Brown's Division of Infantry, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near High Point, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Date of Commission, May 10, 1862

Station Near High Point N. C.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

773

(639)

Copyrighted

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Ga

Jas E Godfrey Jr
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 54 Ga Regt

Date of appointment July 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank May 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 29, 1862.

Delivered Genl Mercer

Secretary of War C S A

Remarks: Returns Div A T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 271

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(936) 870

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 43

(885) 1887 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 16

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appear[illegible] a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisitions filed [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page [illegible]

(685) [illegible]

1907 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 36 Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled July 4, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 1

E M Law

Copyist.

(625) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 54 Ga

J C Gallaway

Surg. 54 Ga Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled May 9, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 68

A. M. Lowe

(995) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

-C

R. G. Wilfrey
Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1st 1863.

Post Beulah

Troops stationed with 54th Regt

Remarks: Ga Vols

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 54 Ga

J. C. Godfrey
Surg. 54 Regt Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled Aug 25, 1862
Remarks: Special Requisition,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 90

(886) L. M. Cowles

2000 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga 54 Vol

J. C. Gurley

Surgeon 54th Ga Regt

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filed Sept 3, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 100

(686) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 5-4 Ga.

Jas E. Godfrey Jr.
Surgeon 54 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 61

W L Ray Copyist.

(915)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Field Hosp. of
Surg. Vicksb.

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled Oct. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 57

W. A. Birkhead

(886) Copyist.

2077

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Surgeon

Aug. 31st 1st Ga.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated East Point Ga.

Aug 25, 1864

Brigade Mercer's Brigade

Division Cleburne's Division

Date of appointment April 10, 1862

How assigned Surgeon

Whose authority Brig Gen Mercer

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

(284) W. H. Collings Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 54 Ga

J E Godfrey
Surg 54 Regt Ga

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment May 10, 1862.

Date of assignment May 4, 1864.

Authority of assignment Brig. Gen Mercer

Remarks: Smiths Brigade
Gen Mercer

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

W. T. Phillips
Copyist.

(554)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. E. Godfrey

Surg.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Brig. Gen. Smith-Cheatham's Corps

Date of appointment May 10, 1862.

Date of assignment May 4, 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

W. P. Phillips Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled , 186 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 62

W. A. Buckman

(985) Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

3014

Hd Qrs 7th Military D.C.

Surgeon Alvin Godfrey

Application for 20 days leave of absence

Surgeon

Hd Qrs 7th Military D.C.
December 8th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
E. Hunt Brevet
B. G.

Respectfully forwarded to Supt Bureau
Mil Affairs
By Command of Bvt Major General Sheridan
Major
Aide de Camp
Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans La
Dec 8th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Charleston Dec 10th
Approved
By Command of Bvt Maj Gen Canby
Chas L. Phillips
Capt & A.A.G.

Head Qrs 7th Mich Cav

Dec 28 1863

Gen Thos Jordan

General

I have the honor of

Respectfully for a leave of absence of Twenty

days to visit my home in Northern Virginia in

order to make arrangement to move my

negroes beyond the reach of the enemy to any

point in South western Virginia —

I have had but Three days leave in three

years. My place will be supplied during my

absence by Lieut W. A. Rancock — Leave of absence

to Commence January 3 1864

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Svt

Thos Gordon

Lieut Gordon

Comdg Seventh Michigan

Godfrey. J. Erwin
S.C.

Asst Surgeon

See ~~personal papers~~

9 - 89 - #312

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(S&S)

Write nothing above this line.

J. E. Godfrey

Sr. Surgeon
Smith's Brigade

Jan 12, 1865
Granted Leave for 30 days.
(S.O. 12 Jan 12, 65. Army of Tenn. Hood.
Lt. 2. Vol. 349.)

54 21

Appointment
M. D. Miller
Chf Serg 3rd Regt

Macon August 24 1862

Killed August 25 1862

160 August 24 1862

Report of Sick & Wounded Prisoners of War
Received at Richmond Va. from
Vicksburg Miss. during the month of July 1863

Illinois	Capt	2d		none
53rd Indiana	"	H		none
2nd Missouri Cavalry	Private	A		none
3rd Kentucky	"	K		none
3rd Tennessee	"	H		none
Whitney	Mth Lieut	16th	Jail	none

I certify that the above is a correct list of the sick

J. Ervin Co. 53rd Ind. Vols
Surg 54 Reg't Ind. Vol

Samuel Williams 53rd Ind
Surg 2d 1862
Paroling Officer

Requisition
Medical Storehouse Supplies
Union Brandy
for 5th Iowa Cav
Lieut Col Hall
Surg. J.E. Godfrey

4

Macon Oct 14 1862
Rec'd Oct 16 1862

1600
Oct 13 1862
P.M.

Regimental Hospital Diary of Hospital Gangrene

Station. Benham. Period one month.

From Oct 15 to November 15

Command. Officers 48. Enlisted men 1248. All others 40. Total 1288.

Chamber Pots Mitts 12 on hand -

Medicated Whiskey Gals 20 -

Mustard Bran ~~2~~ 2.026

The Pots are absolutely necessary in the use of the sick Every 12 mile from the General Hospital and a large number of sick Every in Hospital

L. Erin Godfrey
Surgeon

No. 12.

No. 33 ABSTRACT A 4 QR. 1862

D. C. Godfrey

$80

Paid 14 of Dec 1862

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To J. Dupuis Gidney **Dr.**

Date Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
1862			
October 31	To one Compensating Tax	5	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just: and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of Dec 1862.

W M Christian *Medical Purveyor.*

Received at Savannah on the 4th day of October 1862.

of Asst Surg W M Christian Medical Purveyor C.S. Army.

Eighty Dollars ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Dupuis Gidney

NO. 12.

No 24 Abstract A 2nd Qr. 1862.

S C Godfrey

$ 61 ~

Paid 29 of May 1862

NO. 12.

The Confederate States,

To J E Godfrey — Dr.

Date Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862			
May 29	2 ounces Sulph Morphine	30 00	60 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of June 1862

W H Doyle Medical Purveyor.

Received at Savannah on the 29th day of May 1862

of Asst Surgeon W H Doyle Medical Purveyor C. S. Army,

Sixty Dollars Cents

in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

J Ervin Godfrey

NO. 12.

No 24. Abstract A ..... 2 Qr. 1862

S E Godfrey

$.61 cts

Paid 29 of May 1862

106

NO. 12.

The Confederate States,

To S & Godfrey Dr.

Date Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
~~1862~~ May 29	2 ounces Sulph Morphine	30	61 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of June 1862

W H Briseau Medical Purveyor.

Received at Savannah on the 29th day of May 1862

at Ofh Surgeon W S Hoskins Medical Purveyor C. S. Army,

Sixty one Dollars Cents

In full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

S Ennis Godfrey

Voucher No 8

No. 12.

No. 23 ABSTRACT A 4 QR., 1862

A E Godfrey

$80 ×

Paid 14 of Oct 1862.

10.

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To J Ervin Godfrey **Dr.**

Date Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
1862			
Octbr 21	To one Amputating Case	$80	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of Oct 1862

W H C Pritchard *Medical Purveyor.*

RECEIVED AT Savannah on the 1st day of October 1862

of Supt Surg W H C Pritchard Medical Purveyor C. S. Army,

Eighty Dollars Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Ervin Godfrey

1822.
October 18 #39
Contract
for Beans
Vol.
with Price, a 2 m.
#34

J. E. Godfrey

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America

1861 Co. Surg. S. E. Godfrey Dr.

To Rent for Hospital one month $10.00
" Hire Nurse for 3 Mos @ $8 24
$34.00

I certify on Honor that I have paid the above amount for house rent for Hospital & hire of Nurse for Hospital, for the time specified, & that they were used for that purpose during the time of the rent & hire -

Camp Georgia Nov 26th 1861

P. Emmet Gaines Surgeon PACS

Approved
Hamilton DeLeon
Surgn & Med director
Ha L 2d -

Approved
Thos Magruder
Maj Gen

Received at Centreville Va this 27th November 1861 of Capt George W Price Asst Quartermaster C S A Thirty four Dollars in full of above account
S. E. Godfrey

REQUISITION

54

Regt. Georgia

Station Cumberland Island

Period Oct. Mo.

From Sept. 1 1862

To Oct. 1st 1862

[illegible] Erdbey

Surgeon C.S.A.

Approved [illegible]

Chf Surg 3rd Division

S. G. O. Rec'd Oct 7 1862

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION: [illegible] PERIOD: [illegible]

54 From [illegible] to [illegible]

Regiment, [illegible] Colonel, [illegible]: Surgeon, [illegible]

COMMAND: Officers [illegible]; Enlisted Men, [illegible]; All others entitled to Medicines, [illegible]: Total, [illegible]

ARTICLES.		Quantity Required	Quantity Issued	ARTICLES.		Quantity Required	Quantity Issued
MEDICINES				Plumbi acetatis,	lb.		3/4
Acidi [illegible]	lb.	✓	1/16	Potassæ bicarbonatis,	lb.		1
" sulphurici aromat.	lb.	✓	5/16	" chloratis,	lb.		1/2
" tannici,	oz.			" iodidi,	lb.		1/4
Alcoholis,	gall.	✓	1	Potassii cyanidi,	oz.		1/2
Aluminis,	lb.	✓	1/2	Pulveris acaciæ,	lb.		1/2
Ammoniæ carbonatis,	oz.	✓	1/2	" capsici,	lb.		1/4
Antimonii et potassii tartratis,	oz.		1/2	" ferri pyrophosphatis,	oz.		1/2
Argenti nitratis fusus,	oz.		1/2	" ipecacuanhæ et opii,	lb.		1/2
Camphoræ,	lb.	✓	1/4	" " et opii,	oz.		1/2
Cerussæ,	lb.		1/4	" kino,	lb.		
" sanguinea,	lb.		1/4	" opii,	lb.		1/8
Chloroformi,	lb.			" rhei,	lb.		1/4
Copaibæ,	lb.	✓	1/2	" zingiberis,	lb.		1/2
Creasoti,	oz.		1/2	Quiniæ sulphatis,	oz.		1/2
Cupri sulphatis,	oz.		2	Sacchari,	lb.		1/2
Emplastri adhæsivi,	yds.			Saponis,	lb.	✓	1/2
" " cantharidis,	lb.		1/2	Sodæ bicarbonatis,	lb.		1/2
" " ichthyocollæ,	yds.			Spiritus ammoniæ aromaticus,	oz.		2
Extracti glycyrrhizæ comp:	oz.		2	" ætheris nitrici,	lb.		1/2
" glycyrrhizæ,	lb.			" vini gallici,	bott.	✓	1/2
Hydrargyri chloridi corr:	oz.			Syrupus scillæ,	lb.		1/2
" " mit:	lb.		1/2	Tincturæ cardamomi comp:	lb.		1/2
Iodini,	oz.			" columbæ,	lb.		
Liquoris ammoniæ,	lb.		2	" ferri chloridi,	lb.		1/2
" potassæ arsenitis,	oz.		1/2	" gentianæ comp:	lb.		1/2
Magnesiæ sulphatis,	lb.		2	" opii,	lb.		
Massæ pil: hydrargyri,	oz.			" veratri viridis,	lb.		
Morphiæ sulphatis,	dr.		1	Unguenti hydrargyri,	lb.	✓	1/2
Olei menthæ piperitæ,	oz.		1	" " mit:	lb.		1/2
" olivæ,	bott.		2	Vini colchici seminis,	lb.	✓	1/2
" ricini,	qt. bott.		4	Zinci acetatis,	oz.		
" terebinthinæ,	qt. bott.		3	" sulphatis,			
" tiglii,	dr.		1				
Pilul: cathartic, comp: (U. S.),	doz.						
" opii (U. S.),	doz.						

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Weight.
INSTRUMENTS		
Amputating,	sets.	
Ball forceps,	no	
Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12	no	
" metallic	no	6
Catheters, gum elastic, 2 to	no	1
" silver	no	6
" cases,	no	2
Cupping glasses	no	
Lancets, spring,	no	
" thumb	no	
Needles, surgeon's with cases	no	
Pocket,	sets	1
Probangs,	no	
Scarificators,	no	2
Splints (assorted),	sets	1
Syringes, enema (assorted)	no	
" penis, glass,	no	
" "	no	
Teeth extracting,		
Tongue depressors		1
Tourniquets, field,	no	
" spinal	no	
Trepanning,	sets	
Trocars (1 small),	no	
Trusses, hernia,	no	
BOOKS		
Anatomy, Smith		
Medical Practice,		
Reg. Book for Medicines	no	
Surgery, Operative		
Thompson's Conspectus	copy	
Blank,		
Rules for Hospital regulations		1
HOSPITAL STORES		
Arrow root,	lb	
Candles (sperm),*	lb	1
Farina,	lb	2
Ginger (fluid extract),	lb	4

* To be reserved for cases in Surgical Operations in the night

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Weight.
Sponges,		
Tea,		
Wesley, bottles of,		3
BEDDING		
Bed sacks,		
Blankets, woollen,		110
Gutta percha cloth,		
Mosquito nets,		
Pillow cases,		40
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &		
Bed pans,		
"		1
Bed rests,		
Candlesticks,		
Chairs,		1
Cotton batting,		
" wadding,		
Counterpanes,		
Hatchets,		
Horses (Hurdles for L. [illegible] wood),		
Ink, 2 oz bottles,		
Knapsacks, hospital,		
Lanterns,		
Mat,		
Mattresses, [illegible]		
Measures, [illegible]		
Medicine chests,		
"		
Mosquito curtains [illegible]		1
Mortars and pestles,		
Muslin,		
Needles, sewing (assorted), [illegible]		
Pans, bed, [illegible]		
Paper, envelopes,		
Paper, wrapping,		1
" writing,		2
Pencils, lead,		2
" lead (Hafter's, No 2),		
Pens, steel,		
Pill boxes, [illegible]		
" tin,		
Pins, assorted,		
Razors,		1

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.			ARTICLES.		
			ADDITIONAL ARTICLES		
Razor strops,	no		Tobacco and Pipes	Qr. M.	10
Scales and weights, apothecary's,	set	1			
Scissors,	no	2			
Sheet iron, [illegible],	lb	1			
Silk, assorted,					
Spatulæ,	no				
Sponge,	lb				
Stove pipes,	no		1		
Tape,	pieces				
Thread, linen,	oz				
Tiles,	no				
Towels,	no	6			
Twine,					
Vinegar, [illegible],		1			
Wafers (1 oz boxes),	no				
Wax, sealing,	stick				
HOSPITAL [illegible]					
Basins, [illegible],	no				
Bowls, [illegible],	no				
Bowls,	no				
Buckets, tin,	no				
Candlesticks, tin,	no				
Cups, tin,	no				
Dippers and ladles,	no				
Graters,	no				
Gridirons,	no				
Kettles, tea,	no				
Knives and forks,	pair				
Locks and keys,	no				
Mugs,	no				
Pans, frying,	no				
[illegible],	no				
[illegible],	no				
Plates and dishes, tin,	no				
[illegible],	no				
[illegible],	no				
[illegible],	no				
Skillets with covers,	no				
Spoons,	no				
Trays, tin,	no				
Tumblers, tin,	no				

Asst. Surgeon

Surgeon in Charge

Date: Aug 7 1862

N. B.—Requisitions [illegible] Triplicates of each article wanted. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by [illegible]

Abbeville
Beaufort S.C.
Nov 18th 1862

G. 142

Respectfully forwarded
Recommended Nov 23
Adjt Gen Staff Troops
G. T. Beauregard
Genl Comdg
[illegible]

Jas E. Godfrey Jr. Chaplain
25th Regt Georgia Vols
Par I. S.O. No 274 A & I & G O
Nov 12. 1862
Tender of Resignation

Hd Qrs Beaufort
Nov 19th 1862
Approved respectfully forwd

Chaplain 25th Regt Ga Vols
[illegible]

Hd Qrs. Dist. Ga.
Savannah, Nov. 11th 62
Approved and respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
A.A.G.



Regd A.G.O.
Nov 25 1862

Savannah 1st Nov. 62.

Surgeon Randolph

Sec. of War,

Sir,

I hereby tender my resignation as Chaplain of the 54th Regt. Georgia Volunteers to take effect from the date of this letter. I am impelled to resign the position my health being inadequate to the discharge of my duties in the field my age being 67.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
James E Godfrey

I certify that I have carefully examined Rev. J. E. Godfrey Chaplain and find him suffering from chronic Bronchitis rendering him totally unfit for the discharge of the duties of Chaplain

Edwin Godfrey
Surgeon

Godfrey, James Ervin, jr.

Surg. & Brig. Surg.

3d Ga. Inf.
54th Ga. Inf.
Taliaferro's (W.B.) Comd.
Smith's (J.A.) Comd.
Mercer's (H.W.) Comd.
Brown's (J.C.) Comd.

3d Ga. Inf.

April 17,1861. Apptd. from Ga. as Surg.; to report to 3d Ga. Inf.(Report,A.O.)
Memo.- Reigned Nov. 20,1861.

54th Ga. Inf.

July 16,1862. Apptd. Surg.; to rank May 10, 1862; to report to 54th Ga. Regt. (Report, A.O.)

Dec. 19,1862. Reported as Surg., 54th Ga. Inf., on leave.(G-1523,A.G.O.)
Jan. & Feb., 1863. F.&.S. roll of 54th Ga. Inf.(only roll on file) reports him present (Report, A.O.)

Taliaferro's (W.B.) Comd.

Oct. 10,1863. Signs as Chf. Surg. James Island.(G-410,W.D.)
Memo.- Gen. Taliaferro was in command of James Iland. at this date.

54th Ga. Inf.

May 1,1864. Signs certificate as Surg., 54th Ga. Inf.(B-1548,A.G.O.)

Smith's (J.A.) Command

July -,1864. Signs Surgeon's certificate of disability as Brig. Surgeon,Smith's Brig., and as a member of Med. Ex. Board.(S-2684,A.G.O.)

Mercer's (H.W.) Command

Aug. ,1864. Insp. Report C/18 shows him as Surg. 54th Ga., Surg. Mercer's Brig., Cleburn's Div., Hardee's Corps,A. of T.

Smith's (J.A.) Command

Nov. 20,1864. Insp. Report, H28, shows him as Surgeon 54th Ga., Surg. Smith's Brig., Cleburn's Div., Cheatham's Corps, A. of T., from May 4,1864.
Dec. 10,1864. Insp. Report J54 shows him Surg. Smith's Brig., Cleburn's Div., Cheatham's Corps, A. of T.

Brown's (J.C.) Comd.

April 26,1865. Paroled as Surgeon of Brown's Div., Hardee's Corps.(N.C. Surrender)

Prepared by L.K. Examined by J.N.B

Godfrey, J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Last Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.) FILE.

G 5

J. J. Godfrey
Surg. 5 Regt. Fla. Inf.

Appears on a Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 24. 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 101

D C Bouland Copyist

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt Fla

J. T. Godfrey

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla

To whom report 5 Fla Regt

Date of appointment July 8, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank May 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 22, 1862.

Delivered Genl Finegan

Secretary of War J. A. & I. G. O.

Remarks: Resigned Nov 15, 1862 Drft'd Apl 28 1862 S.O. 134

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 270

(636) A. B. Duncan Copyist.

8787

Godfrey, L. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain's

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Date Expd

See Also

matter. The number sick in this
is appalling and as since the death of

547

Godfrey, Wilson

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Last name

See Also

W. Godfrey

~~Capt Co. I 1st Battn~~ La State Troops

(from Pvt Co D. Leonidas Battn) La Vols)

~~roll~~

A. I Battn (Leonidas) La S.T.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(559)

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Abstract B

Dated 1863

Quarter 186

Yours Respectfully

No. 3.

State of Louisiana.

To Surgeon Nelson Godfrey Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
For Medical Services in Caroline Surgeon for Regiment Cavalry	May 11	June 5		25	50	00	41	65	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the State of Louisiana, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the ..... day of

..... 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Francis A M Gant Esqr

this 6th day of June 186 5 the sum of Forty one

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account. Nelson Godfrey

Contract Surgeon

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Shreveport "News" Print - John Dickinson.

Shreveport 6th June 1865 I certify that the above is in conformity with a contract made by me with Dr Nelson Godfrey approved by the Govr

Brevet Brigadier Genl Govr La Army

Godfrey. Wilson

RANK Asst Surgeon

CORPS 1 Batn Vols. L 2

EL. [illegible] June 5. 63

ACCEPTED " 5

C[illegible] July 5 "

[illegible] June 5 "

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vaccinated Aug 2. 63

[illegible]

E - [illegible] 62

Godwin, A. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 57th N.C. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. C.S.A.

A. C. Godwin
Brig Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina

To whom report Genl R. E. Lee

Date of appointment Aug 9, 1864

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Aug 5, 1864

Date of acceptance Aug 18, 1864

Delivered Army N. Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Killed Winchester Va Sept 19/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 18

F Ham
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. E. Godwin's
Brig Genl, Godwin's Brig.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ramseur's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. S. D. Ramseur.

Report dated Fairfield Va
Aug 28, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } Apr 16, 1862

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 2.

E Hall
Copyist.

(954)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

A. C. Godwin
Brig Genl Godwins Brigade

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Early's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. S. D. Ramseur.

Report dated Bunker Hill Va
Aug 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report S, No. 12; inclosure 3.

W. A. Rives
Copyist.

(884) 4

A C Gotwin

Appointed Brig Gen
Aug 9 64 Lt Col
Aug 5, 64
Accepted Aug 11 64

Gardiner Ardl C.

Cd 5) 2nc

RECOMMENDED BY Lon R Cobbs

FOR Burglary

SEE 170 C A TS - 1867

FILED WITH LEG. PAPERS OF Wm R Coy

Cd 2 nc

Gr. 169.
D 159.

North Carolina.
Virginia.

Recommends for Brig. Gen. Col. Wm. Lamb, 2 Regt. Artillery.

Hd Qrs. 3 Div. 24 A.C.
Ref. for recommendation of Col. W. Lamb 2d N.C. Artillery for appointment as Brig. Gen. of Vols. & Brig. Gen. Commanding Brigade. Gen. Hoke commands a Brigade composed of the 6th, 21st, 54th & 57th N.C. Regiments, which has been recommended by the Commanding officers of the Brigade & Division. Gen. Hoke considers Col. Lamb entitled to the appointment.
Petersburg, Va. Aug 6 1864
Lee — 30 Regts. 3647

Respectfully submitted to the President with recommendation of Col. Lamb for appointment as Brigadier in conformity with the wishes of his superior officers
J. Longstreet
4th Aug 64 Army
Corps
Col. Lamb as recommended —
Jo Johnston
5 Aug 1864

A.G.
See the President
Aug 5th 64

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

Head Quarters Valley District
July 31st 1864

General S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl.

On the 27th of this month Brig General Jones and Brig General Imboden with their commands, in connection with Gen Breckinridge's command, attacked Genl Averell at Rocky Gap, & the former succeeded in driving the latter from the field for some twenty miles in the direction of Lewisburg. The Brigades of Jones & Imboden should have been accompanied by artillery, but none could be spared from the command of Colonel Thos. Jackson of the 5th Virginia Cavalry regiment & the 2nd Virginia battalion of Cavalry, which he efficiently & gallantly commanded. The Brigade of Brig General Jones was composed of the 19th, 20th, 21st & 23rd Virginia regiments of Infantry & Gilmor's battalion of Cavalry, & that of Brig General Imboden of the 18th Virginia regiment of Infantry, the 62nd Virginia mounted Infantry & Jackson's battalion of Cavalry. Brig General Jones was wounded in the action, & Brig General Imboden had his horse shot under him. Both officers behaved with great gallantry, & I recommend them to the favorable consideration of the Department. Brig General Jones is a native of Virginia & was residing in Kentucky at the breaking out of the war & returned to the Confederate States to take part in the struggle. He is a soldier & officer of merit & I would desire his promotion.

I also recommend Maj Henry K. Douglas, A.A.G. & Genl Staff, for promotion to the rank of Lieut Colonel. He has been on duty with the Valley District Command for some months, & has performed his duties with great zeal & efficiency. He is a gallant officer & I believe he would be an acquisition to the command of any Brigadier.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Endorsement

Bureau of Exchange
Richmond
May 15th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Major John E. Mulford
Asst Agent of Exchange
requesting his special
attention and prompt
action.

W. H. Stark
Capt & A.D.C.
Agent of Exchange

21

Jno. E. Mulford

Fort Monroe [illegible] May [illegible] 1864

Captain =

When I left Johnson's Island on the 21st day of April, I had deposited with Captain Gunnison A.A.C. Treasurer Sixty eight dollars in Treasury Currency. I was informed by Col. Hill Commandant of the Prison that the money would be forwarded to Point Lookout.

At Point Lookout do I was about leaving the Prison my mother informed me that my friends from Johnson's Island had forwarded me Two Hundred Dollars in Treasury Currency. I was informed that the money would be taken from me when I was searched but was not so taken from me. I was not searched by any one.

Yours respectfully
Your obt Servt
A. A. Graham
Lieut. 67th Regt N.C. Troops

To Captain A.H. Hutchins
Asst Adjt Genl & Chief
Richmond Va

of Lewis to duty & and
Thos for Marines Bryan
Endo. Ly. 169.
R E Lee
61/R.20
"
duty of Mar. appoint
a recommended
2 Aug 1864 Hoffman

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPT.

35

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Va Aug 8 1864

By [illegible] Gen Lee

Gen Early Rode Commanders of places of
Lilly & Lewis appointed to Command
Road for Pegram & Hoke Old Brigade
understand Pegram has left Richmond for
his Command Recommended Col A C Godwin
5th NC Regt Senior Col in Brigade permanently
to Command Hokes Brigade. In relation

Godwin. A C.

R Bingham

1-106

12 3/4

Reg't

Co.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(530)

Lynchburg Va. February 12th 1883

Dear Sir:-

Your note of the 9th was received on my return from the South yesterday evening, and, in reply to your enquiry, I have to inform you that Brigadier General A.C. Godwin, who had been Colonel of the 57th N.C. Regt. but was then Brigadier General, commanding 1st Ky's former brigade in the division then Commanded by General Ramseur, but which had been first Lovell's, and then my division, was killed at Winchester on the 19th of September 1864, in the action between Sheridan's troops and mine - This is generally called, by Federal Officers, the "Battle of the Opequon", but it was fought

just outside of Kinderhook, and in full view of the town, which the Ogeechee was distant several miles—

Just time only to tell whether the Memorandum at the head of your note was intended for me, or for some one in the Office, I return it—

Yours Truly

J. F. Cady

Col Le Duc—

Please return this, to

Genl Sec

War Department,

Publication Office. War Records 1861-65.

Washington, Feb 4th 1867

Post Master

Salisbury

N.C.

Col A.C.

Godwin 57th N.C. Vols was made a

Brig. Genl Aug 5/64. It is reported

he was killed - but we have not the

date nor place.

If still at Salisbury

is living or some survivor of the Regt

in your place, he will probably be able

to give the information &

Obt. Svt.

Geo. Davis

Asst Sec

"Offl"

Salisbury N C
May 18th 1864

Col Joseph Parr
Asst Adjt Genl Room 59
Washington D C

Dear Sir

Col Godwin of the Commander Boy Guard
19th Regt was killed on
the 19th Sept at Winchester. This information
is from Capt Lord Brand who Commanded
a Company in his Regt. & State it
must be correct

Very Respectfully
A M Bynum

Col Jones' Address is Charlotte N C

Petersburg Va. Feb. 1st 1864

Respectfully

Referred by the Committee of Safety, Petersburg, Va. for the Commandant of the C.S. Military Prison at said place with the Mark of Col.

file

Recd May 7th, 1862

RECORD DIVISION

Salisbury N. C.
May 3rd 1862

To. The Sec'y of War

The undersigned a Committee of safety in and for the town of Salisbury with the knowledge and concurrence of said town N.C. would understanding that Major Gen. L. Gibbs, Commandant of the C.S. Military Prisons at this place, will take the field as Colonel of the 42nd Regt N.C. Troops

Respectfully proves the name of Capt A. C. Godwin (who formerly Commanded here) at present Provost Marshal of the City of Richmond Va. as a suitable Officer to Command this Department, with the rank of Colonel.

Capt Godwin by his strict military discipline and attention to his duties while Commandant of this post, gained the entire confidence of our people, and we respectfully present his name for the above position, for your favorable consideration

Respectfully

M. Luth. Leeper
Jam's Steele
Rob't Eaton
F. Woodson
[illegible]
Michael Brown
Chas F. Fisher
James G. Smith
W. H. Smith
A. H. Boyd
Jno. A. Holt
Daniel Lemmon
Jn'o. E. [illegible] Mayor

Write nothing above this line.

H. Godwin

Brig. General

Aug. 11. 1864

Assigned to the command of the Brigade of Early's Division formerly commanded by General Hoke.

(S.O. 189. A.N.V. - Aug. - 1864)

(A. G. O. [illegible]—2.)

Godwin C L

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4492 2 3 | 13 | 19 | 25

Godwin C L

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

Godwin, D. George

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 57 Tennessee Inf

Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 8. 62

Sir.

Your examination before the Army Board of Medical Examiners has been satisfactory; and you will be recommended to the Secretary of War for the position of Assistant Surgeon. U.S.A.

Very Obt Svt
D. W. Yandell
Post. a 13.

David Geo Godwin
1st Lt 51st Regt
Tenn.

Co. I 51st Penn

Hd Qrs Dec 1862
Transmitters Recd 9/62
Asst Surgeon Genl

Genl Cowdin

Head Quarters
Chattanooga Dec 22 62
Respectfully forwarded
J. C. Starkweather
Colonel
By Command of
Brig. Gen.
Asst Adjt Gen.

Head Quarters 2nd Brigade
Camp near Nashville Tenn
Dec 20th 1862

Resignation
of
Lieut D. G. Godwin
Co. I 51st Penn Regt

Approved & recommended
John Chester
Col. 51st Regt Penn Vols

Head Quarters 2nd Brigade 3rd Div
1st C. & T. Dec 21st 1862

Respectfully forwarded
A. Fitch Starkweather Col
Comdg 2nd Brig

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
B. F. Cheatham
Maj Gen Comdg
1st Div. 1st Army Corps

Respectfully forwarded
Recommended
L. Polk
Lt. Genl
Commdg

Camp Murfreesboro Tenn
Dec 10th 1862

Col George H Brent
A A Genl & Chief of Staff

Sir

Having passed a satisfactory examination before the Army Board of Medical examiners at Murfreesboro on the 9th Inst for the Position of Asst Surgeon - I have the Honor to tender to you my Resignation - As 1st Lieut Company I. 51st Regt Tenn Vol to be unconditional and to take effect immediately

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
D. G. Jodrien
1st Lieut Co I, 51st Tenn Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. George Godwin
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... Tenn.

To whom report ... Genl B. Bragg.

Date of appointment ... June 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation ... Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank ... Dec 8, 1862

Date of acceptance ..., 186

Delivered ... Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War ... J. A. S.

Remarks: Chattanooga Div
A. T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 344

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(636)

(CONFEDERATE)

G

D G Goborn

Capt Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 1863.

Division

Brigade Wright's

Whether commissioned or not Not commissioned

By whose authority acting Col Chester

Remarks: 38th Tenn Regt

Box 49
No. 24 Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

c

D. G. Colwin

Capt, Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, in Cheatham's Division,

Report dated Shelbyxille

March 9, 186 3.

Whether commissioned or not no. cond. surgr

By whose authority Col Chester

Remarks: 38th Tenn Regt

Box 50
No. 8

SEAronstein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug 26, 1864

Brigade Wright's Brigade
Division Cheatham's Division
Date of appointment Apl. 22, 1862
How assigned Asst Insp.
Whose authority Lt. Gen. Hardee

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W H Gallimp

(954) 3236 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 26

(906)

Copyist.

Godwin. David George.

Tenn.

R.

Dec 8 1862

SEE AFF

FILED UNDER

72

Godwin, D. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major.

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 14 Va Inf.
9th Inf.
4th Battn Va Reserves

No. 40.

No. 39 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

Maj D J Godwin

Stationery

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Feb. 2nd 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For ~~Quartermaster's Stores for~~ [illegible]

Stationed at [illegible]

Total required,	1¼	1½	25	25	12	1	1
On hand to be deducted,							
Quantity required,							

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: [illegible]

[illegible]

for Master will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 2d day of February 1864, of Maj Gen. F. Maynard

Assistant Quartermaster, 3 Quires Writing Paper. 50 Envelopes

12 Steel Pens 1 Pen Holder 1 Bottle Ink

in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

Godwin, D. J.
Maj.

[No. 32.]

No. 11 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1864

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For January 1864

Issued 21st January 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Forty seven privates [No. 32.]

~~Regiment of~~ in the service of the Mounted Guard ~~Company~~,

January 1864, and ending on the 31st of January C. S. Army, for Eleven days, commencing the 21st of January 1864, at Hicksford Va.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
January 21	39	"	"	39	11	429	8	"	"	"	10	3432	"	"	"	4290	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

D. Kindrick Maj. ~~Commanding~~
18.02nd Conf. Cav. Brig. Va.

RECEIVED, at Hicksford Va., the 21st of January 1864, of A. Nobday Capt & A.
Quartermaster C. S. Army Three thousand four hundred & thirty two pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and four thousand two hundred & ninety — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

D. Kindrick Maj. 18.0
2nd Conf. Brig. Va.

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 186 3

A. D. Edwards Col

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 276 50/100

Paid 1 of July 186 3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] & Mallory, the 14 of Dec 1863 to the 4 of May, 1864, inclusive, 5 rooms, at 2 dollars each per month,	19	60
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself	16		
Being	16		

at 8 [illegible] 00 per cord. 27 60

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month. [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Quartermaster.

Received payment of [illegible] the [illegible] of July 1863

the sum of [illegible] Quartermaster C S Army,

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account. dollars

[Sigued Duplicate]

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for the Mounted Gorgas stationed at Fort Scott K. for the month of March 1864

Rations	Captains	Lieutenants	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to Fuel	Laundresses	Total	Monthly allowance of Fuel per Ration.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Fort Scott K.			6		6	1/4	1					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have not drawn~~ has not been drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, March 1st 1864, of A. Holday Captain & A.Q.M. Maj 18th U.S. Inf. Asst. Quartermaster, one ——— cords ——— feet ——— inches of wood and ——— of coal, in full of the above requisition.

R B Price Sergt

Godwin, D. J.

[No. 33.]

No. 33 Abst. G. 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For May 1864

Issued May 24th 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of Brig. Genl Mountford Cooke

2nd Brigade 1st Div. at Hickford Va. for (3) days, commencing the 29th

of May and ending the 31st of May 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
May 29th	29th	31st	1	8		15		616			785		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Hickford Va. the 31st of May 1864, of Lieut Col Bartlett

Assistant Quartermaster. 616 pounds corn ——— bushels oats ——— pounds hay, 785 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 7 Abst. G 1 Qr. 186/

Dr J. Godwin

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For January 186/

Issued 11th January 186/

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, in the service of* ____ *Company*
Regiment, of ____ *C. S. Army for* ____ *days, commencing the* ____ *of*
____, 186__, *and ending on the* ____ *of* ____ 186__, *at* ____

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
January 11th	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 11th of [illegible] 186__, of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

No. 40.

No. 16 Abstract K 3d Qr. 1864

Maj D. J Godwin

Talladega

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July 22d 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible]

Stationed at [illegible]

	Foolscap Paper	Letter Paper	Envelopes	Steel Pens	Quill Pens	Pencils	Ink																
Total required, - -	10	10	200	500	6	25	1	1		1													
On hand to be deducted, -	-	-	25	-	-	-	-																
Quantity required, - -	10	10	175	500	6	25	1																

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: That none of the above articles [illegible] except a few envelopes &c. [illegible] absolutely necessary to us. Issued on order to Camp and the receiving [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 22nd day of July 1864, of Brig Gen F Maynadier

Assistant Quartermaster,

20 Qrs Paper - 675 Envelopes
25 Steel Pens 1 Bottle Ink

in full of the above Requisition.

May 1st
2nd Comp. Lieut C

Godwin, C.

[No. 32.]

No. 11 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1864

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For February 1864

Issued 1st February 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for Forty five private Horses, [No. 32.]

Regiment of

in the service of The Mounted Guard Company

February 1864, and ending on the 7th U. S. Army, for seven days, commencing the 1st of

of February 1864, at Hicksford Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Miles.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864 Feby 1st	45	"	"	45	7	315	8	"	"	"	10	2520	.	.	.	3150	.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Maj. Commanding
H.O. 2nd Cong. Dist. Va

RECEIVED, at Hicksford Va, the 1st of February 1864, of A. Holliday Capt. & A.Q.M.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, twenty five hundred & twenty — pounds of corn, — " — " — pounds of barley,

— " — " — " — pounds of oats, — " — " — " — pounds of hay, and thirty one hundred and fifty — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

D. Pendleton Maj. & C.O.
2nd Cong. Dist Va

Godwin, D. J.

[No. 33.]

No. 7. Abst. G. 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For April 1864

Issued 28th April 1864.

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of Asst. Mounted Train

2nd Comp. Dept. T. at Shekafield for ten days, commencing the 21st

of April and ending the 30th of April 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. 8 lbs. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
April 21st	22nd	30th	7	8		10		560				700	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Shekafield this 20th day of April 1864 at 2nd Comp. Dept. T. Holding Capt. T.

Assistant Quartermaster. bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 700 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For April 6 1864

Issued 11th April 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] **No. 88.**

Inst. Comp'l Dist Pa at Chelmsford Va Private Horses in the service of Dis Dist Pennsylvania Cav

of April and ending the 30th of April for 20 days, commencing the 11th 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE PER DAY. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Bundles.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1864													
April 11th	11	20	7			12		560				720	

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

D Thompson
1st Lieut & A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Chelmsford Va, the 11th of April, 1864, of 1st Lieut D Thompson A.C.S. Dist Penn Cav Corps, bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 1 Abst. G 1 Qr. 186

D. J. Hedrick

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 186

Issued 1 [illegible] 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~Public~~ *Horses,*

Regiment of *in the service of* *Company*

C. S. Army *for* *days, commencing the* *of*

January 1861, *and ending on the* *of* 1861, *at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1861. January 1				18	11	198	8				10	1440				5500	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va., the 1st of January 1861, of [illegible] pounds of corn,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of oats,

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 33.]

No. 4 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For April 1864

Issued 1st April 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Heaven. Private Horses in the service of Brevet Major General

2nd Engt Dist Va at Hackfords Va for Ten days, commencing the 1st

of April and ending the 10th of April 186 4.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
186													
April 1st	1st	10th	7	8		10		560				700	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

D. H. Gardner
Bvt Lt Col 2nd Lieut Genl Staff

Received at Hackfords Va the 1st of April 186 4 of Lt Col Robbins Asst

Assistant Quartermaster, Ten bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 700 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

D. H. Gardner
Bvt Lt Col 2nd Lieut Genl Staff

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 43 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For June 1864

Issued June 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of Brevet Lieut & Quart
2nd Batt Oxfordshire Vol at Ridgeford Vol for Ten days, commencing the 1st
of March, and ending the 10th of March 1864

DATE. 1864	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
March 1st	1st	10th	5	6		5		300				250	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

L Hardman
Troop 180 2nd Oxfordshire Vol

Received at Ridgeford Vol the 1st of March 1864 at Rotherbridge Capt R.
Assistant Quartermaster, 300 lbs bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, 250 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNATURE.)

L Hardman
Troop 180 2nd Oxfordshire Vol

[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For May 1864

Issued 1st May 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for 2nd Battn Rifle Brigade at Aldershot for the month of May.

No. 88.

Private Horses in the service of Colonel Mundy for ten days, commencing the 1st May 1861

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (39 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1861 May 1st	1st	10th	1		10			560				700	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Aldershot the 1st day of May 1861 of Lieut Colonel Wellington Barrington Buckley Eakt of the 2nd Battn Rifle Brigade the above Requisition.

bushels corn. pounds hay. 700 pounds fodder, as [illegible]

[SIGNATURE.]

[No. 33.]

No. 49 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For June 1864

Issued

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of Quebec Mounted Guard

Dist. Brig.r Gen.l [illegible] Hutchinson's for ten days, commencing the 21st

of June, and ending the 30th of June 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864 June 21st	21st	30th	8	6		0		240				250	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Hutchinson's the 21st of June 1864, of Wm. H. Dunn, Brig.r Dist. Gr. Mr. Master, Quebec

Account (Quartermaster), two bushels oats, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, 250 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNATURE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 45 Abst. G 2 5 Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Horses 186 4

Issued March 14th 186 4

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Five Private Horses in the service of Dept. Q. Mr. Gen. Dept. at Hackafore Va. for Ten days, commencing the 11th of June and ending the 20th of June 1864.

DATE. 1864	PERIOD. From	To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
June 11th	11th	20th	5	lb		5		300				250	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Thornton
Maj. & A. Dept. Q. Mr. Gen. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Hackafore Va., the 11th of June 1864, of Maj. Thornton

Assistant Quartermaster, three hundred corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, two hundred & fifty pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNATURE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 15 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For May 1864

Issued 22 day May 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Horses 2nd Corps Relief Va at Rockford Va for Two Private Horses in the service of Colonel Mc Daniel Commdg Co

for 11 days, commencing the 11th May and ending the 20th of May 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
May 11	11th	20th	2			5		550				550	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Rockford Va, the 11th of May 1864 from Lieut Quartermaster for the horses here, _____ bushels corn, _____ pounds hay, as per Requisition.

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for the Steamboat Gen. [illegible] *stationed at* Stockton Va. *for the month of* Feby 1864

Stations.	Cabins.	Offices.	Officers' Messes and Sleeping Apartments.	Sundries.	Total.	Prisoners, Soldiers' Messes and Guards.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Stockton Va.			6		6	18		9	6			Fuel furnished for twenty two days.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn has not been drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, Feby 8th 1864, of A. Holladay Captain & A.Q.M. E. J. Gardner, Assistant Quartermaster, twenty two cords ninety three feet Six inches of wood and _____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Rec'd B. Pearce Sergt

[No. 21.]

No 13 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1861

Major J. Graham

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 120 00/100

Paid 23d of February 1861

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
1864 Dec. 29 1865 Jan. 1	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the 1st of Dec. 1864, to the 29th of Dec. 1864, inclusive, 1 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,	6	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -		6				
Being - - - - -		6		at $ 5 00 per cord,	30	00
					36	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Major A. [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Capt A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va. by [illegible], during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 29th day of Dec. 1864,
of [illegible] Capt Assistant
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of [illegible]
Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

No. 9. Abst. B. 1 Qr. 1861.

Wm. R. Gibbons &c.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 112.62

Paid 5th of February 1861

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
186			
[illegible]	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - - Cords [illegible] Feet [illegible] Inches		
	Being - - - - - Cords [illegible] Feet [illegible] Inches at $[illegible] per cord,	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Asst Qtr Mr Capt &
[illegible]
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible], during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of [illegible] Dollars
and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 20.

Vou. No. 12 Abst. B. 1st Qr. 1864

ACCOUNT FOR POSTAGE.

Maj D J Godwin

Dollars 115 70/100

Paid 26th day of February 1864

No. 30.

The Confederate States

To D. L Godwin Maj & C.S. Asst Quar Mr. [illegible]

DATE. 1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Febry 1	To Cash paid Post Master at Hicks= ford P.O. postage account from 1st Sept 1863 to Febry 1st 1864 on letters and packages received and sent by him	105	70
		105	70

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

D. L. Godwin Maj & C.S.
Asst Q.M.

Received at Hickesford Va. the 26th of February 1864

of A. Hobday, Capt & , Assistant Quartermaster,

One hundred and five dollars and Seventy cents.

in full of the above account.

D. L. Godwin
Maj & C.S. Asst Q.M.

Hackettst[n] Jan[y] 26[th] 186[1]

Rec[d] of A. J. Godwin Maj. C.S. Ins. Gen[l] Ret[g] Dep[t] of
N. Ore hundred and five dollars and seventy cents
for Postage on Letters and Packages from the 1st Sept.
1863 to Jan[y] 1st 1864 on Government account

In K Starke by
Jno W Potts

DRS.	CENTS.
105	70

[No. 21.]

No 242 Abst. B 4 Qr. 1863.

Lt Col D. J. Cochran

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 20.07 100

Paid 6 of Nov 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To G. J. Godwin Lt Col Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Oct 1862 to the 6 of Oct 1862, inclusive, 5 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	9	95
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,						
Being				at $ 38 100 per cord,	10	12
					$20	07

For Shelter at Mrs Cox's Summer Res't 1 792 feet

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Col Godwin during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

O J Boorsey
Captain & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Lt Col Godwin during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D. Bridgeh: C.C. Asst Engr

Received at Richmond the 6 day of Nov 186 3
of O J Boorsey Capt & Qr Master Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Twenty
and 07 Cents, in full of the above account. Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

D. Bridgeh
Asst. Engr: C.C.
Richmond Va:

[No. 32.]

No. 1 Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For September 186

Issued 11th September 186

[No. 3.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Company,

Regiment of C. S. Army, for days; commencing the of

186 , and ending on the of 186 , at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
16																	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at , the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army. pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Gaderow, D. J.

No. 30.

No. 11 Abstract F. 11th Qr. 1864

FUEL.

Issued to 30th November 1864

No Res. Bn

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Brig. Gen. D. J. Gordon Comd'g 2nd Brigade 3rd Div. 5th Corps stationed at Hatchers Run Va. for the month of November 1864.

No. 30.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself,						
For 1 private servant,	3	6				
Total,	3	6				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

D. J. Gordon
Brig. Gen. U.S. Vols

RECEIVED at Hatchers Run Va. the 1st of December 1864.

of Capt. A. Hobbs A.Q.M. Army,

three cords six feet inches of wood,

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

D. J. Gordon
Brig. Gen. U.S. Vols

Godering, D. J.

No. 30.

No. 7 ABSTRACT F. 4th QR. 1864

FUEL.

Issued to 31st December 1864

Va Ro Bm

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for May D. I. Gen[illegible] Co[illegible] stationed at Richfor[illegible] for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 30.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself,						
For [illegible] private servant,	3	Ref				
Total,						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

D. I. Gen[illegible]
Maj Cav[illegible]

RECEIVED at Richfor[illegible] of Capt. A. Hobday asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army, [illegible] cord [illegible] feet [illegible] inches of wood, of coal, in full of the above requisition.

the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

D. I. Gen[illegible]
Maj Cav[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[No. 32.]

No. 4. Abst. G Qr. 186

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,*

Regiment, of *in the service of* *Company,*

1[illegible]6 , *and ending on the* *of* *C. S. Army, for* *days, commencing the* *of*

186 , *at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Sept. 21	19			19	10	190	5		1		1	608		190		190	Issued this ration of corn and fodder in sound, good sacks taken of shipper's agent — No corn issued with the short rats —
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Maj. 1st C. Commanding.

2nd Cong. Regt Ky

RECEIVED, at Richmond Va, the 21st of September 186 , of A. Cooley Capt Com'd.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, in the sacks

pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Maj. 1st C.

2nd Cong. Regt Ky

[No. 32.]

No. _____ Abst. G _____ Qr. 186

_____

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

_____

Issued 6th May 186.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, of

[No. 32.]

in the service of Company,

186 , and ending on the of 186 , at

C. S. Army, for days, commencing the of

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army, , the of 186 , of

pounds of barley, pounds of corn,

pounds of hay, and pounds of oats,

fodder, in full of the above Requisition. pounds of

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Asst.

[No. 33]

No. 27 Abst. G (2nd) Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued July 11th 1863

Godwin

24 Mules

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Stationed at Taylorsville *Private Horses in the service of* Lt. Col. D. D. Gardenier

of July *and ending the* 20th *of* July *for* ten *days, commencing the* 11th

186 3.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 11th	11th	20th	1	10		5		100			50		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

D. D. Gardenier Col Cavalry

RECEIVED at Taylorsville, the 11th of July, 1863, of A. Hobday, acting Assistant Quartermaster, 100 lbs bushels corn, bushels oats, 50 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

D. D. Gardenier Col 1st Cavalry

[No. 32.]

No. 41 Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 186

Issued September 1st 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,*

Regiment of *in the service of* *Company.*

C. S. Army, for *days, commencing the* *of*

186 ; *and ending on the* *of* 186 , *at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Miles.	Number of Days	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	REMARKS.
												Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at , the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army. pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 18.]

No. 225 Abst. B 2d Qr. 1864

Col. D. J. Godwin

COURT MARTIAL SERVICE.

Dollars 7 75/100

Paid 3d of May 1864

No. 18.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Col D. J. Godwin Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1864 May 2 to 4	For mileage from [redacted] Gilliam, Va to Richmond Va pursuant to annexed copy of Summons to appear before a court martial at Richmond Va being 60 miles, at 10 cents per mile,	6	00
	For 3 days' attendance on said court martial, being from the 2 of May to the [illegible] of 1864 inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at $ 1 25	1	25
	For [illegible] days' travelling from the [illegible] of [illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] going to, and from the [illegible] of [illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] returning from the court, inclusive, at $		
		7	25

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

D. J. Godwin Maj & A.D.C. 2nd Div 2nd Corps.

Received at Richmond the 3d of May 1864

of Capt C. H. Barney Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Seven dollars

and twenty five cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

D. J. Godwin
Maj & A.D.C. 2nd Div 2nd Corps

Military Court Room
Richmond Va May 30 1864

I hereby certify that Col D. J. Godwin
Asst Insp Gen Dept Va
attend this Court in obedience to a
summons from the same, this day
& gave evidence in case of Capt Littleton
Bev. Randolph
Judge Advocate

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible mission or delivery of repeated messages beyond fifty hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

WELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Dr.

By telegraph from Richmond Va Oct 25th 1864

to subscribed that I have attended
the Court as witness at
the (a) term on Friday the
24th inst. I am respectfully
$3/204 Benj. Randolph
Judge Accounts

[No. 22.]

No. 13 Abstract B 2nd Qr. 186[illegible]

C. J. Godwin

Dollars 1 5 cts

Paid 2nd of September 186[illegible]



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To O. S. Godwin

Dr.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept. 30th	To hire of man Cornelius as Wagoner driven from January 1st to July 31st 1863 Seven months @ $25.00	175	00
		$ 175	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. Holiday Capt A
A Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richford Va. the 30th day of September 1863,
of A. Holiday Captain & Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One hundred and seventy five Dollars
and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

O. S. Godwin

J. Andrews

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 111 Abst. A 4 Qr. 186

Dollars 3 40/100

Paid _____ of _____ 186

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Col. D. H. Gardner Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
July 20 1863	To purchase of three (3) bushels Corn at $5—	15.	00
	To 200 lbs. Hay @ 3½	7.	40
	These articles were purchased on a Scout. D. H. Gardner Col. 1st.		
		22.	40

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1863.

A Hotlog Capt & Asst Adjt Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Taylorsville the 30 day of September 1863,

of Capt A. Hotlog Asst Adjt (22)

the sum of twenty two

and forty (40) Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

D. H. Gardner

Lieut Col. Cmdg. Cavy.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 205 Abst. A (3rd) Qr. 1863

Col D. L Goodwin

Dollars 44 80/100

Paid 17th of July 1863

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Geo. Graham
Asst

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Col D J Goodwin Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863 July 7th	To four Buckets Lime @ 6$	30	00
	To four hundred pounds Hay @ 3.70	14	80
	The above articles were purchased on a Secret order by Genl Cooper,		
	D. J. Goodwin Col. La		
		44	80

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1863.

A Hobday Capt & A. A. Quartermaster.

Received at Taylorsville the 17th day of July 1863, of A Hobday Capt & A A Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty four and 80/100 Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

D. J. Goodwin
Col. Cavalry La

[No. 33.]

No. 5 Abst. G 2d Qr. 186 5

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 186 5

Issued July 1st 186 5

Godwin
2 4 Cav

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Col L. J. Gardenier
Stationed at Taylorsville for Ten days, commencing the 1st
of July and ending the 10th of July 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 1st	1st	10th	1	10		5		100			50		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

L. J. Gardenier Col. Cavalry

RECEIVED at Taylorsville, the 1st of July, 1863, of R. Holiday acting Assistant Quartermaster, 100 lbs bushels corn, bushels oats, 50 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

L. J. Gardenier Col. Cavalry

(DUPLICATE)

No. 40.

No. 48 Abstract K 2d Qr. 1864

Col D J Godwin
Shalowney

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 26th 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For 2d Quarter 1864
Commencing April 1st
And ending June 30th 1864

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible]

Stationed at [illegible]

| | | |

Petersburg Va.
Dec. 20th. 1862.

The Hon:
Sec: of War.

Sir, Please to regard
me an applicant for Command of
a Camp of Instruction &c &c =
= cript:

In Connection with this
application, I will also enumerate
several other positions, either of
which would suit my Condition
of health & ability to perform:
= Commandant of the fortifi =
= cations around Petersburg.
Chief of Artillery & Ordnance of
Maj: Genl: Pickett's Division.
A Member of one of the Milita =
= ry Courts to be established un =
= der the recent act of Congress.

I have been induced to make
this application from the fact that
I have been deprived of my Com =
= mand, as Col: of the 9th. Va. Regt:, by
an unintentional resignation, now
not possible to be remedied, (the
facts of which are understood in the
Department) and of the Condition
of my health from wounds receiv =
= ved in battle.

I respectfully refer you to
testimonials, already in file in your
Dept: &c.

Hoping to receive an early favorable response to my application, I beg to subscribe myself,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt: Servt:
D. L. Godwin
Late Lieut: 9th. Va. Regt:

P.S. I hope the Hon: Secty. will, in giving me duty to perform, as above applied for, also give me the same rank & pay, that I had, on discharge from my Regt:

D. L. G.

RECORD DIVISION
REB. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. D. L. Godwin
9th Va. Regt.
Late
File

Letters Received

A & I & O,

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va., March 18th 1865.

Col Watkins

Will you be kind enough to order
Lieut Col. Godwin Invalid Corps, to report for duty to Maj.
Genl S. D. Lee Commanding Reserves from State
of Virginia.

Respy
E. A. Paxton
Asst Adjt Genl

Joshua L. Garnett
Maj 26th Regt VVols

Burtons Farm
March 14th 1863

Reply to Lieut D.J.
Godwin Spl Con: Off
Ring & Queen Cst. Va.

Copy

Hood Co

Received Sept. 18th 1894.
R. & R. O. 555 & 578.

Respectfully submitted to
Lieut Genl Longstreet
Comdg Dept of Va
(Signed) Jno. B. Hood
Maj Genl Comdg Div

Lt. Hooker

Headquarters Army of the Potomac
Camp near Falmouth Va
Feb 16th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 15th inst. informing me that you have assigned me to the command of the 1st Brigade 1st Division 5th Army Corps, and directing me to report in person without delay to Major General Hooker at these Headquarters.

In reply I have to state that I shall obey the order with pleasure, and in accordance with the requirements of the service will proceed to Washington on the 17th inst. for the purpose of reporting in person to the Lieutenant General commanding the Army.

I have the honor to be, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant

Joseph Hooker
Major General U.S.A.

Brig. Gen. S. Williams
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Washington D.C.

[illegible] would be paid if
[illegible] allow you to report things
to Clark. You said not a word about
interference with Yerba expedition but
explicitly consented to allow me to execute my
orders. And finally for us to meet to
assemble for that purpose. But after all this
and after I had left you to attend to other
matters entrusted in my order, you deliberately
drew up a paper in which you disclaim of
interference with your duties by "Stamps" and
forward it to the Secretary without giving me
the slightest intimation of your intention to do so.
If by this Publication you will add formally
known to the people of that country, which
you were yet ambiguous, and has been known
and known by them and their Governments since.
And surely I cannot be a stranger to a
people among whom I have lived for
more than thirty years and in a country,
where I have been known almost every
man and been known by almost every
one from my childhood. You must have
known all this yet you represented as
stamps to your officers and men and to the

Secretary that - "It will give more satisfaction to the offices and men of the organization as well as the unorganized companies for you to organize Hood's company each state strangers. All this Sir is perfectly transparent and will be met by a simple statement of the facts to the Secty in a paper that will represent the views and wishes of those most interested correctly and the responsibility of the controversy thus raised must rest upon him who raised it. You seem not to be aware that the service in which you are now engaged was first suggested to the Secty by myself "and approved and forwarded by Gen. P.R. Page of my staff and Genl Price. That paper with the endorsations thereon is now on file at the W.D. of the Brigade. Let the officers who know all about that country and its resources before you knew anything about them as "strangers" and not acceptable to the "officers and men" of your command even as mustering and inspecting officers. I did not go there to quote favor with officers or men but to discharge my duty as an officer under orders. I reported to you with all the respect due to an officer and gentleman. How I was rec.d and how treated your communication to the Secty shows. The whole correspondence between us on this subject

Hd Qrs Baltimore
Aug 27. 1864

L. L. Gannett
Esq
Boston Mass.

Participants of Hudson's
Battery in D.C. Gannison
[illegible] from [illegible]

Hd Qrs Pilsburg Dist
Shenandoah Valley
Sept 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Respy
[illegible]
Brevet Lt Col & Chief Q.M.

Ballou's Reserve Field
Headquarters, Reserve
Division 19th Army
Corps

I have the honor that
Major Stevens is not
liable to conscription,
& cannot intelligibly
[illegible] accompany
this Certificate of
Physician about Thursday
Sept 8th

Very Respt
Your Obdt Servt
Major Lieut Colonel
A.A.G. & I.G. R. H. Carlin
A.A.G.

(over)

Head Qrs Pilot
Wilkes Va
Oct 31. 1864

Respectfully refer
this Certificate of
Med Bd

Lieut L. Gannett
Ord Corps

Hd-qrs. Res. 7th A.
10th. Army. 1864

Respy. forwarded
approved

L. L. Kempff
Maj Gen

Head Quarters Post
Hickoford Aug 27th 1864

This is to certify that D. J. Godwin was this day elected Major of the Battalion of Va Reserves at this place.
Said D. J. Godwin is thirty two (32) years of age, and has been passed by Medical Board for light duty.

Jno. H. Hewett
Lieut Col Comdg Post

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEP

RECORD DIVISION

Chicago, Ill.
July 21st 64.

Hon: Jas. A. Seddon
Sec: of War:
Sir, Va:

At the request
of the Governor I had with him, a
short, an interview on the 19th inst.
in relation to the Prests. Proclamation
of the 17th inst. In my resignation
of the 9th Inst. I stated all the facts
connected with the matter both prior
& subsequent to the date, and declined
to go into them here, in a letter
to the Press: and to ask — now — as
a mere matter — that to be done which
I could not, which the peculiar circumstances
would justify. I concluded to do so, and
as the petition will, of course, be
written in the regular form, I beg to call
your attention to the original petition &
the endorsements thereon in Oct: 1862. And to
the subsequent action of the Pres: and
Cabinet in reference to the matter, with

N.D. 1955

Letter of Mar
for alteration
& copy by J.C.

W. J. Graham
Winchester Va

Sept 25/63

Asking restoration to
his former rank (Col)
& assignment to
command at Petersburg

Surgeon

Shown to have 6 children
as Colonel seeks of a Regt
& shown since then the
home of disposition of
wife - Ill Graham has
since the hostilities ceased
acted as Con Surgeon

Ptd Sept 30/63
Rec'd Oct 1/63.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Hicksford Va.
Sept. 25th. 1863.

His Excellency
Jeff. Davis
President C. States
of America.

Sir,

I respectfully ask that you restore me to my former rank of Colonel, and assign me to duty as Commandant of the Post of the City of Petersburg Va.

Very Respt.
Your Obt. Servt.
D. L. Godwin
Late Col. 9th Va. Infy.

By order of the Commandant
J. W. Lay
Lt Col & A.G.

Bureau of Conscription
Feby 14/63

Copy of G.O. No. 3 of 1863
A. & I. G. O. Enclosed

Feb 16

Received Sept. 16th 1909
R. & P. O. 559578.

(B of C) G. 44

To the Cons Bureau.

Genl Wise has clearly no authority to interpose with Col Godwins Camp or operations which are under the directions of your Bureau. As to the policy of reducing the existing companies to the minimum number, I do not see any special advantage from it. The number of men to the service is not enlarged, only the organizations and the number of officers. I submit the matter to your judgement. Perhaps Allens company as he is said to have from 25 or 30 men had better be filled up to a company, provided the ranger organization is abandoned and the company made one of the provisional army.

J. A. S. sec'y

To Col. Godwin

Inform any officer coming to you.

from any source that you receive orders only from the Comdt. of Conscripts for Va, this Bureau & the War Department.

In all matters relating to conscription and special organization, you would be liable to no interference were from a military commander if you had one. Govern therefore independently.

In the matters referred to in this letter act out your judgement, but in deference to the views expressed by the Secretary & within the limits prescribed by him.

Return this paper to this office after taking ~~taking~~ official copies of the Secretarys endorsement and this.

Your correspondence must be to and through the regular channel. Ordinarily the commandant of Conscripts for the State. In matters of haste you may address this Bureau direct but not the War Department.

(Copy)

Head Quarters
King & Queen C. H.
Feby 16. 1863

The Hon: Secty
of War,

Sir,

I am progressing in organizing forces here, beyond my first convictions; but I fear there is a disposition, on the part of other depts to unite efforts with my actions & efforts, & if it be allowed, my authority will be depreciated & my plans & action be inefficient by far, than I desire them.

I therefore hope you will allow the exclusive right of organizing such forces as I may collect, & prohibit other departments from interfering in the premises. If allowed, it will surely depreciate & dampen the ardor & spirit I have endeavored to invite.

On Yesterday, Maj: Garnett, with orders from Genl Wise, reported to my Hd Qrs with authority to organize out of the companies of Capts Littleton & Clopton, the loss of Capt. Hoard which I have been endeavoring to raise.

The principle upon which he proposed to organize it, I approve. The plan is this: to transfer from Littleton & Clopton, such number of men (their companies being full) as will enable him to organize his Hoards company, provided

they be not reduced below the minimum
Board has about forty (40) men.

It will give more satisfaction to the officers and men of the organized as well as the unorganized companies for myself to do it, rather than strangers.

If allowed to arrange this matter, myself & on the plan as above, by the 1st of March, I will be able to organize both Cpt Howards & Allens companies; That will give me four (4) full companies. And in a short time I can organize two others, Cpt Tom Jones. and the beauty of the thing is that they will be composed of Conscripts & others, exclusively from within the enemies lines.

Hoping you may take immediate action on the subject & that, that action may be favorable to my views, I beg leave to subscribe myself

Very Respt.
Your Obt Servt.
(signed) D. J. Godwin
Col & Spl Em Agt.

[No. 22.]

No. 1 Abstract B 3d Qr. 1864

Maj D J Godwin

Dollars 150-00/100

Paid 1 of July 1864

CIVIL DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
	$ 150	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at Camp Lee, the day of 186

of Major Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Asst Jul Gt. 16th
Col W. J. Graham
Richmond Va
Aug 17/63

Relating to his appt
as Major, and the
difficulty of being
assigned to duty by
the Bureau of Conscription,
until his Commission
is rec'd. He can learn
nothing of it at the
Col I. Genl's office

Ad, G.

Has not the Commission
issued to Lt Col Graham as
Major for Cav Service - If
not application should be
made to Col Ben Johnson
Chief Bureau Conscription
Aug 18 1863 JHS
Rec'd Richmond Aug 17/63. 16

March 6, 1863

D. J. Godwin, Colonel
at King & Queen C.H.

Communication in refer-
ence to organization of
Negro company and
asking to keep officers
enclosed

Respectfully referred to
Brig. Genl. H. A. Wise
Joshua L. Garnett
Maj. 26th Va. Vols

Mar. 6th 63

Received Sept. 16th 1863.
R. & P. O. 559 & 578.

(Copy)

Hd: Qrs
King & Queen C.H.
March 6th 1863

Majr:

I send, to day, the original, of the copy, I herewith enclose.

You will see that the Sect. of War, & the Chf. of the Conscript Bureau have instructed me that the matter is entirely in my hands. I will therefore proceed to organize Hood to morrow. He will be organized without resorting to the plans of seducing other companies.

Hoping the papers may be satisfactory, I beg to subscribe my self

Very Respfly

(Signed) D. J. Godwin
Col: Comdg &c.

Joshua S Garrett
Maj 26th Reg. Va Vols

Burtons Farm
March 14. 1863

Supplementary reports
in reference to the organ=
ization of Hood's company
enclosing papers.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P.O. 569 578.

(Copy)

Camp 26 Regt Va Vols
Burtons ford
March 14th 1863

Capt Jas. A Barnes, A.A.G. 5th Corps

Sir

Supplementary to my report of the 28th of Feby; with I enclose a communication from Col D. J. Godwin, Asst Engineer at King & Queen C.H. Va; covering a communication from that officer, to the Secy of War; bearing date Feby 16. 1863.

I also enclose a copy of my reply to Col Godwin; and beg that the whole matter may be submitted to the Secy of War by Brig: Genl Wise.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(Signed) Joshua L. Garrett
Majr 26th Regt Va Vols

Voucher # 73

Forge

Co Endorsement

11/20 Nov 61

Orl. Colorado Nov 11 1861

Colorado leave for ten days

Registered No. [illegible] for Lieutenant

Commencing Nov 11 & ending Nov 20 inclusive

Leave { No. days 10 } { No. Returned 10 }

I certify on honor that the above is just & necessary and that I have not

drawn rations for any of the time specified

D. J. Anderson
Lt. Col.

Approved

J. H. Rogers Strodge
Lt. Col. Comdg

Rec'd the above of Mr. Tillman Clark Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster Marine Corps

D. J. Anderson
Lt. Col.

Godavi Dt 13

Jamestown Island
July 14 1861

A Requisition for Corn
Axe & Hatchets for my men

1 Axe
1 Hatchet

I hereby Certify that the
above is just & correct &
that the above is for my use

Witness
J. Thompson

S. L. Fendrin
Lieut. Col.
Co. Cavalry

Received at Jamestown
July 14 1861 of Col Fendrin
Lieut Col 14 Regiment Virginia
in full of this Requisition

S. L. Fendrin
Lieut. Col.

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

No. W. 525

APPLICATION

OF

Date,

FOR

Military Court

Withdrawn Sept 24 1862

In accordance with Col G
request and by BY letter dated 23 Sept

Respectfully

by McGuire

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

D. J. Godwin

Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Conscript Bu

Date of appointment Sept 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Augt 18, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Jno. Raines

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Act No 16 Approved October 8, 1862. President decd to nominate.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 444

R. B. Duncan

(886) Copying.

Godwin. D. J.

Major 4 Batt Va Reserves

Colonel 9 Va Inf

Retired to Inv Corps. March 15. 65

See personal papers of

Wm B Shands

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Va

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the files.

E. C. Evans

Major Batt (4) Va Reserves

See personal papers of

Benj W Pierson

Co. A, 4 ~~Regt~~ Batt Va Res

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(200)

N. [illegible]

Major T.C.O.

Mass. 1st Batt'n Va. Cav.

See personal papers of

Bud Bradford

Capt., Co. F, ~~Regt~~ Batt'n Va. Cavalry

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(880)

Godwin, D. J.

Col.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 301

Dec 24, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

RECORD DIVISION. WAR DEPARTMENT. RECEIVED

Richmond Va
Augt: 12th, 63.

The Hon:
Sec't of War:

Sir:

I rec'd. yours of the 25th. July informing me of my appointment as Maj: in the P.C.S.A. & assigned to Conscript duty.

Since then I have called several times at the Office of the Dist: Comm'r. for Conscripts to this Dist. but no record of the appointment has been made here. Having had difficulty in regard to my status in the office, & in consequence of this no record, I therefore respectfully ask that you cause the Commissioner, assigned, to notify all questions at rest. The Secretary of Conscription, has also to assign me to duty in the absence of the Commissioner.

I presume my appointment
ment & Commission will be
sent under the following act
of Congress:

No. 16. — An act to authorize the establishment of Camps of instruction, the appointment of officers to command the same.

The Congress of the U.S. of A. do enact: That the President be & he is authorized to establish Camps of instruction for such number of Militia-troops, at such place or places in the several States, as he may deem necessary, & to appoint, by & with the advice & consent of the Senate, officers in the Provisional Army, with the rank & pay of Majr, to superintend & command the same — [Act of Oct. 8th. 1812]

Yrs. Respy
Thos. Jefferson
M. P. Gouverneur
Esqr.

Received Sept. 16th 1806
R. & F. O. 559 578.

(Copy)

Camp, 26th V.R.V.C. Burton's Farm
Feby 28th 1863

Capt Lt. Pearce
A.A.G.

Sir,

I have the honor to report, that, in pursuance of Special Orders No 26th paragraph 1 issued from Brigade Hd Qrs 2nd and bearing date February 13th 1863, I left this Camp on Friday the 13th inst to proceed to King & Queen C.H., where I took up my quarters at the Office in Command of the 1st & Queen Glouc. & Mathews Cavalry battalion No 2nd. Not being able to reach that place on Saturday the 14th inst to transact my business with him on that day I did not appear at Col Godwin's H.Q. until Monday the 16th inst, at which time I laid before him, my orders and asked him to fix on time & place for the assembling of the troops, in my command indicated in my orders. He then promptly appointed, and designated Tuesday the 24th inst as the time, and King & Queen C.H. as the place.

I at once proceeded to Gloucester C.H. to execute other orders from the Brig. Genl, the result of which I will communicate in another report and returned to King & Queen on Monday the 23d inst, prepared to execute the first mentioned orders on the next day, but to my surprise, I learned on reaching Capt Littleton Carnes that he had countermanded without consulting me postponed the assembling

of the troops to Thursday the 26th inst. recommending on that day Confederate Flags [illegible] C.S.A. considering that [illegible] would be known on that day, but on this day also the Confederate Flag [illegible] not appear at his Head Quarters [illegible] week [illegible] on that day and at [illegible] P.M. he received the enclosed Communication from him, which is respectfully referred to His Excellency.

Finding himself unable to accomplish the object of my Mission within a reasonable time, and further time contemplated by the indefinite postponement of the entire Matter by both parties to determine to assent in person to the Agreement, I accordingly left Augusta Ga. at 5½ P.M. on Thursday the 26th inst, for this Camp arriving here on the 29th [illegible]

Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
Duncan L Clinch
Maj. Gen. 3d Div. M.G.

(Signed)

D. J. Hodiers,
Co. E. 1st Regt Troops
King & Queen C. H.

Feby. 26th 1863

Communication in
relation to organi-
zing Hord's Company.

Received Sept. 16th 1901
R. & P. O. 569 578.

Respectfully referred
to Brig. Genl. H. A. Wise
(Signed) Joshua L. Sanett.
Maj. 26th Regt. Vol.

Copy.

(No. 2.)

Hd. Qrs.

King & Queen C. H.

Febry. 26th. 1863.

Majr Garnett,

Sir,

Understanding through Capt. Allen and Lieut Vaughan, who have seen and read them, that there are orders for me, in relation to the organization of Capt. Woods Company, direct from the War Department, which are in conflict with those from Genl Lee, I have determined to postpone the organizing this Company, until I see the orders.

As soon as I receive the orders I will communicate with you in relation to them and will also apprise you of the decision I shall make upon them. Of course, I cannot act in the premises until I get the orders.

They came to these Hd. Qrs. in my absence but were forwarded to me in Richmond, where I then was. They missed me and will not return for a day or two.

Very Respectfully.

(Signed) Richd. Godwin,

Col. Comdg. &c.

Hd. Qrs. Richmond
3d Feby 1865
Y. 363.

D. J. Godwin
Major Comdg

Requires 200 Descriptive lists & Discharges (Blanks)

Hd. Qrs A.N.Va.
6 Feby. 1865
Respy forwarded.
For Genl R. E. Lee
[illegible]
A.A.G.

Fwd immediately
[illegible]
Col.

No. 71.

RECORD DIVISION.
Furnished February 9. 65
ADJT. GEN'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

SAFETY FILM

[boilerplate]

Lt. Col. Comdg.
Regt.

Request to be assigned to duty on the Court Martial of which Col. Mauny is Judge Advocate

There are now nine (9) Lieutenants on this Court — Lieut Col. Jarrett, of the Marine Corps has been applied for in vain. An order from the A.G. Dept directed that the least number consistent with the good of the service should be put on the Court

A.A.G.

[illegible] Walton asked [illegible] Court, [illegible] to be relieved [illegible] report to you [illegible] Office, and upon [illegible] signed to this Court [illegible]

1st Mich. Cav.

Respectfully forwarded to the A.A.G. Dept. of the Cumberland, with the recommendation that the number of Lieutenants of the Court may be reduced, as [illegible] this would be a suitable officer

[illegible] I have [illegible] personal knowledge of him [illegible] so far as that goes it is favorable

R.F. Cowdin
Lt Col

Head Quarters
Cav. Corps, M.D.M.
June 5th, 1865.

Lt. Genl. Grant.
Comdg. Armies of United States.

I have the honor to request to be assigned to duty, on the Court Martial, of which Col. Mauny is judge advocate, in your Dept.

And in connection with this application, I would respectfully represent, that I have been retired the active service, in consequence of wounds rec'd. in battle &c., & that I am at this time, unassigned to duty.

I would also state

that I could get in the Union service in the State of Virginia, & that I have had much experience in Military Camp.

Very Respy
Your Obt. Sent.
J. L. Gedney
Co. F. 1st U.S.

P.S.
My address is Hicksford, Greensville Co. Virginia.

J. L. G.

Bureau of Ord
Appointment office
Mch 30/65.

Respectfully referred to Gen. M. C. Lee.
This officer is now recommended for appointment in the Invalid Corps. He states that he has been on duty at Hicksford, Va. but reported or served in Virginia. Has he therefore any further Commander?
Bureau Secy of War

E. A. Payson
Lieut.
B 383

Letters Received
A & I G O.

G.250

[illegible]

Acceptance & Oath

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd A. & I. G. O. March 18/65

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

Having been appointed a Colonel in the

Provisional Army of the P. C. S. A., I do hereby

accept the same, and certify that I am aged 33 years 2 months, born

in the State of Tennessee appointed from the State of

Tennessee and I, [illegible], do

solemnly swear or affirm, that while I continue in the service I will bear

true faith and yield obedience to the **Confederate States of America**, and

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate

States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

A. P. Gladwin Col.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 18th

day of March 1862

at the City of Richmond Va

by A. Rhett Maj

☞ *Sign this with full name, and return to A. & I. G. O.: a failure to comply with this vacates the Commission.*

Encls G 240

RECORD DIV
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office Md: Ex: Board
2nd Cong: Dist: Va.
Hickford Hospt: 30th Oct 64

We certify that we have carefully examined Maj: D. J. Godwin E.O. 2nd O.N.Va., 32 yrs age, light hair - blue eyes, light Complexion, height 5 ft. 10 ins:, by occupation a lawyer, from Portsmouth City, State of Va. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier in the field, because of disease of Spine & Kidneys consequent upon an injury received in the back by the fall of his horse (in being shot) in the battle of the "Seven Pines", from the effects of which he has suffered for over 2 years.

We further declare, in our belief, this disability to be Permanent, & as he is not deemed a subject for discharge, being fit for service in the Conscript dept: in accordance with Par: VII. G.O. No. 26 A & I.' G.O. 64. we recommend for such duty.

R. L. Jarratt Surgeon
W. H. Lonsdale Asst. Surgeon
Board of Examiners

Voucher # 08

Form

Col Lemon

10/22 Col Col

Camp Cantin Oct 15th 1861

Requisition for forage for Lieutenant Colonel Commanding for the
days commencing Oct 15th Ending Oct 22d 1861
Horses 7 No. Mules 7

I hereby certify on honor that the above is just & necessary and that
I have not drawn corn for any of the horses specified

Jas Slaughter Lt Colonel Commanding

D. J. Saunders
Lt. Col.

Received the above corn of M. Clark Capt. C.S.A. and 2 M. H. Regt

D. J. Saunders
Lt. Col.

Voucher # 57 ✓

Mileage

for

Private Horses

& Col

1/8

[No 21.]

No. 208 Abst. B. 3 Qr. 136 4

Maj. S. L. Gaines

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

1866

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[illegible] Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For commutation of quarters, fuel & [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, inclusive, at [illegible] dollars each per month,	80	
For commutation of fuel [illegible]		
For myself,		
Being [illegible] at $ 2 [illegible] per cord,	20	
	100.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were [illegible] by the public, at the above station, during the above period;

[illegible] Capt & A.Q.M.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is just; that I have been regularly stationed [illegible] and that the period charged for; that I have not received a commutation of quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Received at [illegible]

[illegible]

Cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

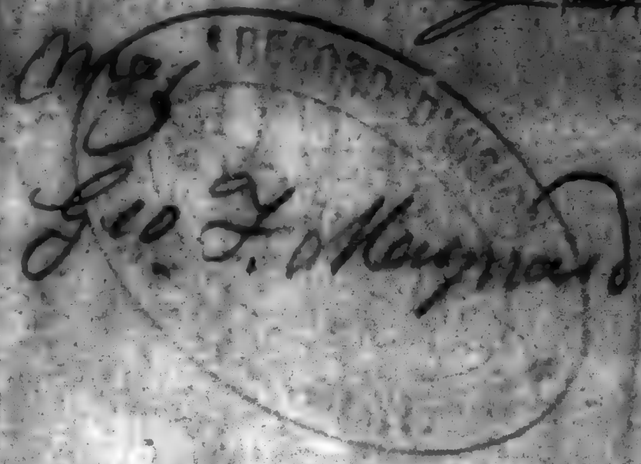
[No. 22.]

No. 75 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1864

G. J. Godwin

Dollars 41 ℓ ℓ

Paid 28 of Feby 1864



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To D. L. Godwin Maj. & Asst. Q. M. Gen. & Chief Q. M. Dept. of Virginia Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CTS.
July 28	To actual expenses in visiting Petersburg & Richmond on Official business per Special Order No 163 from Quartermaster General's Office dated Richmond Va June 18th 1864 paragraph XXI	61.	00
	To actual expenses in visiting Petersburg & Richmond on Official business per Special Order No 163 from Quartermaster General's Office dated Richmond Va June 18th 1864 paragraph XXI	20.	00

I hereby state that the above account is correct and that the expenses were incurred in the discharge of official business per Special Order No 163 from Quartermaster General's Office dated Richmond Va June 18th 1864 paragraph XXI and that no transportation for the time therein stated by me has been furnished me from the Department of which I am an officer.

D. L. Godwin
Maj & A. Q. M.
Dept. of Va.

$ 41. 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Chas. F. Maynard Maj & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 28 day of July 1864

of Maj Chas F Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Forty one Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

D. L. Godwin
Maj & C. C. Inf
Dept. of Va.

VOUCHER No. 26

Paid the 16 day of Sept. 1864

Maj D S Godwin

Q. M. Officer C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay, - - $ 162 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162 —

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Maj D. P. Govan C.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	1st Augt.	31st Augt.	1.		162		162.		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 162		

Appointed Major Richmond Va. Aug 16. 1862 Assigned to duty with Gen Hardee's Corps Aug 30 1862 Assigned to duty with Gen Hindman's Div Sept 1862 Assigned to duty with Gen Cleburne's Div Sept 1863 Assigned to duty with Gen Govan's Brig Sept 1863 Present for duty

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. D. P. Govan A.A.G. and to the 31st day of Augt 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj D. P. Govan A.A.G. 1864, the sum of One hundred sixty two ^ Dollars, this 1st day of Sept. being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $. 162

Forage, - - .

Amount, $ 162

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. P. Govan
Maj & A.G.
Brig

Approved
Sept 1st 1864

[No. 21.]

No. _____ Abst. B 3C Qr. 1864

Maj D J Godwin

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 500 ——

Paid Oct 1864

REBEL WAR DEPT

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

	Dollars	Cts.
For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, [illegible] rooms, [illegible] dollars each per month,	300	00
For commutation of fuel for [illegible]		
For myself, [illegible]		
Being [illegible]	200	00
	500	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters furnished or aided by the public, at the above station, [illegible] should be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; that [illegible] fuel is charged at the average market [illegible] per month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed at [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, and that the [illegible] is commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at [illegible] this 6 day of August 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[No. 22.]

No. 31 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1864

D. S. Godwin Dr.

105 Dollars

Paid 20 of January 1864

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

186		Dollars	Cts.
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		

Sodwin J B

Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers filed

Book Mark

See also 17 M C Dept

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 17 N. C.

J. B. Godwin.
Capt 2d Mi Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 17 N. C. Regt

Date of appointment Mch 13, 1862

Date of confirmation Mch 13, 1862.

To take rank Feby 26, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl J. R. Anderson

Secretary of War J. P. B

Remarks: Disbanded March 20, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 193

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(825) 826

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 17 N. C.

J. S. Godwin
C. 2. M. 17 Regt N.C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Surrendered

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 443

F E Murphy

(Seal) Copyist.

No. 2 DIVISION
SECTION
Bk. No. 6. Shelf
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

I know V. B. Godwin the Gentleman named by Col Martin and concur with him in the recommendation

E. Pettus

Feby 4th 1862.

Recommend J. B. Godwin for Quartermaster of his Regt

Nominate

Appt

Name not received

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Rec'd Feb. 4. 1862
Rec'd A.G.O. Feb 5/62

Elizabeth City . [illegible]
June 3rd 1862

Hon J. P. Benjamin
Secy War D.C.
Richmond Va

Sir

I have [illegible] day
that the Steamer Fanny recently [illegible]
Quarter Master Dept to Capt [illegible]
to the Department in Richmond as the 17th N.C.
Regt has requested this forfeiture being unnec
I beg leave to give the Reasons required -
As Col of the Regt I most respectfully recom
end the restoration of J. B. Godfrey Jr
this place to the position of Quarter master
of the Regt in order that he a person qual
ified in every way for the situation -

Yours Va
Wm F. Martin
Col 17th N.C. [illegible]
Regt 7th N.C. Vols -

Godwin, J. Robinson

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Note

See Also

Charles Williams 14 O

Fincastle Va
Dec. 10 1862.

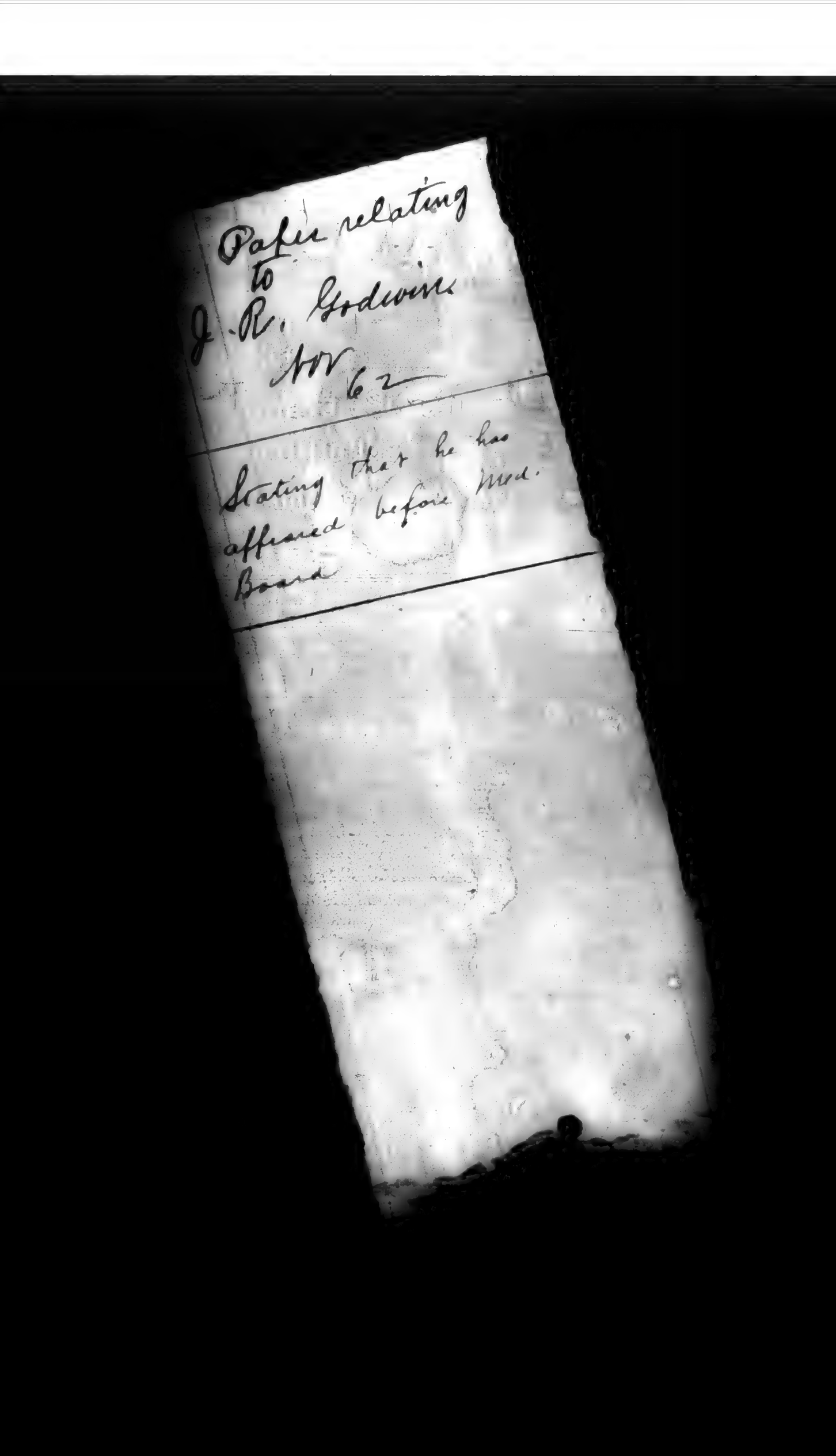
Certifying that Asst
Surg J.R. Goodwin
is unable to report
for duty

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hancock Dec 10th 1862

I Charles Williams family physician to
Thos G Godwin Esq, do certify that his
son Assistant Surgeon J R Godwin lately
ordered to report to Col. Tucker now at
his fathers on furlough, is suffering
from the attack of Diphtheria which
prevents his reporting for duty and I
am further of opinion that he will
not be able to assume his duties
as Asst Surgeon in a less period than
fifteen days I therefore respectfully
recommend that his furlough be
extended until the end of said
time

Chas Williams
M.D. Physician


Papers relating
to
J. R. Godwin
Nov 62

Stating that he has
affirmed before Mod.
Board

Date of my appointment as Assistant Surgeon
Oct 14th 1862

I have been before the Army Medical Board
at Richmond. The board reported favorably
on my case.

L. Robinson Godwin

L R Godwin

409

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. R. Godwin

A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 186 .

Post 45th N.C.

Remarks: Ass Surg

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

(936) Joseph Jones

1756

Copyist.

Godwin, J. R. (Isaac R. Goodwin)

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 239/24

Oct 13 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

J. M. Goodwin,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Camp Lee Hospital at

List dated

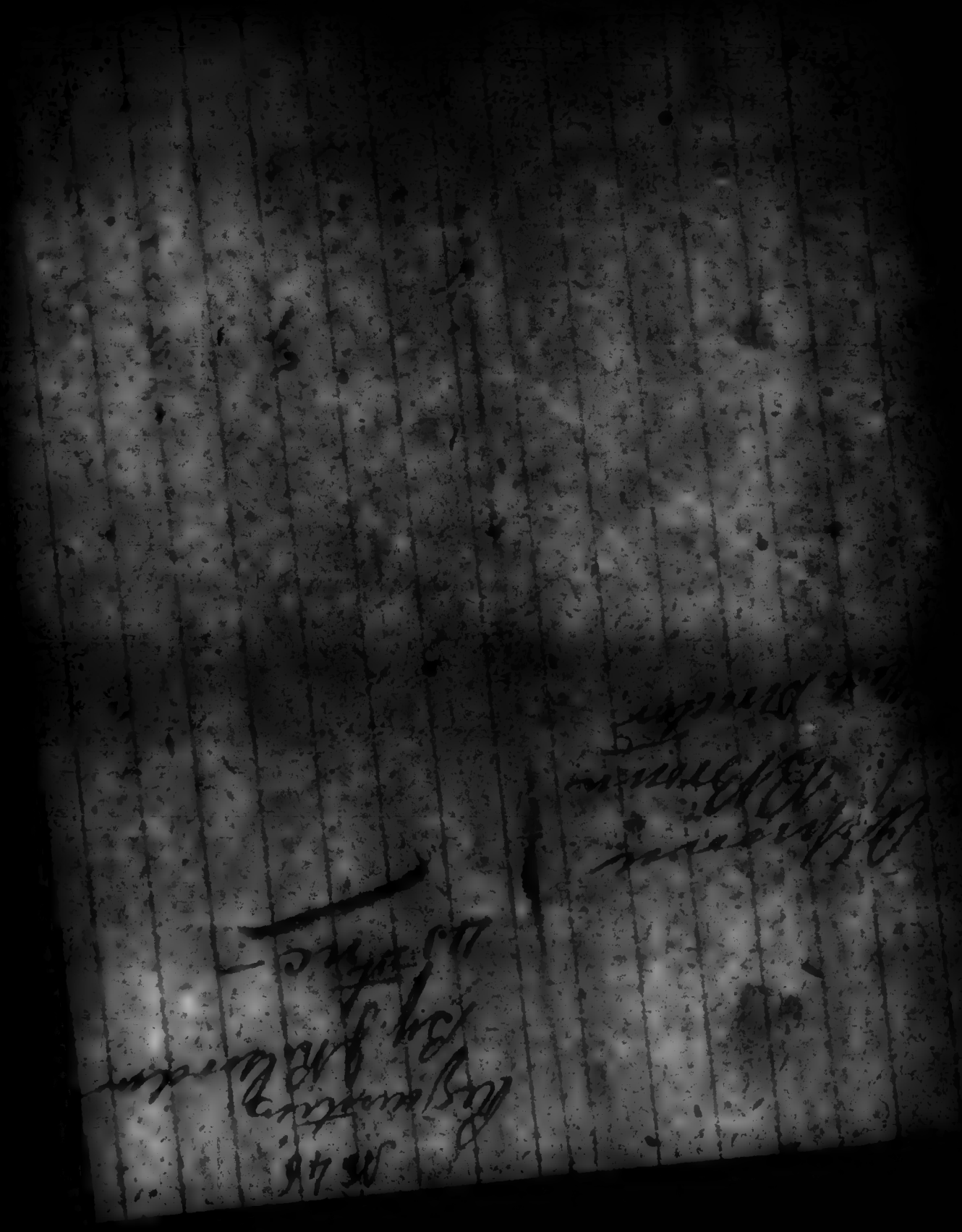
Oct. 4, , 1862

Remarks:

Ordered to report to Col. Sheilds to take charge of the Paroled Prisoners sent to this Camp. He was appointed Asst. Surgeon the 13th Oct. 1862.

BESORE

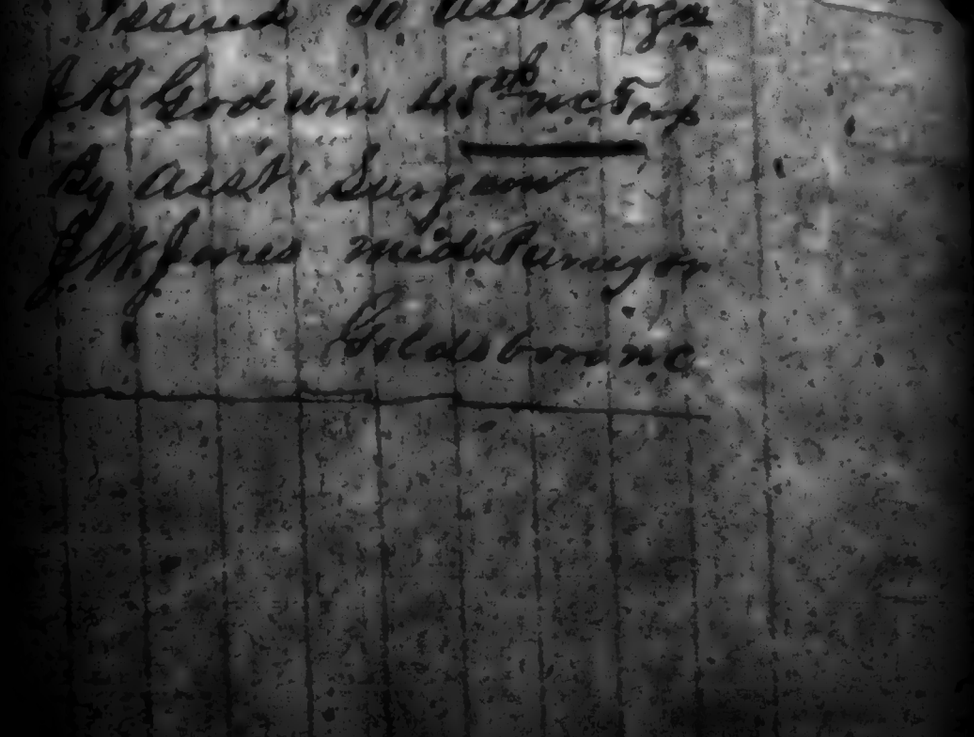
Copyist.



Requisition for Medical & Hospital Supplies
Station Near Goldsboro Period 3 Days
From January 29th to February 1st 1863
Regiment 1st N.C. Col Morehead. Asst Surgn Fales

Articles	On hand	Wanted
Brandy	None	2 Gls

J. K. Johnston Gooduwin
Asst Surgn in Chg
1st N.C. Regt N.C.T.



No 46
Invoice of Medicines &c
Issued To Asst Surgn
J R Godwin 45th N.C. Troops
By Asst Surgeon
J W Jones Med Purveyor
Goldsboro N.C

Invoice of Medical Supplies &c
Issued to Asst Surgn J Robinson Godwin U.S.N. Ship
By Asst Surgn J H Jones Med. Purveyor

Hatteras
Boats 0 Qrs 14
No 1

I certify that the articles have been
issued as above

J R Robinson Godwin
Asst Surgn In Ship U.S.N.R.S.

Godwin, Sam. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark.....

See also 48 Tenn

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

Sam H. Gordon

Asst Surgeon 48th Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 48th Tenn Regt

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank May 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War J.P.B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 319.

(over) R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 4 Tenn.

S. W. Godwin
Lieut Co. G 4th Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 181

(225) W L Ray Copyist.

3128 Virginia Nov 16. 63

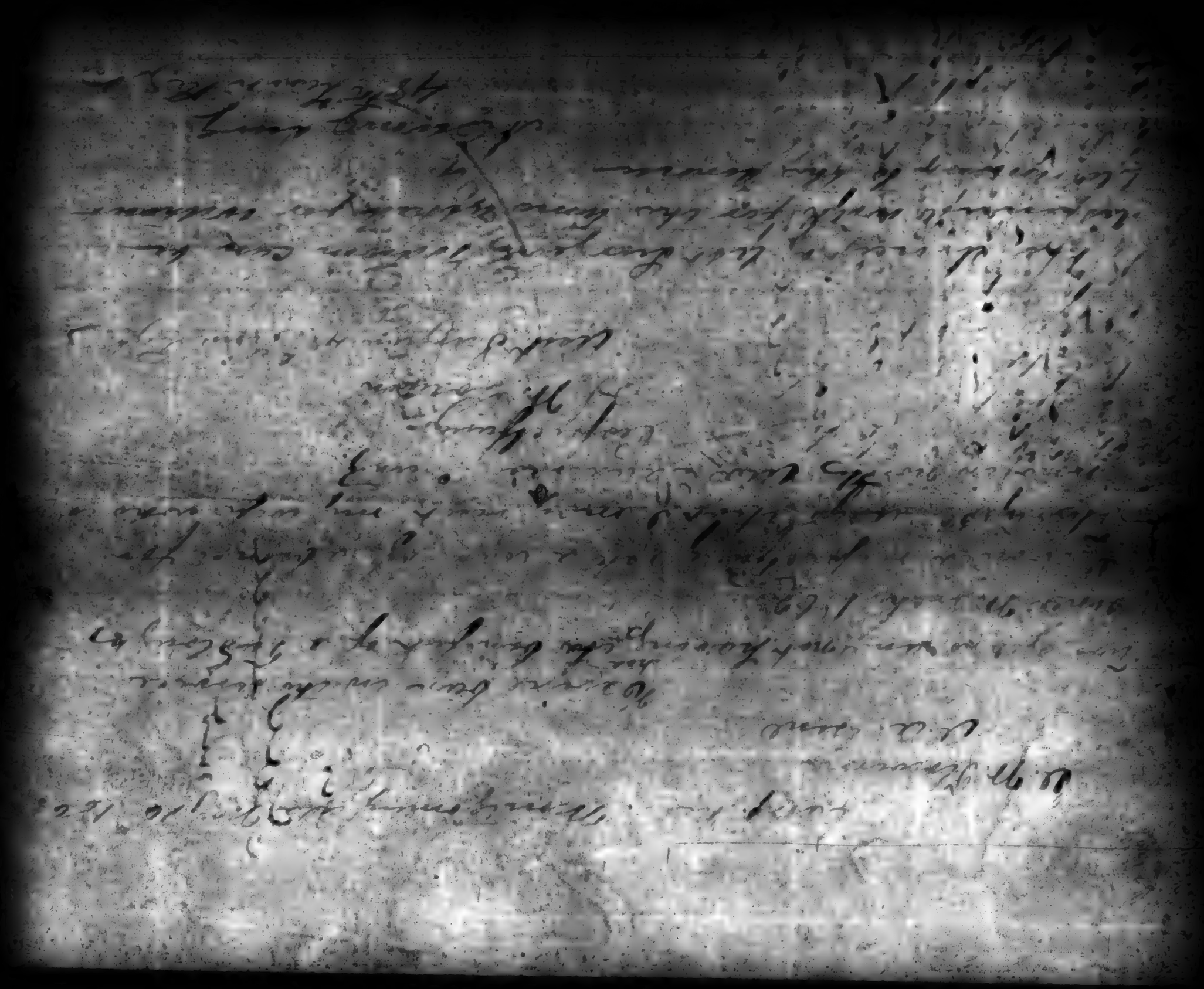
Asst Surgeon
In charge of Sick
Assigned Wards
No 2

Head Quarters
Dept Gulf
Mobile Nov 19th 1863

Respectfully returned
Montgomery not in this
Dept. All such applications should be forwarded to Gen'l Johnston
By command of
Major Gen'l Banks
Geo. L. Gartner
Chief of Staff

1903

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.



(CONFEDERATE.)

2

D. F. Peachin

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. , 1864

Date of commission or appointment, Jan. 4 , 1862

In what Dept. serving 28 Tenn Inf.

By whom assigned Med Direct. Mobile

Remarks: Quarles Brigade

In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

(Sd.) W H Collins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

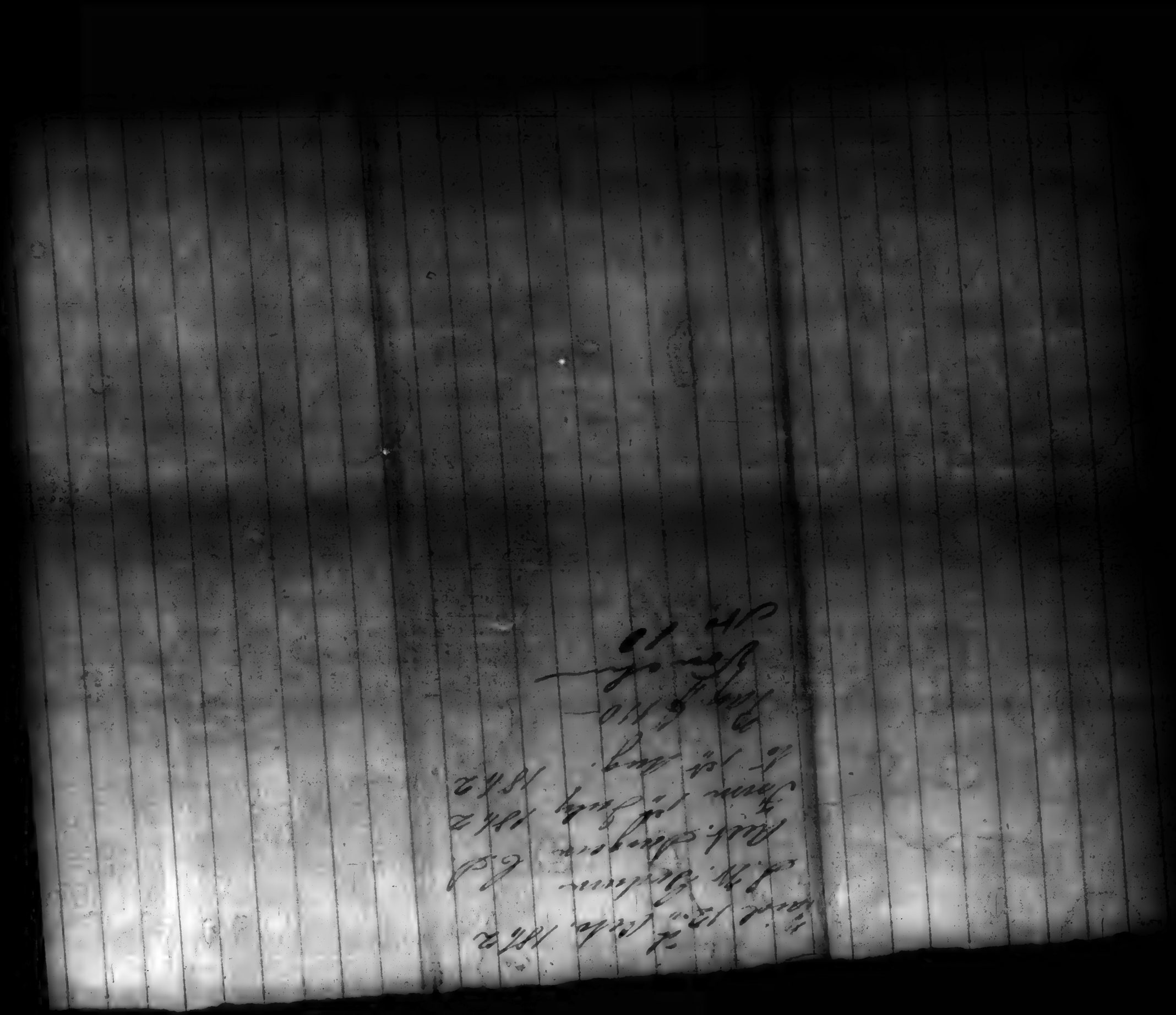
Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 28

Copyist.



The United States

For Robt Burns To Sept 30th 1863 Act Aug. 46 Term 9 Mo

Name of Officer	Commencement of Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
Sergeant	July 10th	August	1	—	110	00	110	00
Act Dec 46 Feb								

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just
that Robt Burns was absent without leave during the
the time charged for; that Robt Burns was not
Mustered Pay for any part of the
the time charged; that the horse therein
was his own and was Mustered for the whole of the
charged; that for the Whole of the time charged for
Staff appointment he actually and legally held the
appointment and did duty in the Department; that
was a Commissioned Officer for the Number
Mustered in the charge for Pay & Subsistence during
time; that I am not in any way interested in the
hereof or any account whatever; and the Certificate
required by the Act of Congress approved March 3d 1863
Muster Rolls from which Pay & Subsistence is charged
[illegible] of the Act of Congress approved March 3d 1863
[illegible]

Godwin, W. A. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12		31	
13		32	
		33	
		34	
		35	
		36	
		37	
		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Goëlet Edward B

(Staff)

[Confederate.]

Sgt. | Lieut Adjt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card to be filed with

Goëlet E. B.

(Capt. Turner's Co.)

Miss Light Arty.

Goelett, E. B.

Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & D. M.	1st Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 10 Batln. N.C. Arty
Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

E. P. Goelett

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Maj Mallett

Date of appointment Oct 21, 1862

Date of confirmation ....., 186

To take rank Augt 15, 1862

Date of acceptance Oct 27, 1862

Delivered Major Mallett

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Promoted 1 Lt. from Octo 21, 1862. Drill master with rank of 2nd Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 428

A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

E. S. Goodlett

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Major Mallett N.C.

Date of appointment Oct 21, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Oct. 21, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Major Mallett Rich.

Secretary of War S. of W. R.

Remarks: Act No 62. Drill Master - with rank & C of 1 Lieut of Infty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 421

R B Duncan Compiler.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

E. B. Golett

Sgt. Hoptons Battn.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut. Gen. W. J. Hardee's Corps who were not enumerated in the List furnished by that officer.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 27, 1864.

Division

Brigade Smith artillery Regt.

Where serving Hoptons Battn.

How assigned Adjt.

Date of appointment or assignment, July 14, 1862.

By whose order Battn. Comdr.

Remarks

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 10.

T. Cary

(864) Copyist.

Voucher No. 1663c

Paid the 20 day of April 1862

C. B. Corbit

Pro. Mas. C. S.

From the 26 day of November 1861

To the 4 day of Jany 1862

Pay ..... $

Forage.....

Amount ..... $ 44.79

The State of North Carolina,

To E. B. Goelet Drill Master 2d Vol Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself	26 Nov 1861	4 Jany 1862	one	8	33 1/3		14	77	Mustered in 4 Jay 1862
For year's service									
COMMUTATION.									
Forage for horses									
Rooms kitchens									
Cords of wood									
							$ 14	77	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....
..... and to the 26 day of Nov 18 61.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. M. Lewis Pay Mas.
this 2 day of July 1862, the sum of Forty four 77/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $
Forage .....
Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates,) E. B. Goelet Drill Master 2nd Vol

Vou No 6 B

for Gpr Engel 8/64

D B Gaslett

$23.00

14 days

94

Approved and
ordered to be paid

H. Mills

Major County Batta

FORM No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To Sergeant E. K. Goodlett Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For extra pay while on detached duty acting as Adjutant of Smith's Battalion of Artillery, Heathan's Division, A. & A. I. from the first day of October 1863 inclusive to the first day of January 1864, Ninety-two days at Twenty five (25) Cents per day	23	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Order to pay Quartermaster.

Received at Dalton Ga on the 14 day of January, 1864, of W. D. Bryan

A. Q. M. C. S. A. Twenty three dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Ed'd K. Goodlett

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Witness. T. S. Buford

Oct - Dec 63

W 4038

W. T. Hotch.
Senate Chamber
Sept 24. 62

Recommends E. B.
Gould for Lieutenancy
in the Army.
A. G.

File
RECORD DIVISION
OF
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Sept 24. 62.

Senate Chamber
Sept 24th 62

Hon. J. H. Randolph.
Secty of State.

I under-
stand Mayor Mallett of Raleigh
has recommended Robb
for a Lieutenancy in
the Army. He has been for
some time Recruiting at Raleigh.
I take pleasure in endors-
ing the recommendation.
Very respectfully
W. J. Hoke

Goet G A D

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galt, G A D.

Asst Surg
Staff

Goethe, James A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr

James H. Roche
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State S. C.

To whom report Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment Sept. 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany. 30, 1864.

To take rank July 24, 1863

Date of acceptance Octo. 27, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Sept 24, 64
Pocotaligo S. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 354

(606) R B Duncan

677 Copyist.

Goethe, James H.

A.C..

Subject: Orders revoked.

Special Order Number 41/8

Feb. 18, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

J. H. Goe the,

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Howards Grove Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

1863

Remarks:

S. STORE

Copyist.

Goethe, James F.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report to Surgeon Genera
1

Special Order Number 180/5

July 30 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goe th, J. H.

Asst. Surg

Subject: Report to Surg. S. Logan

Title of record: S. O. 67/5

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Mar. 9, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Goeth, Jas. H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 51/1

Dept. S. C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Feb. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. H. Goethe
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Kirk's Squadron S.C.V. (Cos. A. & B.)

Station Pocotaligo, S.C.

Report received Apl. 27. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 175

J Gay
Copyist.

(625) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. H. Peters

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital

(or General Hospital No. 1),

at Danville, Va.,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned July 24, 1863.

By

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(921) E. H. Peters Copyist.

281

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

James B. Goethe

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, July 1, 186 3.

Reported for duty Aug 18, 186 3.

If contract, who with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Spl Order 124 Med Dir. Aug 17, 1863.
Relieved from duty by Spl Order 203 Med Dir. Dec. 2, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 6.

C. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(982) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

H. Gockel

asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in 3d Division
(formerly Small Pox Hospital).
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,

at Dec. , 1863.

for the month of

Date of commission ..... , 186 .

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Remarks: Reported for duty Dec. 2. 1863. + relieved from duty Dec. 17. 1863, and ordered to report to Surg. Dalton, Danville.

Book mark:

T. Cary

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear-

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division

Reported for duty , 180

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Order 26 Med. Dir. Dep. 17/63

Book mark:

(sgd) W. H. Williams

2778 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 186

Date of commission , 186

Date of appointment , 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186

Remarks

Book mark:

(sgd) W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Asst

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 186 3.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment July, 186 3.

Division , 186 .

Reported for duty

Remarks Relieved from duty by order
No 2[illegible] Med Dir's Office 1863

Book mark:

(W Williams) Copyist.

(661) 278

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 353

(835) 2278 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

(935) 1878 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 70

Copyist.

(685) 1278

Goethe, Jas. H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject:

Asst. Surg. 12th Bn. Ga. Vol

Title of record:

S. O. 56/5

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Feb. 27, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Goethe, J. H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 227/16

Sept. 24, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 3

(C.S.)

Copyist.

Goethe, J. C.

A.G.

Subject: Report for assignment.

Special Order Number 33/22

Feb. 9, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 153

Copyist.

(625) 1878

Goethe [illegible] II

80

July 24

No. 241

Charleston S. C.

1864

SECOND DIVISION

Surgeon General's

OFFICE

WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL ARCHIVES.
National Archives

Requests the assignment
of Asst. Surgeon Jas.
H. Gaethe.

Assign Dr. as requested

1654.



No. 211

Charleston S. C.

RECORD DIVISION

Oct 16 1865

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully

Surgeon Gen'l

Office

9037

Medical Director's Office
Charleston Feby 21st 1800

Brig. Genl Henry Burbeck
Chief of Staff
General

I have the honor to request that Assistant Surgeon James H. Goethe be assigned to duty with the 13th Battn of U.S.

Your Obt. Servt
H. S. Hunter
Medical Director

355

Charleston S. C.

February 22nd 1864.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respectfully Brig. Gen.

Commanding Dist.

Transmits copy of

communication from

Lieut Col Lay

Chief of Engrs

Dept S. Carolina

Ga. & Fla.

Great Duo

Yes. Cur

Medical Director's Office
Charleston July 22nd 1804

Brig Genl Thomas Pinckney
Chief of Staff

Genl

I have the honor to request that
Leave of absence for One day be granted Asst Surgeon Sam
H. Forthe. recently ordered to this Department by Sec of War

Respectfully

Yr Obt Servt
S. L. Dorthes Medical Director

~~Mobile~~

Charleston S.C.

March 9th 1864

Surg~ S Choppin

Acty Insp Subsistence

~~RECORD DIVISION~~

Surg~ D H Gaitt

& C B Adams —

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ohio

Ga

S C

9067

Charleston S.C. March 9th 1864

Brig Genl Thos Jordan
Chief of Staff

Sir

I have the honor to request that you revoke the order assigning Apt Surg J H Goethe to duty with the 12th Ga Battn, and that you assign Apt Surg C B Adams to that position. also that you order Apt Surg J H Goethe to report to Surg G Logan Chief Surg of Districts at Pocotaligo.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
S. Choppin
Surg. Med. Director

No. 22.

No. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Dollars 6 6 6
100

Paid 29 of Nov 186

Gt Goethe M D

"Services of Physician"

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Jol Gaethe md Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
184			
From	For Services as Medical Officer		
Sept 15	at Camp Lubrent.		
Nov 7	1 month and 20 days at 100 per mon	$66	66

Contract dated Sept 15 /61

$ 66 66

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R T Strudwick Med Inspector
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED Nov 19 186 1 of Thomas A Atkinson

Sixty six dollars and sixty six cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

J H Gaethe

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Goetha No. 22.

No ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Dollars 102 cts

Paid to of Oct 186

James M. Coulter 2nd Lt

Balance appropriated for
Service of Regiment to 1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
CONFEDERATE

Evans & Hogewell, Printers, 3 Broadway, Galveston

No. 22.—(Voucher.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To J H Goethe M D (5) Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1861			
Oct. 18	To One months service as Medical Officer at Hilton Head per Contract	100	—

$ 100 —

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. M. Lacey
Asst. Surg.

Received Oct 30 1861 of Surgeon [illegible] One hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) J H Goethe

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Form 17.

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this 18th day of Sept 186/
at Beaufort State of South Carolina between
A. A. Tally Surgn & Med. Director of the Confederate States Army,
and Dr. James H. Coutts of Beaufort
in the State of South Carolina witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter
mentioned, the said Dr. James H. Coutts promises and agrees
to perform the duties of a Medical Officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations at Beaufort
AND the said A. A. Tally Surgn & Med. Director promises and agrees,
on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. James H.
Coutts the sum of One Hundred Dollars, for each
and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever. This contract to continue till determined by the said Doctor or the Medical Director.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in presence of

Wm. N. Screven } A. A. Tally Surgn (SEAL)
} J H Coutts (SEAL)

I Certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance, agreeably to regulations at Beaufort S C is One Hundred and that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate.

A. A. Tally Surgn & Medical Director
Commanding Officer.

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appeared in a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 23, 1865.

Where surrendered Augusta, Ga

When surrendered May 23, 1865.

Remarks:

62

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Sept 0, 1863.

Date of paper Sept, 1863.

Where sent

Where from

Remarks Appl forwarded

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 52

J M Williams

Copyist.

1786

Goethe J H
A. Surg

[No. 37.]

No. 116 Abstract G. 1 Qr. 1864

Company A/Sst Surgn Goethe

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 23 days 1864

Issued 9 March 1864

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of Two in the service of Surgeon Goethe Company, Regiment C. S. Army for 23 days, commencing the 9 th of March 1864 and ending on the 31 of March 1864 at Pocahontas Ark

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
March 9	2			2	23	10					12	460				552	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I HEREBY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J H Goethe Asst Surg
Commanding.

Received at Pocahontas the 9 th of March 1864 of Maj. H B Sergeant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Four hundred and sixty pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and Five hundred & fifty-two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J H Goethe Asst Surg

[No. 33.]

No. 13 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1864

Apr. Surg. J. L. Goethe

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For January — 1864

Issued 1st January 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Gen. Private Horses in the service of Apt. Quartermaster

D. H. Goelet at Danville Va. for 31 days, commencing the 1

of Dec. and ending the 31st of Dec. 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Dec 1	1	31	1	12		14		372			1534		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

D. H. Goelet
Apt Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Danville Va. , the 1 of January , 1864, of Capt. H. B. Tucker Asst Quartermaster, three thousand & seventy two pounds corn bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition. Four hundred & seventy two pounds corn & Four hundred & thirty four pounds fodder

(DUPLICATE.)

D. H. Goelet
Apt Quartermaster

Goff, H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book blanks

See Also

A Lapp
Graz Tübingen

10

Capt Lewis Light Horse
Canton Militia
Special Order
No 315.

Leave of Absence for Lieut Wm
Lewis to Assistant Surgeon
H. H. Lewis
Surgeon's Office
(Signed) Geo. H. Preston
Adjt Gen

1471

Goff, John R

Stephenson Div

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

2 M. Sgt | 2 M. Sgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gough John R

Goff, Wm. D.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Staff

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goff Wm D

Capt Co K. 2 Texas Inf

Goforth, N. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

N. B. Gofortth

Chaplain

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report 31 Tenn. Regt.

Date of appointment Dec. 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr. 3, 1863.

Delivered Genl. S. E. J.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

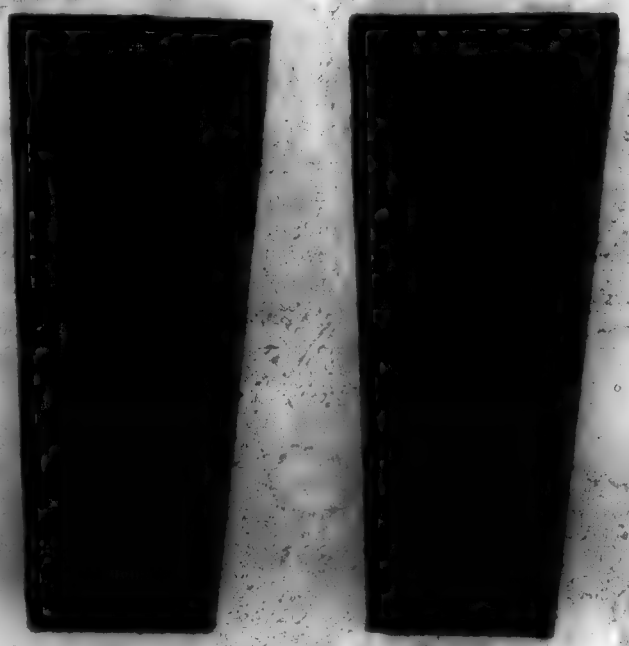
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 377.

J. H. Howard Copyist.

(636) 578

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

N. B. Goforth

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report 31 Tenn. Regt.

Date of appointment Dec. 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186-.

To take rank May 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr. 3, 1863.

Delivered Genl. J. E. J.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 377

J. H. Howard Copyist.

(536)

(CONFEDERATE)

Tenn.

G 39

N. B. Gotcher

Chaplain 39th Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 173

W. S. Ray
Compiler.

(686) 5m

Goggans, W. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt A

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. D. Griggans

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 13th S. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862

To take rank July 28, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl. Lee

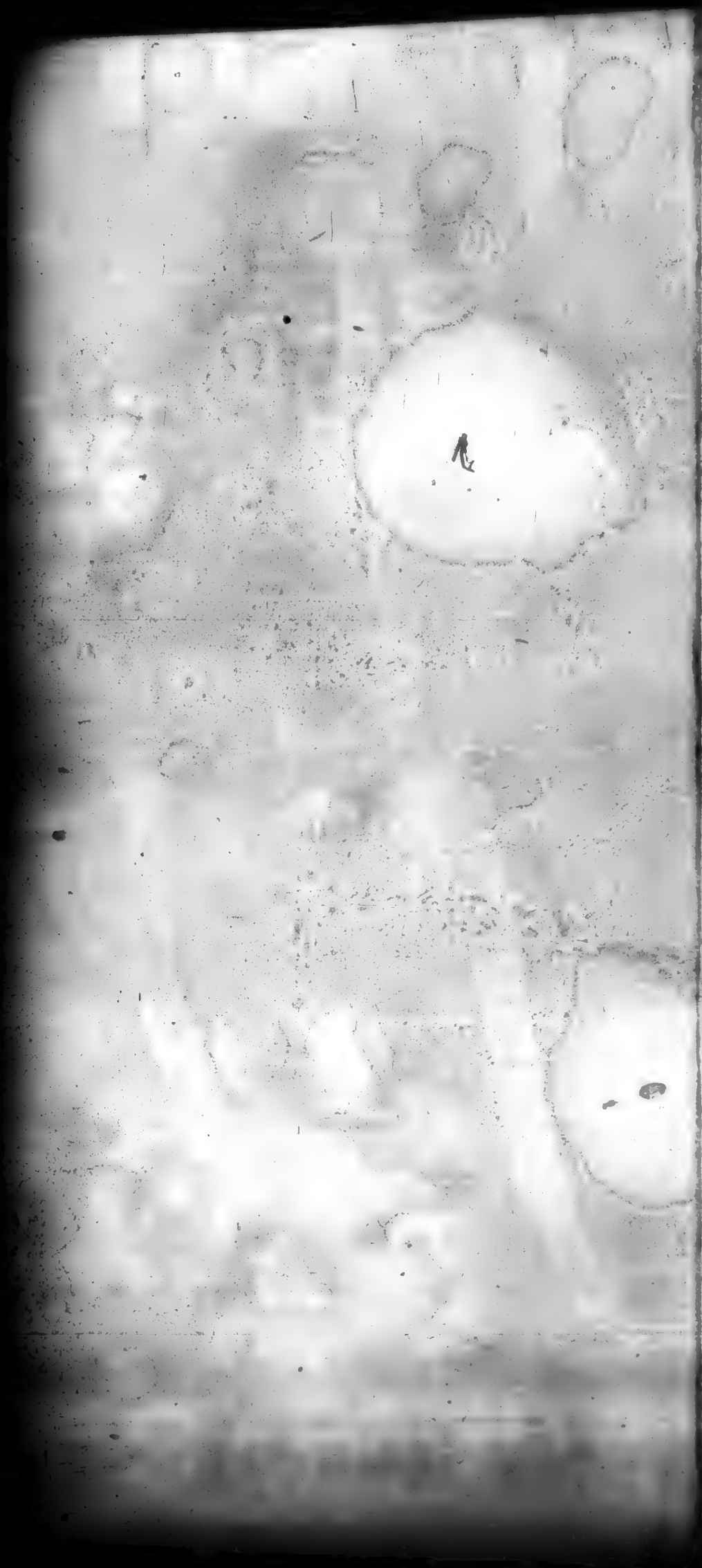
Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 398.

J. H. Howard Capt.

(over)



Gogin & C

Lmax Staff

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

A. A. G.	A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144381051	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

E. P. Goggin

a.a.g. Gen Lomax

Residence Lynchburg Va.

Appears on a

List

of persons who have been paroled from May 19, 1865, to May 27, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Lynchburg, Va., May 27, 1865.

Date May 27, 186 .

Remarks:

38 M Bardsett

(882) Copyist.

Goggin James M.

1st Alabama Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4741650	14	
2	4625352	15	
3	4731625	16	
4		17	
5		18	
6		19	
7		20	
8		21	
9		22	
10		23	
11		24	
12		25	
13		26	
14		27	
15		28	
16		29	
17		30	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also 32 78 Staff

"McLaws'-Kershaw's Div.

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____.

GOGGIN, JAMES M., Maj. & A. A. G.

Oct. 3, 1861. Gen. Magruder mentions Maj. Corrin, 32d Va., in command of troops. (Vol. 4, p.669.)

Dec., 1861 & Jan. & Feb., 1862. Maj. 32d Inf., absent, "In charge of three detached companies of this Regt." (Returns; Report A. G.) Not on P. & S. Rolls of 32d Va. on file.

Feb. 1, 1862. Maj. Goggins was this day defeated in re-election of officers for 32d Va. Regt., and was appointed by Gen. McLaws as Actg. Insp. of his command. (A. & I. G.-1096-S.)

June 4, 1862. To this date he was serving on Gen. McLaws' staff, and is mentioned as Maj. & Actg. Insp't., A. & I. G., Inspt. Officer. (A. & I. G. 1096-S; Series II, 3, p. 295; Vol. 11-1, pp. 416, 443.)

June 4, 1862. Appointed Maj. A. G. Dept.; to rank same date; to report to Gen. McLaws. (1-86-133; 1-147-192; Report A. G.; Sol. Bank Book, A. G. Dept.)

March 20, 1865. To this date all records show him as Maj. & A. A. G. of McLaws' -Kershaw's Div. Also at the battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, he was in command of Conner's Brigade. See Vol. 43-2, p. 593.([redacted] Vol. 11-2, p. 717; Vol. 19-1 AP.-856; Vol. 21, p. 582; Vol. 25-1, p. 837; Vol. 27-2, p. 370; Vol. 30-2, p. 506; Vol. 31-1, pp. 496, 524; Vol. 36-1, p. 1064; Vol. 40-1, p. 768; Vol. 43-1, p.592; Vol. 42-3, p. 1200; A.G.O.-126-C-Bk. 12; A. & I. G. O.-140-S; Insp. Reports, A 2, 9-29-257; Report A. G.; [redacted]

[redacted] 1864. Maj. Goggin was nominated for Brig.-Gen., but nomination cancelled. (1-128-5; & S 31, 1864.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

James M. Goggin
Maj. C. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Genl. Mc. Laws

Date of appointment June 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank June, 1862

Date of acceptance June 26, 1862

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 133

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

8707

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Jas M. Goggin
Maj. A. A. Genl

Appears on

List

of Officers of the Staff, McLaws' Division,

List not dated.

By what authority assigned Law of War

Remarks:

Inspection Report dated Apr. 12, 1864.

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 1.

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. M. Goggin
Maj. a.a.g. Kershaw's Division

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31, 1864

Date of appointment June, 1862.

Date of assignment June, 1862.

Authority of assignment Sec War

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

T. Cary

(864) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

James M. Goggin
A.A.G. Div Staff

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division of Infantry, 1st Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw,

Report dated Near Richmond Dec 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Gen Lee Indulgence

Date Dec 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 13.

O. T. Taylor
Captain.

(666)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed , 186

Where captured

When , 186

By whom forwarded

Remarks

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register

No. 304, part 783; page

(839)

Confederate.

Maj. [illegible] Pegram
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Sailors Creek, Va.,
When captured Apr. 6, 1865.
Joined Apr. 9, 1865.
Where from Washington, D.C.
Remarks: Released on
oath June 23. 1865
special order.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 10

(909) R. Thomson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

Jas. M. Kerrigan

Major A.A.G. Marshal-Ky.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported June 26, 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered Capt'd

Where Gilars Creek Ky.

When Apl 6th, 186 .

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered Col Linnell

When June 23, 186 .

Where Johnson's Island.

Former residence Tenn

Destination Lynchburg Va

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 141.

J. W. Leonard Copyist.

(8808)

...ckin. James H.

...j. - A.A.G.

Kershaw's Div., Cav. Corps,
Army of No. Va.
(Maj. Gen W.Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Title

C.F. 15th Nov.

List of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores, belonging to the 7th Regt which have been Condemned by a Board of Survey appointed by the Brigade Commander.

Articles Condemned	In what manner disposed of	Remarks
Rifles Cal 57.	Turned over to Brig Ord Sergeant. Four (4)	The rifles were unserviceable for want of repair
Cartridge Boxes	One (1)	Cartridge Box worn out in the service also Cartridges
Cartridges Cal 57	Twenty (20)	

We the undersigned Constituting a Board of Survey appointed by the Brigade Commander, Certify that we have inspected the above Ordnance Stores according to the Regulations and recommend that they be disposed of as above.

E. St. Leonard. Lt
Co. 1st Bn 7th R.S.C. Regt
R. McNaughton Lt.
Cor. Lt 7th Regt

Approved.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Hd. Quarters
Canada. Brig
E. Walker
A.A.G.M.

C.D.A.

Yogayn Jamea M.

13

1

Prof A.A. J.G.
Jany 12. 65

Rec returned to the Pres-
dent enclosing a copy of
the order assigning Gen
Schenck to duty in D. H. Va

WAR DEPT.
RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
2

3° Encl. G. 238

Respectfully Submitted, Submit
herewith the letter with the
papers accompanying it from the
President.

4th Dec 64 J. Holt
Judge Adv Gen

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War
herewith
4 Dec 64

Ref Oct 18. 62 and
by Genl S Cooper
What disposition is to
be made of Genl. Schenck, whom
this Register is given to exchange
7 Dec. 64

D.S. Gilbert
Asst Adjt Gen

9 Dec 64

of 2 Lts Confederate
and with me other
citizens
Lee & Lee
Lieut & Lieut
& recommend his
release - & Lee
Lieut Genl - a Virginian
by birth
Engraver

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War
with the
Lieut Genl
Lieut Genl
Virginian
Engraver

Head Quarters
Anva
Dec 31st 1864

Hon Jas A Seddon
Secy of War Richmond

Sir

The brigades in this division now commanded by Gen. Wharton have increased in numbers and it is important that each should have a brigadier. I therefore recommend Maj Jas. M. Goggin A.A.G. of Kershaw's division for the position. Maj. Goggin has served with distinction in this division for two or more years and has won a high reputation for energy, activity & bravery upon the wounding of Gen Conner Maj. Goggin was assigned by Gen Kershaw to the temporary command of this brigade. In this command he won the highest commendations of this superior officers in the battles of Cedar Creek by his gallantry in the attack

Master. G. 238.

Virginia

Capt. Palfrey.

Cause this nomination to be cancelled on the books of this office, & return the muster before to the Dept.

March 1/65 A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

No 52

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond December 18 1861

Sir

I have the honor to recommend the nomination of

Major James M. Goggin of Va. to be
Brigadier General (under Act approved March 6 1861) in
the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of
America, to command Echols' Brig. Dept of West & Southwest Va.
to rank from Dec 11. 1861.

To
His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President &c

I am sir respectfully
Your Obt Servt
James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Confederate States of America
Executive Department
Richmond, Va. 1861.

To the Senate of
the Confederate States.

Agreeably to the recommen-
dation of the Secty of War, I nominate Thos.
Jas M. Goggin of Va, to be Brigadier General
(under Act approved Octo 13. 61), in the Provisional
Army of the Confederate States of Amer...

RECEIVED DIVISION

2°. Encl. G. 238

RECORD DIVISION

Duplicate

[*Extract.*]

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 196 }

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, ... 1864.

* * * * * * * * *

XLI

* * * * * * * * *

By command of the Secretary of War.

To

Through

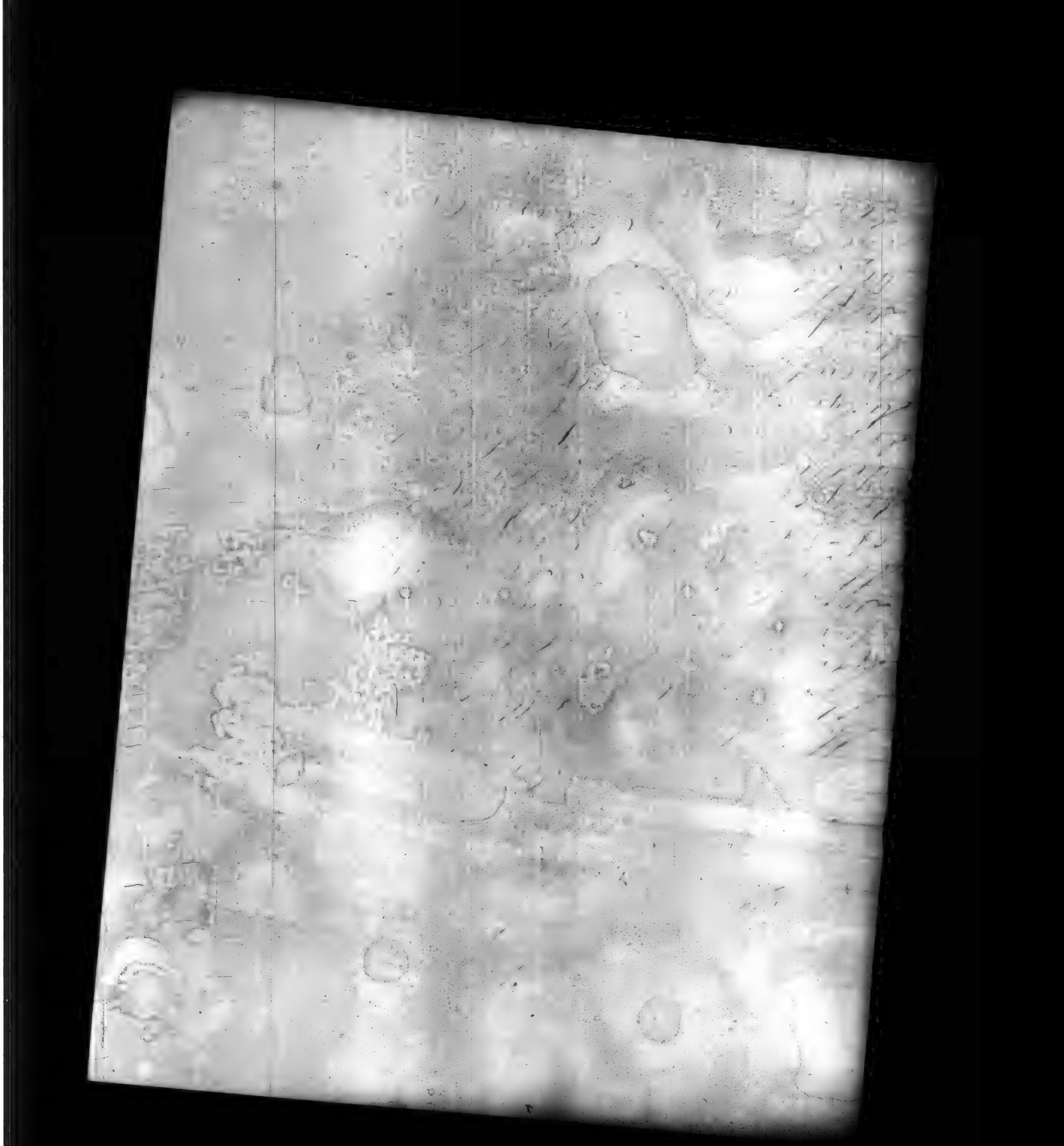
Assistant Adjutant General.

Recommended for
Brevet by Genl Meade
to be Brig Genl
Vols

Brevet
15th Jany 64

Recd 2 P.M.
Jany 16/64
Rec'd June 14/64

RECORDED
WAR DEPARTMENT.



Encl. No. 174.

Wm Gds Bengal Dec 28th 60

Sir.

Having understood that Major
J. M. Higgin A.A.G. has been recom-
mended for promotion as Brigade Major
I take pleasure in addressing myself to
to this month as a gentleman and Soldier
The long Service Commands on Staff Offi-
with this Division for nearly five years
and in all the battles in which the
Division has been engaged has proved
himself an Officer of the highest ab-
ility His indefatigable knowledge Practical
education and experience in the field
his courage and skill in battle com-
bine to the favourable consideration
of the Appointment & this promotion will
be a position advantageous to the Service
and an act of simple justice to a hard
Zealous and most Meritorious Officer.

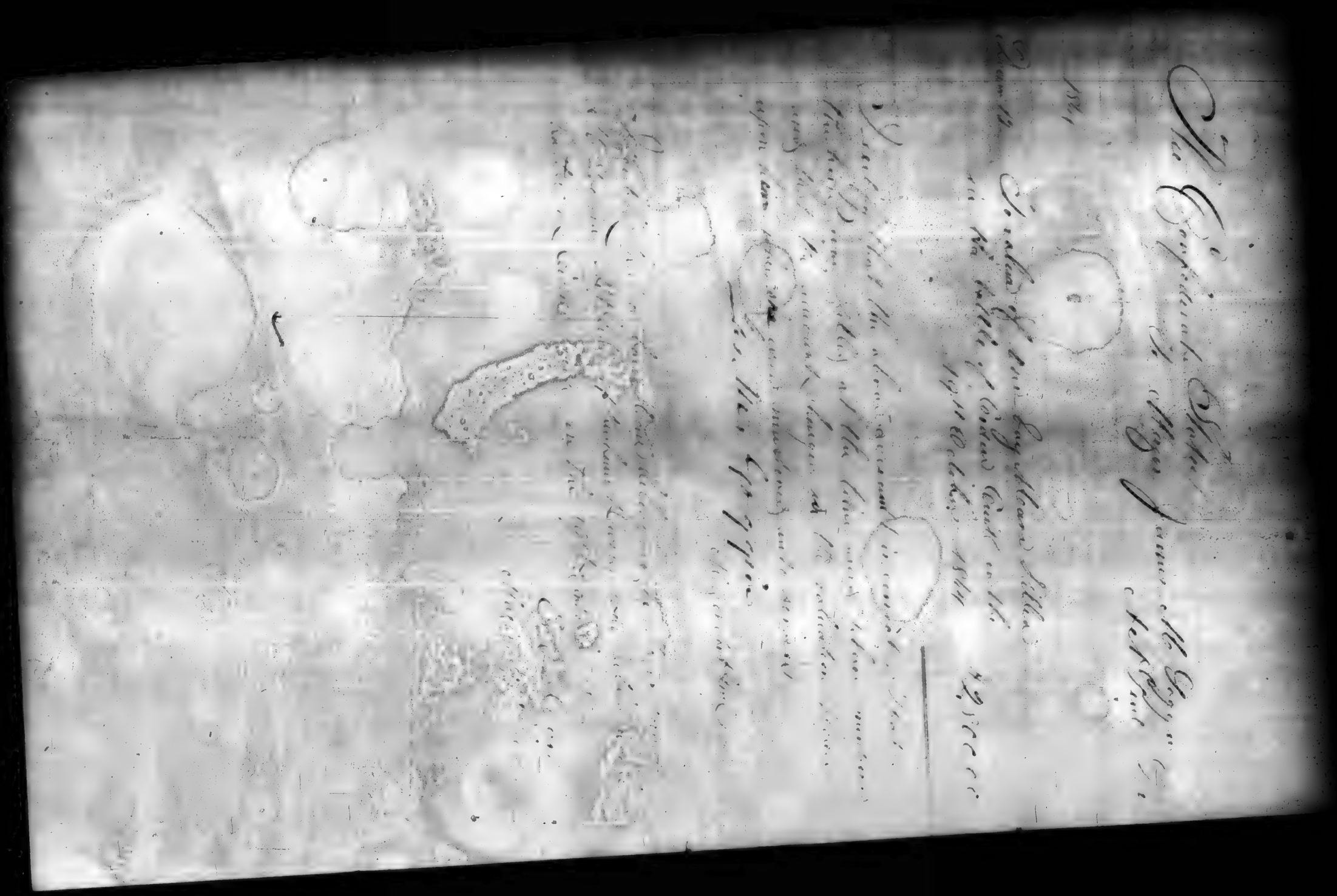
I have respectfully &c &c &c

Sir Hope Grant &c &c &c

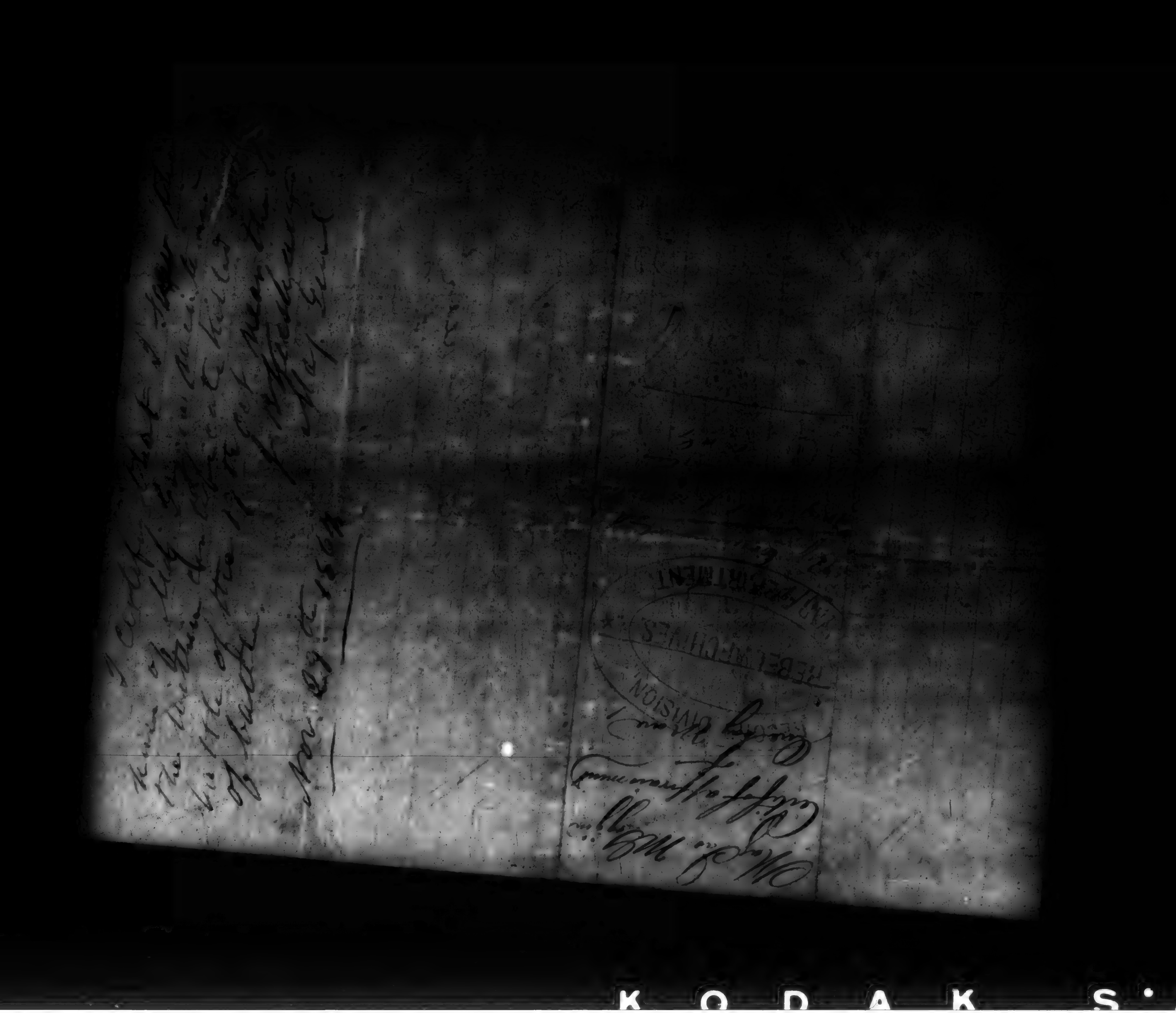
James M.,

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Dec 12 1864



F E T Y F I L M


K O D A K S

WD 1711 G. 154.

Head Quarters, Division
Near Culpeper C. H.
July. 29th 63.

To the Lord
Major General

Georgia.

Recommends Major
James A. Smith
for promotion to the
rank of Brigadier
General.

Head Qrs Army of Va
5 August 1863

Respectfully forwarded
as evidence of the views
of this Officer. Gen. Hill does
not mention any
vacancy in the Brigade to
which he could be
assigned as by rotation

R. E. Lee
Genl

Rec'd: to the Secty
of War.

By Order E. A. Pollard
Lt Colonel

cs 19 Q
aug 11 63

file

Surgeon

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Division
July 29th 1863

To
General S. Cooper
Adjutant General C, S, A
Sir

I have the honor to recommend Major James M Goggin A.A. Gen'l of my Division for promotion to the Office of Brigadier General

He is competent to the discharge of the duties

He is brave, active, and gallant officer, and has distinguished himself in every engagement for his devotion to his duties and his contempt of danger

His declining health I think he should be promoted and I know that he will do credit to the Office if he is and bring down to the country

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Maj Genl

1 Encl: G. 238

Head Qrs 1st A Corps.
Nov 9 1864

Respy forwarded and earnestly recommended.
Major Goggin is an Officer of rare merit and would make a Brigade Commander second to but few in the service.

For Lt Gnl Longstreet

Jno Latta
adjt

Hd Qrs 1st Division 1st Corps
Nov 12 1864

Respectfully forwarded, inviting your favorable consideration of the recommendation of Lt Gnl Longstreet and others in Major Goggin's behalf. Promotion and special mention would make a most efficient Brigadier

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J B Kershaw
Brig Genl

Head Qrs 1st A Corps
Nov 9th 1864

Respectfully

G 238.

Virginia.

Lt. Hale Ezekiel [illegible]

Appointed for gallant services
of Oct 19th in command of
1st Brigade Kershaw's Division
and highly commended by
Genl Kershaw for his
conduct on the field
by the late Genl
George D. Bellows —

Nov 2nd 1864

Lieut Col

[illegible]

[illegible]
Major Gorgas
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

Jas M Goggin

Major USAF

McClure Division ANL

Feb 63 - Granted leave for 20 days

2-28-56

Lozzpuis Jan 11

Cr. 9. Vol. 60. Page. No. 1894

Maj. Gen. L. McLaws
Fredericksburg Va.
Dec 25/62

Recommends Major Jelks
Goggin for Brig. Gen.

HEAD QUARTERS
DIVISION

Rec'd Jan 12/63

Head Quarters Division
Fredericksburg Va
December 20th 62

To the Hon
the Secretary of War
Sir

Major James A Haggin
at present Adjutant General of my Division
is an officer whose merits and services
are of the highest character, and I take the
liberty of recommending him to your
notice for the office of Brigadier General.
believing that he will fill the position
with high honor to himself and great
advantage to the public Service.

I have for a long time been desirous
to recommend him for this appointment
knowing him to possess all the requisite
experience, qualifications and qualities
for high Command, but was in hopes
his well merited and Claims would have
received a recommendation in some more active
Command. At this time after a great
battle, in which he took an active part,
knowing him to be equal to any who
may be appointed to fill vacancies, I have
thought it due to him, to present his claims
to your notice.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Major General

Hd Qrs 1st Div. 20th Corps
Dec. 26th 62

I
I can not add
a recommendation on the
Maj. Goggin's services.
All I can say is that I have
seen and known of
him, there is every
reason to think
that he will make
a worthy Brigadier
General
A. Terry

WD 464
Hon. Jas. Good Sr.
Liberty, Va
Dec. 1/62

Recommends Major
J. M. Goggin, of Tenn.
for Brigadier General
See Gen. Longstreet's
endorsement

Ruby 2d Lieut & Pro Mst
HH Ey

Hon what Brigade
220

No Record Brigade Rank
can not act
HH Ey
Rec Jan 12/63

WAR DEPARTMENT. ARCHIVES. DIVISION.

1

Liberty Va. Dec 1st 1862.

Mr. President.

At the instance of the friends of Maj. James A Goggin of Memphis Tenn. I desire respectfully to call your attention to his merits and services as an Officer and earnestly to recommend his promotion to the rank of Brig. General. Maj. Goggin, though not a regular Graduate was a Cadet at West Point for two or three years and is very highly esteemed for his many excellent qualities as a Gentleman and an Officer. Immediately after the secession of Virginia his State, he tendered his services to her Government and was appointed Major of the 32d Va Regiment. After acting in that Capacity for some time to the entire satisfaction of his superior Officers, he was transferred to the Adjt & Inspr Genls Office and assigned to duty as Asst and Inspector Genl of General Wadsworths Division. He was with Genl Meade in all the battles before Richmond and in the Maryland Campaign and received honorable mention for Gallantry and good conduct. He is an educated Gentleman distinguished for judgment, courage, and good sense and from a long and intimate acquaintance with him, I am satisfied that his efficiency as Brigadier would be highly advantageous to the public service. Very respectfully Yr. John Gordon

Goethe J 26

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 144295382
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Gold, Wm. Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Last name

See Also

Gold. Wm. Henry

Capt. Tacs.

No 163 Reg
Nov 5 1862
Thos N Gold
late A.C.S. V.M.
Winchester
Va

Lands Return
June & July

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTM'T, N.T.

Nov 12 1862

Winchester Va. Nov. 5. 1862

L. B. Northrop Comy's Genl.

I have the hono
to transmit my Report, as Comdg 16th Mississ. Va. Ma.
Respectfully &c.
Wm Henry Goldsby Capt
A.A.S. 16th Miss. V.M.

Wm Henry Gold

asst.

16 Reg Va Militia

Winchester Va Aug 1861

SEE VOUCHERS OF

John N. Bell

& John N. Bell Va

Write nothing below this line.

23—884

KODAK U.S.A.

Goldberg, Chas.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 18th Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

Lopas. Fredberg

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report 18 Tex Regt.

Date of appointment Sept. 2, , 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank April 24 , 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl. E. K. Smith

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Resigned Dec 29, 63 S.O. 37: 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 382

R B Duncan

(986) Copyist.

SW

(CONFEDERATE

Texas.

G 18

Chas. Goldsby
Chaplain 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on R

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Dec 29, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible], page 190

W L Ray
Copying

(626)

Goldberg. Chas.

Chaplain
18. Tex. Inf-

1st Lt 2d Pt. Train Mus-
Shreveport, La. July 15 63
Respectfully forwarded
C. Kirby Smith
Lt. Gen Comdg

WAR DEPT

Respectfully forwarded
J. M. Hopkins
Brig. Genl.

Respectfully forwarded
D. H. Maury
Maj. Genl.

Respectfully forwarded
R. Taylor
Maj. Genl. Comdg

Hd. Qrs 11th Texas
Camp Bee Co
Camp Bee Aug 24 1863

Sir: I respectfully recommend for appointment to the office of Chapl Chastes
Lieu to the 18th Texas Infantry
Colberg Private Co B.

The office has been
vacated by the resignation of J. M
Skaggs

I have the Honor to be
Your Obt Svt
D B Culberson
Col 18th Texas

S Leonhardt
Adjt this Regt

Respectfully re-
ferred to Surg
Haden.
By order of
Brig Genl Kirk with
S. A. Hagner
Aprst Judge Adv

HQ 9th Army Corps
Chattanooga Dec 9th 63

Approved

Jno A Rawlins
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters
2d Div 14th Army Corps
Chattanooga Dec 31st 63

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj Genl Smith
Comdg Division

RECORD DIVISION.
ARCHIVES.

C. 114 1863 C. 210.
Charles Goldbeck
Co A 15th Ohio
Infantry

Application

Head Quarters 15th Army Corps
Nov 30th 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded
H. M. Leggett Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs 2d Div 14th Army Corps
Nov. 27th 63.

Approved & forwarded.
J. M. Haines
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs Gen. Walker's Division
Nov. 28th 1863.

Approved and re-
spectfully forwarded.
C. Walker
Maj. Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs 2d Div 14th A.C.
Chattanooga Dec 30th 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
P. Smith
Maj Genl Comdg

Thomas Goldberg chaplain of the 18th Texas Cavalry having applied for a certificate upon which to ground a tender of his resignation of the office of chaplain, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined said officer and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office by reason of protracted chronic rheumatism which has caused extreme general debility. I do declare in my opinion - that said disease totally unfits this officer to discharge his duties and I recommend that his resignation be accepted

Jefferson Texas
September 5th 1863

M. A. Roach
acting Surgeon
Jefferson Texas

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Septem[illegible] 5th 1863

To L. L. Blackman
A.A. Genl

Sir,

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as Chaplain of the 18th Regiment of Texas infantry, & am induced to this by my ill health which renders it impossible for me to attend to the duties of my office, & respectfully ask to be given certificate herewith recommended.

Very respectfully
Chs Goldberg
Chaplain 18th Texas Infantry

Golden, Eugene

Staff

[Confederate.]

A.C.S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Golden, Eugene.

Co. A. 4 Tenn. Inf.

Pvt.

Golden, Walter S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Record for:

Asst. Surg. | Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Walter S. Golden
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo

To whom report Surg Genl by letter

Date of appointment Sept 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank July 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 354

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(606) 607

Golden. Walter J.

No

R

TOPEKA July 23 1963

SEE ATTACHED

EPS

abm 1-M-354/6

Golding, Walter S.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: S. O. 172/7 revoked.

Special Order Number 176/3

July 26 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Golding, Walter S.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 172/7

July 21 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

~~Wm. A. Carrington~~

No.

W. S Golding

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond Va May 31" 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No 113.

I Acting Asst Surg W J Gordon will, without delay, report to this Office for assignment to duty.

A A Surg W J Gordon
Lieutenant
Provl Corps N C

Jno F Harrington
Medical Director of
General Hospitals in Va.

Mar 31/64

~~Wm. A. Carrington~~

No.

from Medical Director

Carrington

[illegible] Director's Office,

Richmond Va. Jany 31st 1864

Maj Dear Sir—

Your note of the 24th has been just received. Enclosed you will find one order that will secure you transportation & support thro' the lines when you return. I will engage you to draft in this city or Petersburg or the emergencies at that time will render best for the Service. The endorsement given by the Government will be sufficient for your support provided you use such other ordinary diligence as I advise you to bring with you a supply of such as may serve to light the cabin of Barn—Coal oil Meal and Onions. Your importance to the Government allows you to buy on return at cost for it—but this is entre nous only.

Very truly—

Wm Letcher Jr

Dr W. S. Goldsborough
Surgeon in
Stokes Co
N. Ca

P.S. If you can buy along on about to 100 of Hams at your county Seat I will be much obliged to you. It could be sent by Express

W. L. L.

Golding, W. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBER.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Goldsborough E. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144320679	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of mutical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK. ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

No.

E. K. Holdsworth

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Company of Officers attached to Naval Brigade, Army of Tennessee, for special service, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

704

(620)

J. P. Nicholl

Copyist.

Goldsborough Robert E.

Stewart's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant \ 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47442131	11	
2	6887	12	
3	6216	13	
4	8191	14	
5	46057166	15	
6	47263019	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Rel Rec 1-46-1-12-97
for death
39 Reg Va Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Robt. H. Goldsborough

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl. Stuart

Date of appointment May 14, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan. 25, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1863

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Aide de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Out of Commission by the death of Genl Stuart May 12, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 160

Geo. L. Preston.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. Gen Stuarts Staff

R. N. Goldsborough

Lieut Genl. Stuarts Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, [Washington, D. C.,] July 1, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Beverly Ford va.

When captured June 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10; sheet 2

J. C. Hoff

Copyist.

(6556)

(Confederate.)

G.

Brig. Gen. Confederate
Asst. Insp. Gen. & Staff.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, [Washington, D. C.,] July 25, 1863.

Roll dated Old Capitol, 186 .

Where captured Berryville Ford Va

When captured June 9, 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:
125 sheet 2

J Ham
Captain.

(6376)

(Confederate.)

G.

Capt H. Goldsborough
Lieut Gen Stuarts Staff.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., August 1, 1863.

Roll dated Provost Marshal's Office, August 3, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Name corrected on Roll

Number of roll:

185 sheet 8

F Ham

(6305) Captain.

(Confederate.)

4

Rob M. Goldsborough.
Lt Gn'l Stewarts Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Old Capitol Prison [Washington, D. C.] to Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio, August 8, 1863.

Roll dated Provost Marshal's Office, August 12, 1863.

Where captured Beverly Ford Va

When captured June 9 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

17 Mess 4 H. K. Gordon

Copyist.

(Seal)

(Confederate.)

Lt

Robt. N. Goldesborough
1 Lt. Gen. Stewarts Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Beverly Ford, Va.,

When captured June 9, 1863

Joined Aug. 2, 1863

Where from Washington

Remarks: Transferred to
Point Lookout Feb. 20
1865

* In pencil on Roll.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 105

Respectfully, E. R. Thornton

Capt.

(Confederate.

G

R. H. Goldsborough*
1 Lieut. Gen. Stewart's Staff.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, Feb. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's Island, O., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where captured Beverly Ford

When captured June 9, 1863.

Remarks:

* Name [illegible] column
of Muster roll [illegible]
Goldsborough

Number of roll:
43; sheet 1

J. R. Dowd
Copyist.

(8000)

No 61.

E. M. Cochran

Ltr. Feb 1863

33

Enclosure

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America,

3761

To R. H. Goldsborough & Dr.

No.			REMARKS
	Board	2800	Upon Invoice
	Do	800	

Sixty three

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to $3600

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

RECEIVED, Richmond Va. 1863, of

Seventy three Dollars Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Robt H. Goldsborough

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON January 19, 1931.

REPLY REFER TO O.R.D.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. F. Noel Smith,
321 Broxton Road,
Homeland,
Baltimore, Maryland.

The name Robert Goldsborough has not been found on the muster rolls on file in this office of any Confederate States Army organization from the State of Maryland.

The records show, however, that one Robert E. Goldsborough, private, Company B, 39th Battalion Virginia Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted October 29, 1862, at Richmond, Virginia.

~~Company Muster Roll for March and April, 1865, shows him discharged by order of General Lee, appointed on Staff of General J. E. B. Stuart, to take rank May 2, 1863.~~

(X) He was mortally wounded at Sailor's Creek, Virginia, April 6, 1865, by a fragment of a shell, while efficiently discharging his duty.

Camp on the Staff of Gen George W. C. Lee.

E. N. Briggs
Major General.
The Adjutant General.
By [illegible]

CARDED.

Prepared by A.P. Examined by J.W.B.

GOLDSBOROUGH, ROBERT H., 1st Lt., A.D.C.

Stuart's (J.E.B.) Cav. Division.)

May 16, 1863. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.; to rank May2, 1863; to report to Gen. Stuart.(Report,A.G.)

June 1,1863. Announced as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C., Cav. Division, A.N.Va., Gen. Stuart, Comdg., by G.O.19,Hdqrs. Cav. Div. A.N.Va. (Vol. 25-2,p.862.)

June 9,1863. Gen. Stuart mentions him as 1st Lieut. , A.D.C., captured by the enemy.(Vol 27-2,p.685.)

Aug.5,1863. Lieut., A.D.C. Gen. Stuart suggests that he be offered in exchange for Aide of Gen. Buford.(Report,A.G.)

May 12,1864. Out of commission by death of Gen. Stuart.(Report,A.G.)

G.W. C. Lee's Division.

April 2-6/1865. Gen. G.W.C. Lee, Comdg. Division, mentions Lieut. Robert [Indexed Robert H.] Goldsborough, his A.D.C., mortally wounded.(Vol.46-1,p.1297.)

Gt. 86.

Hd Qrs Cav. Div.
April 6th 1863
Apl 6th

J.E.B. Stuart
Major Genl Comdg

Recommends Lieut C. A. Robt. H. Goldsborough

Head Qrs Army N. Va
April 1863

Resp. for recommended.
Lieutenancy above by
Genl Lee

R. E. Lee
Genl

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Received
War Department
June 15 1863

Respectfully submitted to the
Sec'y of War

Ed. A. Pollard
Lt. Col. & Adj
A. & I. G. C.
April 20 63

Adj
appointed
by order of the Secretary
J. A. Campbell
A.S.W.

Apr. 20. 1863.

Hd Qrs Cav. Div. A of N Va
April 6th 1863

General:

I have the hono to request that Robt H. Goldsborough of Randolph's Cavalry be commissioned as 1st Lt and A.D.C. on my staff vice R. Channing Price, promoted Major A. A. G.

I beg leave to state that I make this recommendation with the full conviction of his merit and ability, and desire his commission to bear date April 1st 1863.

Most Respectfully
Your obt serv't
J. E. B. Stuart
Major Genl
Comdg

Lieu. J. Cooper
Asst Genl Cols.
Richmond
Va.

Goldsborough, Wm. Th.
Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 2 Battn. Md. Vol
1 Md. Vol Inf

Goldsborough, Wm. W.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

GOLDSBOROUGH, Wm. W., Capt., 1st Md. Inf. ;Vol.Aide; 1st Lieut. Drillmaster.

2d Brig. , Col. E.T.Johnson comdg.

Aug.27-Sept.2,1862. Capt., 1st Md. Inf., Vol.Aide; wounded.(Vol.12-2,p.667)
Memo.- Resignation accepted Oct.20,1862, by S.O.245,A.&.I.G.O.

Oct. 31,1862. Appointed from Md. as 1st Lieut. & Drillmaster, to report to Col.Shields.(Report,A.O.) Consolidated Service.

1st Md. Battn. Inf.

April 29,1863. Appointed Major, to rank Jan. 26,1863.(Report,A.O.)
June 3,1864. Died . (Report,A.O.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

Wm. H. Goldsborough

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Md.

To whom report Col Shields Rd

Date of appointment Oct 3, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Octs 3, 186 2

Date of acceptance Oct 8, 186 2

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War C.S.A.R.

Remarks: Act. No 62.
Drill Master — with
rank & C of 1 Lieut
of Infty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 42 1/

R B Duncan
Copyist.

Goldsborough Wm W.

Major 2 Md Inf

Wounded at Gettysburg & sent to Baltimore
Hospital. Died about June 3. 64

See personal papers of

J. Barran Crane

_____, Co. ___, 2 Reg't Md Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(500)

Camp Lee, Oct. 18th/62

W. H. Goldsborough



Camp Lee Oct 18th /62

G — 116

W. H. Goldsborough
Lieut U. S. C. S.

S. O. No 24, A. P. I. Oct 20/62
A. A. G. C.
Tenders his resignation as
Drill Master with the rank
of 1st Lieut — Gives his reasons

Head Qrs Camp of Instruction
New Creek Va Oct 1862
Respectfully forwarded
J. C. Shields
Lt Col Cmg

A.G.
Resignation accepted.
By order of the Secretary
of War. G.A.D.
Lt. Col.

Read Oct 20th Oct 18th

Camp Lee
October 18th 1862

Genl S. Cooper

Sir:

The appointment of
Drill Master with the rank of First Lieut
of Infantry so kindly given me by the
President a short time since, I hereby
most respectfully resign; My reasons for
so doing are these.

When I accepted the appoint-
ment I was suffering from severe wounds
which I then believed would incapacitate
me for active service for some time,
and thought I might be profitably employed
in the Camp of Instruction. Since then
I have rapidly recovered and feel able
to take command of a Company now
in process of formation and which command
has been tendered me, I have been
in the field for the last eighteen months,
and feeling assured I can better
serve my Government there than in my
present position I most respectfully ask
you accept my resignation to take effect
on the first day of November eighteen
hundred and sixty two

Wm W. Goldsborough
1st Lieut. P. A. C. S.

Gen S. Cooper
Adjutant and Inspector General C.S.A.

Goldsby, Miles C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Miles W. Goldsby

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment July 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864

To take rank Mch 24, 1863

Date of acceptance Nov. 6, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Dropped March 5, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 350

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Miles W. Goldsby
Asst Surg PACS

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Mch 5 1864
Being Supernumerary I will have his name dropped from the rolls

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 158

(SGD) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

M. W. Goldsby

Asst Surgn.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Apr 22 1863
Will report to
Surgeon E.A. Flewellen
Medical Director &
for assignment to
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 49

J. B. Hyatt

(965) 250 Copyist.

Goldsby. Miss Walton
La

P

Mch 24 1913

43

Goldsby, Miles W.
C. S. A.

Subject: Assignment

Title of record: S. O. 76/2
Dept. & Army of Tenn.
Bragg

Date: apr. 2, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goldsby. M. W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 98/7

Apr. 22 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goldsby, Miles W.

A.S.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Dropped from rolls.

Special Order Number 54/4

Mar. 5 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goldsmith, J. H.

Andersons Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47039052 8905	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

J. W. Goldsmith
Capt. Gen'l Anderson's Staff

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20 and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div., Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 ; sheet 3
(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

G.

J. W. Goldsmith
Capt on Gen Anderson's Staff

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20 and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated: Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div., Macon, Ga., April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 1 Rec'd Bureau Copies

(8296)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Virginia W. Goldsmith

Widow of [illegible] Anderson

Appears on a Register of patients in the

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted Apl. 24, 1865.

Returned to duty Apl. 28, 1865.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Residence Bartow Co. Ga.

Remarks: P

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 732, page 362

J. Cay

(353) 3146 Copyist.

Goldsmith, R. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Post Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book index .....

See Also .....

Encl 4

No 12

Encl Corps 1.13.1862

Abst C

von Jrog

W H Gardenshire

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No 12 Vouchers to Abstract A

Confederate States of America
186 2

To Dr Goldsmith &c

August 1st

One oz Salicine	4.00	4.00
Half " Fens. Gymnet Quinine		3.50
One Bot Sarsaparilla		2.00
Two Ozs Sugar Lead		.25
One Bot Nitric Acid		1.50
Two Drachms Creasote		.50
One India Rubber Syringe		3.75
One Glass Syringe		.50
Two Ozs Oil Black Pepper		2.00
Two three quarter lbs Sago		2.75
Four Ozs Ext Gentian		2.00
One Bot Salicine		6.00
One " Sarsaparilla		1.00
Total due		$29.75
55 lbs Castings over and Bot		5.50
One Broom		.25
Amt payment		$35.50

Mr. Dejarnette

R.H. Goldsmith

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just and that the sum of thirty five dollars and fifty cents is all that has been received or that I expect to receive for the services rendered by me to the Public service.

Approved R.H. Goldsmith
P.J.S. Ball Post Surgeon
Brig. Gen. Comdg

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the services charged for have been rendered for the Quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1862

Received at Abbeville Miss this 13th Dec 1862 of Dr. Dejarnette Quartermaster thirty five dollars and fifty cents in full of the above account

Duplicate

Reid payment R.H. Goldsmith

No. 49.

1862 *Requisition on the Quartermaster's Department for extra supplies of Medicines and Hospital Stores*

Aug 1st

For

One 0z Salicini
Half 0z Quinine
One Bot Paregoric
Two 0z Sugar Lead
One Bot Nitric Acid
Two drachms Creasote
One Indias Rubber Syringe
One Glass Syringe
Two ozs oil Black Pepper
Two three quarter lbs Sago
Four ozs Ext Gentian
One Bot Salicin
One " Sarsaparilla
5 5 lbs " Castings
One broom

I certify, on honor, that the medicines and hospital stores above required are necessary for the use of the sick at this post, in consequence of Regiment Surgeon not being able to have received a Medical Furnisher

and that the requisition is agreeable to the supply table.

J R Bennett *Assistant Surgeon.*

Approved. J H Bennett Maj 2 Ia *Commanding Officer.*

Received at Fayette Miss on the 1st day of August 1862, the articles above enumerated.

J R Bennett *Assistant Surgeon.*

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

Aug

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

To Dr Goldsmith D.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862 August 13	For Service Rendered as post Surgeon at Oakland college as per contract filed from 1/6 to June to 2nd day of Aug 1862 @ $80 per Month	$122	66

C. D. Department

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED Jackson Miss. Aug 13, 1862, of Capt W. K. Bennett

One Hundred and Twenty two dollars and Sixty six cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

R. H. Goldsmith. Ass't Surg.



Received at Fayette Mi, Aug 13 1862 of
Capt H. S. Bennett A.A.M. U.S.A. the
following Quartermaster Stores
(12) Lantern steel frames
(18) Light Duck Tents
136) Envelopes
R. H. Goldsmith
Post Surgeon

Goldsmith Wm

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt + AQM

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 16 S.C.

Wm Goldsmith
Capt 2 Inf Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report 16 S.C. Regt

Date of appointment May 21, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank Date* Dec 12, 1861.

Date of acceptance May 26, 1862.

Delivered Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War G.P.C.R.

Remarks: Dropped Oct 25 62

* Informal on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 196

(sgd) A B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 16 S. C.

Wm Goldsmith

A 2 M. 16 Reg SC Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec 12, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped Oct 23, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 486

M G Leonard

Copyist.

[No. 40.]

No. 111 Abstract K. 5 Qr. 186 2

Wm Goldsmith

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1602

SPECIAL REQUISITION (No. 40.)

458

For 16th Reg Ohio
One Dress Hamet

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: _____

Wm Goldsmith Capt 16th Reg OVC

Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order Brig Genl Ruhley
Asst Adjt Genl
COMMANDING

Received at Andersonville Ga the 12th of April 1862

Capt & A Q M 16th Reg OVC Quartermaster C. S. Army

One Dress Hamet

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

Wm Goldsmith Capt 16th Reg OVC

Camp Leesburg
Adams Run S C
April 23. 1862

Respectfully forwarded

C J Clifford Col
10th Regt S C V.

Camp Leesburg.
Adams Run S C
April 23. 1862

I certify that the statements made in the within letter by Capt Wm Goldsmith A A G. are true in every particular.

C J Clifford Colonel
10th Regt S C V.

Respectfully referred to the Secretary of War.
Asst. A.G.
May 6/62

R A Chilton
A A G

Letters Received
A & I G.

Camp Leesburg
Adams Run S C
April 24 1862

Respectfully forwarded

W G Evans
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs 3d Brig 2d Div
Adams Run S C
April 24 1862

Respectfully forwarded

A Chapin
Brig Gen Comdg

HEADQUARTERS
CAMP LEESBURG
ADAMS RUN S.C.
APR 23 1862
10th REGT. S.C.V.

Camp Leesburg
Adams Run So. Ca.
April 28. 1862

Colonel.

When the organization of your Regiment the 16th Regiment South Carolina Volunteers. I was appointed by you as Assistant Quarter Master for the Regiment. On the 12th Decem. ber 1861 at Camp Hampton near Columbia So Ca, when the Regiment was mustered into the service of the Confederate States by Lt Colonel John S Preston A A G and acting Inspector and Mustering Officer. I was, together with the other Field and Staff Officers of the said Regiment, mustered or received into service by Col Preston, my name being called as Assistant Quarter Master, and entered by Col Preston in writing as such. and I thereupon entered immediately upon the discharge of the duties of said office. I take it for granted that my appointment was properly forwarded, having been reported to and received by the proper officers. Since that time to the present, as you know, I have diligently and faithfully performed the duties of said office, and as my returns and vouchers will show have properly accounted for all public money and property which

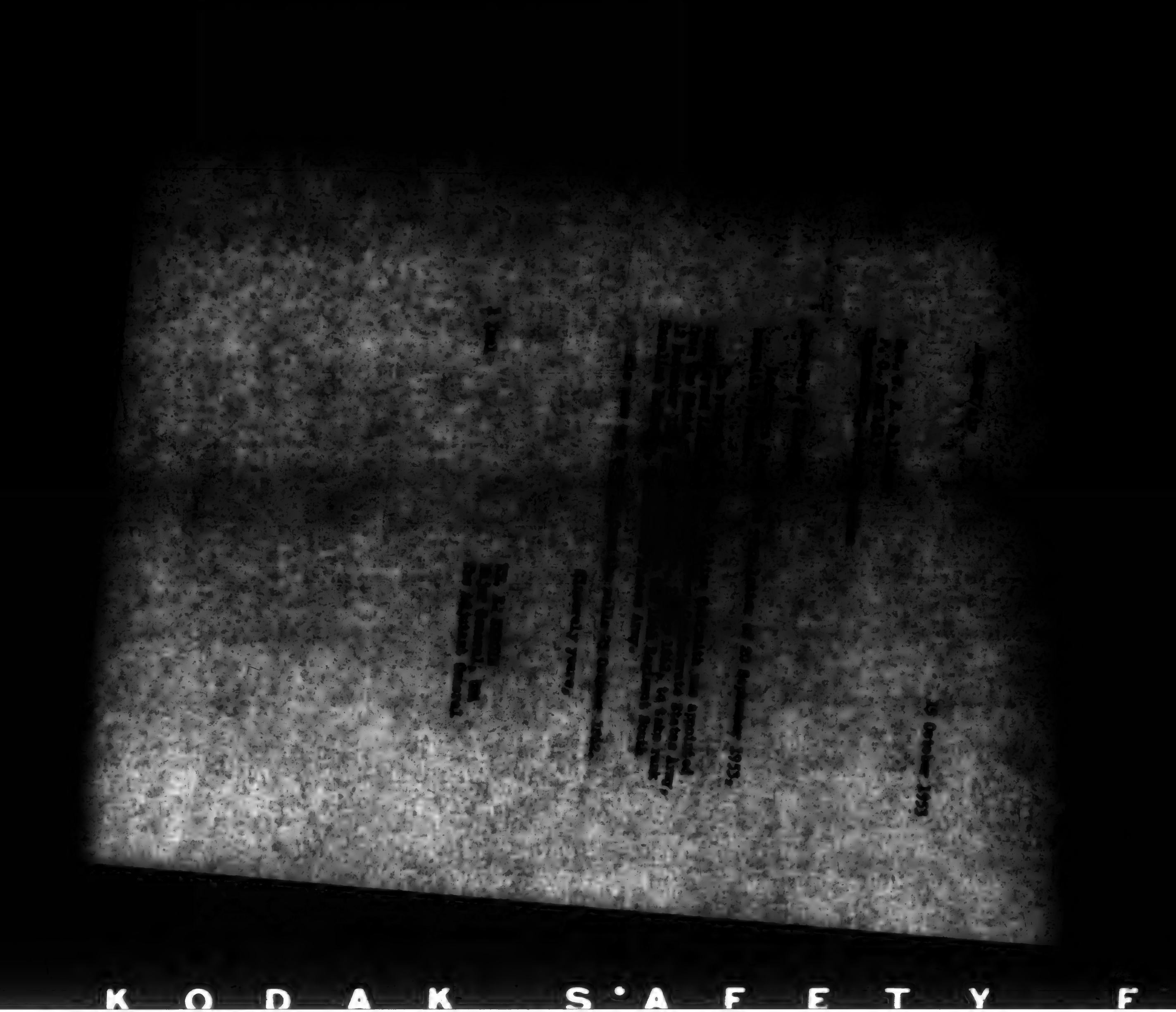
has come into my hands. I received a commission as Quarter Master of the Regiment from the State of South Carolina dated 21st November 1861. the day that I entered the service. and as the Regiment was transfered by the Governor of the State to the Confederate States, as a Regiment, I made regarded myself as properly reported and accepted with the Regiment as its Quarter Master by the Confederate States. But no Commission has yet been forwarded to me by the War department of the Confederate Government, nor has any Bond been forwarded for execution by me. though I have always been ready to execute one as required by law. and in order to insure the government against loss. I have executed my Bond in the penalty of $20.000. dated 21st November 1861 with security solvent for $150,000, and lodged the same with you, and which I believe is now in your possession.

I have received a notice recently from the Quarter Master Generals department, which leads me to fear that I am regarded as not having complied with the requisites of my appointment and I state these facts to show

that I have not been in default, and request that you will forward them through the proper channel to the War department of the Confederate States.

Very respectfully
Wm Goldsmith

To Col C. J. Elford
Commanding
16 Regt
S. C. V.



KODAK SAFETY F

Goldsmith, Wm. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ....., 1862.

Disposition .....

Remarks: .....

63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page .....

Copyist.

(2226) 2749

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. Goldsmith

Asst

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed July 8, 1862.

Post Heninngen Hos

Remarks: Ret to Md Mch 16/63

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski
Copyist.

(525) 1738

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Wm T. Goldsmith
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Dec 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Sept 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 10, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Sept 13-64.
Vineville (near Macon)
Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 339

(Sgd) R B Duncan
Copyist.

(DELIBERATE.)

9

W. T. Goldsmith
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Department: Hospitals in Vineville, near Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept 3, 1864

Command or Staff Department Medical

In what capacity serving On duty Fair Ground Hosp. No 2

By whom assigned

S. H. Stout

Date of appointment Sept 15, 1862

Date of assignment July 7, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 19; inclosure 8.

(884) A S Douglas
Copyist.

G (CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Goldsmith
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, , 186 2.

Post or station Richmond, Va

With what troops serving Henningsen Hospital

Remarks: Furloughed from Dec 1/62 to Jan 1/63.

Book mark:

(961) A. L. Clark

961 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

N. T. Goldsmith
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va

With what troops serving Hennigson Hospl

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(981) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

W. T. Goldsmith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty in Medical Department at Post, Macon, Ga.

Report dated Sept. 4, 1864.

In what capacity now serving On duty at Fair Ground Hospital No. 2

By whom assigned S. H. Stout Med. Dir.

Date of appointment Sept. 15, 1862.

Date of assignment July 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No 62.

G. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. J. Goldsmith

Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date Dec 1, 1862.

Period 35 D.

Surgeon's name B Bowman

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 6

S C Mus

Copyist.

(835) 1778

Goldsmith, W. T.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 70/8

Mar. 21, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goldsmith, Wm. T.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: S. O. # 244 amended

Special Order Number 64/2

Mar. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goldsmith, William T.
Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 244/28

Oct 18, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goldsmith Wm. T.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6688 page

Cloth Dec. 11/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Cuthbert Ala

Hospital Fair Grounds No 2

Remarks:

7

Book mark:

(631) Copyist.

VOUCHER NO. 17

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186...

.....

.....

of Co. (.....) ..... Reg't .....

From the ..... day of ..... 186.....

To the ..... day ..... 186.....

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount .....

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... *Co.* (.....) ..... *Reg't* ..... *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. From—	To—	PAY PER MONTH. Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	186 .	186 .							
Pay—									
For myself, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
For ..... **year's service,** . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Forage for ..... **horses,** . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been **absent without leave during any part** of the time charged for; **that I have** not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any **part of the time therein charged**; that the horses were actually **kept in service** and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of **the time charged for my staff appointment**, I actually and **legally held** the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the **number of years** stated in the charge for **every additional** five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any **account whatsoever**; and that the last payment I **received was** from ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army and to include the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... C. S. A., this ..... day of ..... 186 . ., the sum of ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ .....

To ..... **years of service,** .....

Forage ..... **horses,** .....

Amount, ... $ .....

[SIGNED, DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No 127

Abstract B 4th Qr 1864

Asst Surg

W. J. Goldsmith

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid 31

of Oct 1864.

40

$86.00

FORM NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Asst. Surg. W. J. Goldsmith Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Atlanta Ga Augusta Ga from the 1st		
	of June 1864, to the 6 of July 1864, inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month	54	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	cords, 115 feet, 2 inches, at ~ dollars per cord	32	40
		86	40

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg Goldsmith during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. F. Magruder Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Atlanta Ga by Secy of War during the above period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. J. Goldsmith Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Received at Augusta, the 28 of Oct 1864, of

Maj W. J. Wadsworth Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighth Dist

dollars and forty cents, in full of the above account.

W. J. Goldsmith Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

[DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 177

Paid the 8 day of Dec 1862

C. D. & Goldsmith

Asst Surgeon U. S.

From the 15 day of Sept 1862

To the 31 day of October 1862

Pay, - - $ 160 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 160 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm J. Goldsmith. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
1st Lt. 1862.	Sept 15th 62	Nov 1st 62	1	15	110	00	165	00	
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage by horses, -									
							$ 165	00	

Asst Surgeon Virginia

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Am. Thompson Pay Master

this 8th day of Dec. 18 62, the sum of One hundred & Sixty five Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 165.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 165.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm J. Goldsmith

Asst Surg P. A. C. S.

Vouchers No 170
Abst B 3 2 1863
Asst Surg W J Goldsmith
Dallon 18th
31 July 1863

FORM NO. 21.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS, FUEL, &C.

FORM NO. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To ..... Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
	For commutation of quarters at ..... from the ..... day of ....., 186...		
	to the ..... day of ....., 186... inclusive,		
	For ..... rooms, at ..... dollars, each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself ..... cords, ... feet ..... inches, at ..... dollars per cord,		
	For my servant ..... cords, ... feet ..... inches, at ..... dollars per cord,		

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station that could be furnished to ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

....., Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..... by ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

.....

Received at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186... of ..... Quartermaster of the .....

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(RECEIPTED DUPLICATE.)

Galbreath, Wm J.

VOUCHER No. 241

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1862

Wm J. Galbreath

1st Lieut Surg 8th O.V.C.

From the 1 day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay. . . $ 110.00

Forage. -

Amount. $ 110.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm J Goldsmith Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
Pay—	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself,	Nov 1st 61	Dec 31st	1	—	110	00	110	00	
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Cuellin & Levine to the 31st day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Cuellin & Levine this 1st day of Dec 1861, the sum of One Hundred & Ten Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 110.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm J Goldsmith
Apt Surg P.A.C.S.

No. 21.

Voucher No.....

Abstract B. 1st Jan 1864

Auth Surg

Wm T. Goldsmith

COMMUTATION OF FUEL AND QUARTERS.

Paid 31 of Jany 1864

.195

No. 21.

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm F Goldsmith asst surg Pa Cs Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Atlanta Ga from the 1st		
	of Jan 1864, to the 31 of Jan, 1864, inclusive		
	For 1 Rooms at $45 11 dollars each, per month	45	11
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	For myself 3 cords feet inches,		
	at 50 00 dollars per cord,	150	00
		195	11

No. 21

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg Goldsmith during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R T Mahoney Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Atlanta Ga. by Duty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm F Goldsmith asst surg P.C.S.

Received at Atlanta the 1st of Feb 1864 of 60/100 Dollars and

Quartermaster, C. S. Army One Hundred and Ninety five

cents, in full of the above account.

Wm F Goldsmith asst surg P.C.S.

[Duplicate or Duplicate.]

No. 21.

Voucher No. 366.

Abstract B. 4th Qr 1863

A.A.S.

Wm. T. Goldsmith

COMMUTATION OF FUEL AND QUARTERS.

Paid 1 of Dec 1863

135.

WAR DE

No. 91.

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. T. Goldsmith Asst Surg 24 ga Va.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Atlanta Ga from the 1 of November 1863, to the 28th of November 1863, inclusive		
	For 1 Rooms at $15 00 dollars each, per month	15	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	For myself 1 cords feet inches, at $30 00 dollars per cord,	30	00
		$45	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. Goldsmith during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Atlanta Ga by Order of the Sec. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. T. Goldsmith Asst Surg P.C.S.

Received at Atlanta the 1 of December 1863, of Capt Hammond Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred and Thirty five ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Wm. T. Goldsmith Asst Surg P.C.S.

Jan. 29-1863

Exhibit No 2

Executive Chamber
Richmond
Sept

Sir I have the honor to inform you that I have received your letter of today in which you request me to furnish you with the number of troops required from this State by the late requisition of the President of the United States. In reply I have to state that the number required from this State is two regiments of infantry and one company of artillery. I am Sir very respectfully your obt servt

H. A. Wise

Hon. John Tyler
Washington City
D. C.

Wm F Goldsmith. Surg.
Booms Relief
Hemmingsen Hospital
Oct 6th 1862.

No names

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

MORNING REPORT of the Sick and Wounded in ~~General Hospital~~ No. Kennington Hospital at Richmond Va., and of the Officers and Attendants on duty therein.

49 DATE.	FROM WHAT STATES.	Remaining at last Report. In hospital.	Remaining at last Report. In private quarters.	Received into hospital.	TOTAL. In hospital.	TOTAL. In private quarters.	TOTAL. Returned to duty.	Transferred to other hospitals.	Furloughed.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Died.	REMAINING. In hospital.	REMAINING. In private quarters.	Medical Officers and Attendants present for duty. Surgeons.	Asst Surgeons.	Stewards.	Nurses.	Cooks.	Laundresses.	No. of beds unoccupied	REMARKS.
Oct 6th 62		47	—	—	47	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	45		1			8	2	8	10	
								1	1													
								1														
Total,																						

N. B.—Officers taken sick, received into hospital, died, furloughed, or returned to duty, will be noted in column headed Remarks, with their names, rank and regiment in full.

Wm Goldsmith
Apt Surg C.S.A.
in charge

Lieut. Lieut. Wm I Goldsmith

Hennings on Norfolk
October 11 1862

Stating that he has
appeared before me
& made and given
date of affirmation

679

Hennigan Hospital
Oct 11th 1862.

E. S. Willard
Surg. & Superintendent
Sir

Communication of the 8th inst. requesting me to forward a form of the Muster Roll of the Attendants, who have been employed in this Hospital by Contract 8th July 1862. Since then I have learned the examination before the Army Medical Board, and have the assurance of the Surg. Genl that Commission will date from the 8th July '62.

I am Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Asst Surg in Charge.

679

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the 2 day of June 1864

Lt. H. Gosnight

Artillery Pay

of Co. ( ) Regt

From the 1 day of Feby 1864

To the 29 day Feby 1864

Pay $ 110 00

Forage

Amount $

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To C. F. Goldsmith Asst Leg Pass Co, (.....) Reg't ..... Gr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION OF TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. From— To—	PAY PER MONTH Months. Days.	AMOUNT Dollars. Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—	1864 Feb 1st 1864 Feb 29	1	$110 00	
For myself				
For ..... year's service.				
Forage for ..... horses.			$ 110 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for myself I legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. A. D. Hagan Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the 31 day of Jan 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C F Fenner C. S. A. the sum of One Hundred and ten ..... dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 110 00

To ..... years of service.

Forage ..... horses.

Amount, ... $ .....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt C F Fenner C. S. A. this 2d day of Feb 1864

(Sgd) C. F. Goldsmith Asst Leg Pass

C. F. Goldsmith Asst Leg Pass

Goldthwaite, Henry

Forney's Staff

P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and Inspector

Major and CARD NUMBERS A. A. G.

1	42075781	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also —

Goldthwaite, Henry

contd.

Dec. 24,1864. Major & A.A.G., assigned to 7th Mil. Dist. of Fla., Gen. W. Miller comdg. (S.O.305(2), A.G.O.)

Memo.- Gen. Miller was relieved of comd. Dist. of Fla., by Gen. S. Jones, Feb. 2,1865.

Jones'(S.) Command

Feb. 5,1865. Addressed as Major A.A.G. (report of action at Braddock's Farm, near Welaka Fla.(Vol.47-1,p.1135)

Memo.- Gen. S. Jones assumed command Dist. of Fla. Feb. 2,1865, to end of war.

Feb. 19,1865. Addressed as Maj. & A.A.G., Hdqrs. Dist. of Fla., Tallahassee. (Vol. 49-1,p.43.)

Memo.- Nothing more found.

Paroled -----1865 at------

----------as--------

Prepared by Y.P. Examined by

Goldthwaite, Henry
Lt. & A.A.A.G.;
Capt. & Maj., A.A.G. & A.I.G.

Leadbetter's (D.) Command
Forney's (J.H.) Comd.
Anderson's (P.) Comd.
Jackson's (J.K.) Comd.
Miller's (W.) Comd.
Jones'(S.) Comd.

Leadbetter's (D.) Command

Mar. 16,1862. Gen. Leadbetter recommends Adjt. H. Goldthwaite, 23d Ala., as A.A.G. on his staff, to take rank Mar. 16,when he assumed the duties of the office. (L-369,A.G.O.)

May 9,1862. Apptd. Capt.& A.A.G.; to rank May 1,1862; to report to Gen. D. Leadbetter. (Report, A.O.)

Aug. ?,1862. Resignation accepted as Capt. & A.A.G.[Leadbetter's Command] (S.O.179(1), A.G.O.)

Forney's (J.H.) Command

Nov. 16,1862. 2d Lt. 22 Ala. relieved from duty with Regt. and ordered to report to Maj. Gen. J.H. Forney.(S.O.39Dept. No.2)

Nov. 21,1862. Gen. Forney,comdg. Dist. of the Gulf, says:"Lt. Goldthwaite has been with me but a short time, and is now actg. A.A.G."

Dec. 12,1862. Apptd. Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank Nov. 21,1862; to report to Gen. Forney. (Report, A.O.)

Jan. 9,1863. Signs as A.A.A.G., by command of Gen. Forney,comdg. Dist. of Gulf. (Enc. to L-143, W.D.)

Feb. 11,1864. Apptd. Maj. & A.A.G.; to rank Nov. 21,1863; to report to Gen.Forney. (Report, A.O,)

Mch. 28,1864. Reported registered in Richmond as Maj. A.A.G., Gen. Forney's staff, by authority of Gen. Forney.(W-707, A.G.O.)

Nov. (bet. 16 & 20,1862-Mar. 29,1864. All records covering these dates show him to be on Gen. Forney's staff.

Anderson's (P.) Comd.

Mch. 29,1864. Maj. & A.A.G., ordered to report to Gen. Beauregard at Charleston,S.C. for assignment to duty with Gen. P. Anderson.(S.O.74(22), A.G.O.)

April 27,1864. Major, announced as A.I.G. on staff of Gen. P. Anderson.(D.O.19,Dist.of Ala.)

May 13,1864. Major, announced as A.I.G. on staff of Gen. Anderson,comdg. Mil. Dist. of Fla., by G.O.23.(Vol.53,p.336)

May 28,1864. At Hdqrs. Mil. Dist. of Fla., signs as Major & A.I.G. by command of Gen. Anderson.(Enc. to A-770, A.G.O.)

June 26,1864. Major & A.I.G. will proceed to Mid. & West Fla. on special service. (S.O.102, Dist. of Fla.)

July 17,1864. Gen. Anderson mentions him as Major , his A.A.G.(Per.Papers)

Jackson's (J.K.) Command

July 31,1864. Maj., announced as A.I.G. on staff of Gen. J.K. Jackson,comdg. Mil. Dist. of Fla., by G.O.34.(Vol.35-2,p.597.)

Sept. 14,1864. Major A.A.&.I.G., relieved from duty in Dist. of Fla., etc., and ordered to report to Gen. P. Anderson,Army of Tenn.(S.O.218(10), A.G.O.)

Revoked by S.O.257(23), A.G.O. Oct. 28,

Gen. Miller was assigned Sept. 29,1864, to cmd. of Dist. of Fla.

Miller's (W.) Comd.

Oct. 21,1864. Maj. & A.A.&.I.G. reports under G.O.71.(1-8-1610,G.)

Nov. 30,1864. Signs as A.A.G. official letter of Gen. W. Miller,comdg. Dist. of Fla. (B-461, A.G.O.)

May 17,1864. ordered to South Fla. on special duty (S.O. 69, Dist. of Fla.)

Confederate.

Henry Goldthwaite
Capt, Inspector Gen'l Torney's Staff

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

When paroled July 9, 1863.

Remarks:

0

Whitehead, Henry

Capt. Co. Disp. Gen. Forces Del.

Maj. Reg't

(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4th A. D. 1863.

To All Whom it may Concern, Know Ye That:

I H. Goldthwaite Capt & Insp Gen Forney's Div Vols, C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Henry Goldthwaite
Capt & Insp Gen
Forney's Div

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 11th day of July, 1863.

[illegible] Lieut Col 29th Reg't Miss Vols.,
Provost Marshal Gen'l And Paroling Officer.

T Y F I L M +

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. West Miss. Tallahassee Fla. May 18, 1865

I the undersigned Major H. Goldthwaite A. A. G. in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, do solemnly swear that I will not take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation. If this Parole is not in accordance with the parole given by Genl J. E. Johnston C. S. A. and the officers under his immediate Command, I pledge my word to sign another parole when presented to me, which shall strictly conform therewith.

H. Goldthwaite
Major & A. A. G.
Provisional C. S.

The above named Maj H. Goldthwaite A. A. G. P. A. C. S. is allowed to return to his home, retaining his side arms, private horses and baggage, and not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes this obligation and the laws in force where he resides, and so long as this parole remains in effect.

By Command of Brig. Gen. E. M. Wells
E. M. Pigott Capt
Asst Adj Gen

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Henry Goldthwaite
Capt. A. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Genl. Forney

Date of appointment Dec. 12, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Nov. 21, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Mobile, Ala.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Promoted Major A.A.G. Nov. 21, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 144

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

H. Gaithwaite
Capt. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Genl. D. Leadbetter

Date of appointment May 9, 1862

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank May 1, 1862

Date of acceptance May 25 1862

Delivered Genl. E. K. Smith

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept

Resigned Aug. 2, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 141

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(256)

ENT

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Goldthwaite
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 23 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment Mch. 18, 1862

Date of confirmation Mch. 18, 1862

To take rank Nov. 5, 1861.

Date of acceptance Apr., 1862.

Delivered Genl. Sam Jones

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: 18th rank of
1 Lieut. Promoted
A. A. G. May 1, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 392

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. C.S.A.

Henry Goldthwaite
Major & A.A.G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama

To whom report Maj Genl Forney

Date of appointment Feby 11, 1864

Date of confirmation Feby 11, 1863

To take rank Nov 21, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Army of Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Vol 5

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 126

F Ham
Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

Henry Goldthwaite
Capt & A.I.G.

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the General Staff attached to the several Headquarters of Paroled and Exchanged Prisoners.

Report dated Enterprise Miss.
Jan 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 134.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(854)

Goldthwaite. Henry

Adjutant 23 ala Inf.
Asst Adgt to Gen Forney.
Capt. Asst to Gen Lankester
2 Lt. C.S. 23 ala Lt. (1-83-23. Dept 1862)
Capt Asst to Gen Forney -
May 7 - - - -
- - - - Anderson Pavilion, Dist. Fla

V9-F.M.S.

Respectfully forwarded.

accepted
Genl. Orders No. 99. A.G.O.
August 2nd 1862.

Head Quarters
Camp Chalfant
Aug. 1st 1862

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Gen. Commdg. District.

The undersigned is convinced that acceptance of similar applications have been refused from

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs 1st Brig
2nd Div Dept E Tenn
Chattanooga July 2 1863

Brig Gen R. W. Johnson
Comdg 1st Brig
2nd Div. Dept E. Tenn
Cleveland

I have the honor to tender you my resignation as Assistant Adjutant General upon your Staff. to take effect from this date.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
Alex Workmaite
Capt & Asst Adj


MARCUS WARD
OVERLAND MAIL

No. 20.

ABSTRACT B.

Dollars

Paid

186..

WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States, [No. 20.]

To Capt H Goldtmarks A. A. Genl Dr.

186 2		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Dec 16	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 22nd of November 1862 to the 16th of December 1862 inclusive,	69	60
		69	60

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

H. Goldtmarks
Capt & A. A. Genl

Received at Mobile the 31st of December 1862

of Capt John C. Rawson a Quartermaster C. S.

Army and Depty ..... cents, in full of the above account.

H Goldtmarks
Capt & A. A. Genl

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. 232.

apps

(G246)

Lieut. [illegible] 144

[illegible]

[illegible]

Asks for the promotion

& Inspector [illegible]

Army Cavalry &c.

Hd Qrs Meridian

Nov 23/63

Respectfully forwarded.

Forked Antelope

Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Received

Dec 5/63

Returned 12/6

Head Quarters Military Division of West Mississippi

Nov 23rd 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War.

As Lieut. Inspector of A.A. Gen. Brig. Gen. Coldthwaite is entitled to the rank of Major

By Order

E. A. Paine

Lt. Col. A.A.G.

A.G.O.

Dec 9 63

44

appoint

By order

J. A. Campbell

A.A.G.

W.D. 1863

RECORD DIVISION,

REBELLION RECORDS

WAR DEPARTMENT.

H.° Jn.° Pan.° & Ex.° Pass.°
Encampment, Brit.°
Dec.° 21.° 1863.

Lieut.° Col.° Cooper.
Asst.° Adjt.° Gen.°
Richmond Va.

Colonel.

I have the honor to request the promotion to Majority of Capt.° Henry Coddington A.A.G.

Capt.° Coddington is now and has been during the past twelve months the Inspector on my staff. He and my Adjutant Genl. being the only Officers of mine dispatch[illegible] with me.

I make this application, unsolicited by Capt.° Coddington or his friends and solely with the view of rewarding with promotion an officer who has on all occasions performed his duties with [illegible] and to [illegible] Capt.° Coddington as my [illegible]

I am Genl. Very respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Goldthwaite H

RECUM F

Ltr & oath to Gen Anderson

SEE 142 A 1864
G ~~See personal papers~~

, Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(889)

(No. 20.)

No. 41. Abs't B 4 Qr., 1864.

DOLLARS 25

Paid 1st Qr of House 1864

Maj H Goldthwaite A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(No. 20.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj H. Goldthwaite
A. A. & I. G.

No. 11

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 Oct 21st	For cash paid for ~~Postage on Letters and packages~~ Telegrams from the 1st of Oct. 1864, to the 21st of October 1864, inclusive, = = = = =	12	50
	Telegrams		
		$25	—

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just that the ~~letters~~ Telegrams for which stamps and ~~packages on which postage has been~~ paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

H. Goldthwaite
Maj & a. & I. G.

Received at Lake City, Fla., the 19th day of November 1864

of Maj. H. S. ROUTH, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars twenty five cents in full of the above account.

H. Goldthwaite
Maj & a. & I. G.

No. 12.

No. 21 Abstract A. 11th Qr. 1861

Lt. M Goldthwaite

Dollars 297.00

Paid 1st of Nov 1861

NO. 12.

The Confederate States.

To N. Getchell Asst Quartermaster.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS	CENTS.
1861			
Oct.	For amt paid for Hire		
	for use of Co. I Buck's		
	Regt as per		
	Vouchers Enclosed	1	25

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of Dec. 186 1.

D L Cathcart
QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Montgomery 1st of November 186 1

of Maj D L Cathcart Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army

the sum of Twenty Cents dollars

and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

N. Getchell Asst Quartermaster
Col Buck's Regt

Incls. to 17=

July 17. 1864

Patton Anderson
Maj. Genl.

Recommends Maj. Henry
Stoddert Thwaite A.A.G. to be
Lt. Col. & A.A.G. & Capt
Wm. C. Barth A.A.G. to be
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

Gist to Gen S. Jones.

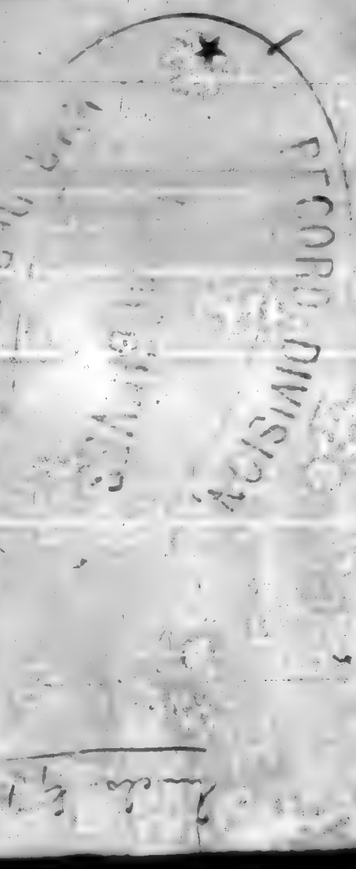
Rec'd at H.Q. Aug. 3. 64

In accordance with the provisions of an
Act of Congress entitled "An act to provide more
organize a general staff for armies in the
field", to serve during the War" Approved
June 14th 1864. I have the honor to recommend
the following promotions in the Staff & G. Offices
Department. of officers now serving in this
District viz.

Maj Henry Goldthwaite A.A.G. to be Lt.Col & A.A.G.
Capt Wm G. Burch A.A.G. to be Lt.Col & A.A.G.
with directions to report to me for duty. Maj
Goldthwaite is a native and resident of the
State of Ala. Capt Burch is a native of
England. and a resident of the State of Ala.
Each of them an active intelligent efficient
faithful and ever vigilant in the discharge of
their official duties. and in their relations
in private life. They have served since the
beginning of the War in the A.A.G. Depmt.
Capt Burch's present rank is not at all commensurate with his merits & long & faithful
services

I have the honor, to be Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(signed) Burton Anderson

L Cooper
A.A.G.



KODAK SAFETY F

Fayetteville N.C.
July 21st 1864

Dear Col

I would respectfully call your favorable consideration to the application of Capt Battle is a young officer who has been with Gen Stonewall Jackson from the time, and has several times received his promotion, but has been overlooked on account of Company I hope you will be more successful

I have the honor to be Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt

A Boy.

A. A. A. General,

C.S.A.

Hd. Qrs. Trib. Dist. Ala
June 26 1864

Sp. Orders 102

Goldthwaite, 14

J. Patton Anderson

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters
May Kirby

"Extract"

Hd Qrs 2d Mil Dist Fla.
Lake City June 26. 1865

Special Orders
No 102

IV. Maj H. Goldthwaite
A. D. C. will proceed to Middle & West
Fla. on duty, in regard to which, he has
received verbal orders from the Maj.
General Comdg
The 2d Mil Dist will furnish what transportation he may require.

By Comd of
Maj Gen Anderson
(Sgd) H. G. Barth
A A. Genl

Official
J A Moreno
A D C

I certify that the above is a true copy of the original

H. Goldthwaite
Maj & A.D.C.

Hd. Qrs. Military
Dist. of Fla.
Sept. 10, 1864

Sp. Orders 166.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 166.

Head-Quarters,
Military District of Florida,
Lake City, Sept. 10th, 1864

XLV. - Maj. H. Gretthouse will proceed to-day in charge of the Flag of Truce to the enemy's lines -

The A. M. Dept will furnish transportation -

By command of Brigadier General JOHN K. JACKSON.

J. M. Morse
A. A. General

Maj: H. Gretthouse,
A. D. C.

Hd. Qrs. Military
Dist. of Fla.
Aug 20, 1864

Sp. Orders 150

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 160-

Head-Quarters,
Military District of Florida,
Lake City, Aug. 20th, 1864.

* * * * * * *

V.— The following named officers of the staff will accompany the Brig. Gen'l Comd'g. to Gainesville, today.

Maj'. R. Goldthwaite A. A. Gen'l

* * * * * * * * *

By command of Brigadier General JOHN K. JACKSON.

Maj'. R. Goldthwaite
A. A. Gen'l

S. Simmons
A. A. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. Military Dist.
of Ala. Aug 13 1864

Sp. Orders 144

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 144.

Head-Quarters,
Military District of Florida,
Lake City, Aug. 15th, 1864.

* * * * * * *

XIV. — Maj. H. Goldthwaite, Asst. Insp. Gen'l will proceed to-day in charge of the Flag of Truce to the enemy's lines.

The Q. M. Dep't will furnish transportation.

* * * * * * *

By command of Brigadier General JOHN K. JACKSON.

S. W. Moreno
A. A. General.

Maj. H. Goldthwaite
A. I. Gen'l

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dist. of
Fla. Aug 26. 1864

1

Sp. Orders 185

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 155-

Head-Quarters,
Military District of Florida,
Lake City Aug 26th, 1864

* * * * * * *

II. Maj H. Goldthwaite A. D. C. will proceed to - Tuesday, to Madison C.H. on duties connecting with the has verbal instructions from the Brig Gen Comdg Having performed these duties, Maj Goldthwaite will return to these Hd Qrs -

2. Mas dept will furnish transportation -

* * * * * * *

By command of Brigadier General JOHN K. JACKSON.

(sgd) S. H. Moore
A. A. General.

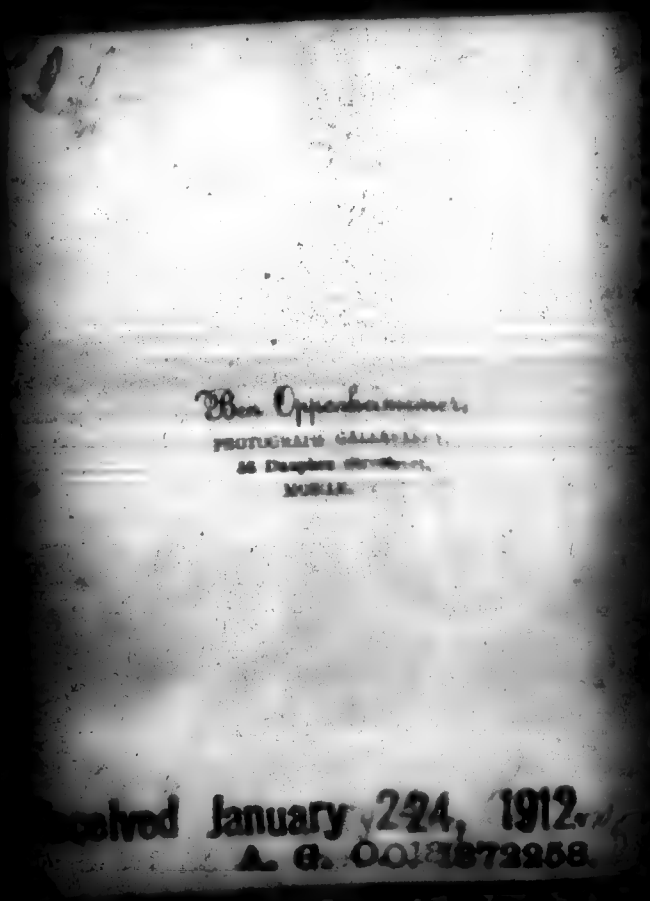
I certify that the above is a true copy of the original
Goldthwaite Assistant

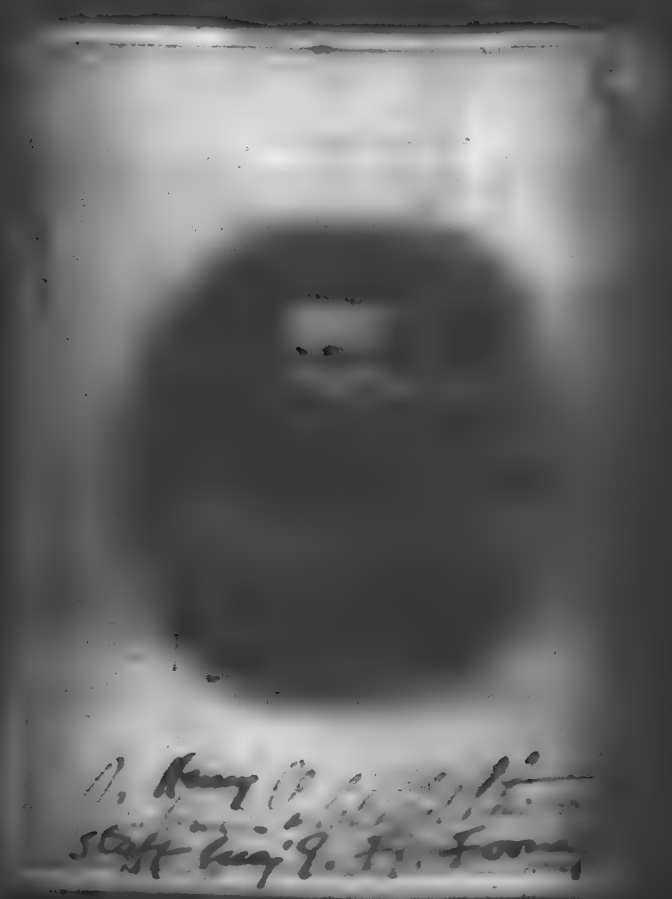
H. Goldthwaite

Adjt 23d Ala Infantry

Chap 1-511-31-No 1171-B/12 }
Also in appointments

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 17 1894
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES


Ben Oppenheimer.
PHOTOGRAPH GALLERIES,
35 Dauphin Street,
MOBILE.
Received January 24, 1912.
A. G. 0018672258



Write nothing above this line.

A Goldthwaite

Major & A. I. General
Staff of Maj Gen J. P. Anderson
Comdg District of Florida

April 22 1864
Announced as above
(G.O. 7 District of Florida. Anderson)

1865
May 25-31
(Corbin-

Major A. I. General
Staff of Maj Gen J. P. Anderson
Comdg Provisional Forces of Florida
District of Florida

May 12 1864 - Announced as above
(G.O. 23 District of Florida - Anderson)
Gen. Ms. Bk. 52 p. 335 336

Write nothing above this line.

A. Goldthwaite

Major & A. I. General

Staff of Brig. Genl. J. K. Jackson

District of Florida

July 2. 1864.

Announced as above

(4039 District of Florida - Jackson)

1864.

Aug. 29, no. 11

Sept 15

(Orders District of Florida - Jackson)

Write nothing above this line.

H Goldthwaite

Mayor's Office
Deputy of Marshal Dan Jones
District of Florida

May 13, 1865

(5 A.M. District of Florida - Jones)

Write nothing above this line.

Henry Goldthwaite

Maj. Ord. Dept. Military Dist. of Fla.

Sept 5/18

Dec 3 R. 1-2-19

Goldthwaite Robert of
Mil. Dist. of Fla.

Form No. 234—A. G. O.
Rd. Nov. 11-18—300,000.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G		Fla.

Henry Goldthwaite

Major Staff Mil.Dist.of Fla.

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers on Inspection Duty in the Military District of Florida.

List dated Lake City,Fla.
Sept.5, 1864.

Where serving Staff Mil.Dist.of Fla.

Remarks: Ordered here by War Dept.

E.Rucker

(652) Copyist.

Goldthwaite, Henry

Maj.

A.I.G.

Subject: Proceed to S.Fla.

Title of record: S.O.69/2

Dept.of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date: May 17, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goldthwaite, H.
Capt. A.I.G.

Detailed- Board

S.O. #43

Hdq Par. & Ex. Pris.-Forney

Nov 2, 1863

Goldthwaite, H.

Maj. A.A.& Insp. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 218/10

Sept 14 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goldthwaite, H.

Maj. Asst. Adjt. & Insp. Genl.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 257/23

, 186 4

Oct 28

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Colthwaite(Coldthwaite) H.

Maj. A.A.G.

The 7 Mil. Dist. of Fla.
(Brig. Gen. T. Miller Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 305/2 Dec 24, 1864

Goldthwaite, H.

Maj.

A.I.Genl.

Subject: Proceed to S.Fla.

Title of record: S.O.81/3

Dept.of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date: May 31, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

ab

Goldthwaite, H.

Maj.

A.A.Genl.

Subject: Announced as A.A. Genl.

Title of record: G.O.19
Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date: Apr 27, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Goldthwaite, H.

Maj.

A.I.G.

Subject: On the Board.

Title of record: S.O.166/13

Dept.of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.
Jackson.

Date:

Sep 10, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goldthwaite, H.

Maj.

A.I.G.

Subject: Proceed to Madison.

Title of record: S.O.155/2

Dept.of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Jackson.

Date: Aug 26, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goldthwaite, H.

Maj.

Asst.Insp.Genl.

Subject: On the staff.

Title of record: G.O.34/1

Dept.of S.C., G.A.& Fla.

Date: Jackson.
July 31, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goldthwaite, H.

Maj.

A.A.G. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Proceed to Charleston

Special Order Number 74/22

Mar.29, 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Vou. No. 8.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 17th day of Nov 1864

Maj W. Goldthwaite

A A P. S. &c.

From the 1st day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay.....$ 162 -

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 162

FROM NO. 57.—OFFICERS PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America.

To Maj H. Goodloe Waite
A. A. & I. G. P.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For	1 Sept 1864	31 Oct 1864	2		162	—	324	—	
For ..... years service.....									
							324	—	

I, ..., do solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged therein; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses charged were actually in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last account I rendered was from Maj H. S. South to the 30th Sept 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj H. S. South A. M. the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Dated at Richmond this 1st day of November 1864

$ 162 —

Signed Duplicates.

H. Goodloe Waite
Maj & A. A. G.

1478

Goldthwaite, J. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieut. and A. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Goldau, [illegible] Vt.

4977 3 1862

Montgomery Ala.

19 March 1862

Gen. Lovell Thomas

Vicksburg Miss.

Via Selma

Ala & Miss.

Sir, Enlisting organization

for Ala. Volunteers

DIVISION

Adjt & Insp Gen Office
Montgomery 19th March 1861

General

The Governor acknowledges the receipt of your communication of the 13th inst. referring to orders from War Department of Confederate States appointing you to command of Troops at Pensacola Station and to your orders assuming the command.

The Governor instructs me to inform you with a view to expediting a permanent organization of the Alabama Twelve Months Volunteers in service at or near Pensacola, orders have been this day issued through this office for the organization of ten companies into a Regiment by the election of Regimental officers as soon as that number of companies are in service.

I have also to inform you that orders of this date have been issued through this office to Capt J D Lowgens in command of a

Company, of twelve months Alabama Vol
unteers to proceed with his company
Warrington Florida and report to Colonel
Upton in command, and when mustered
into service to report to Officer in command
of Pensacola District. Orders have also
been given to Officer in command of
Alabama forces at or near Warrington
to muster into Confederate company with the
service of Alabama for Twelve months
unless sooner discharged

I have the honor to be o.
very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
A.G. Woodward
Asst Adjt Gen.

Gen. Braxton Bragg
Com'd Forces
Near Pensacola

Forrest (WB) March 22 1865.

Holtzclaw's Brig of the Gulf } ?

Goldthwaite, Joseph G.;
1st Lt. & A.A.I.G.

May 10,1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & A.A.I.G.[comd. no given] . (Sur. Ala., Miss. & E.La.May4 1865.)

Memo.- Formerly Sgt. Maj. 32d Ala. Inf.; afterward 2d & 1st Lt., 32nd & 58th ~~Ala. Inf. consolidated, Dec. 16,1863~~; the regts. mentioned were in Clayton's Brig., Stewart's Div.

Prepared by L.P. Examined by J.N.B.

Paroled 1865

Memo. The 32nd and 58th Ala. regiments consolidated were in Holtzclaw's Brigade east of the Chat. (Manry) on March 10 1865. Vol. 49. i p 1046. -

Scott Stewart Jr.

1st Lieut. Co. A. ... Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation 1
Duty	

No. 85

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen P. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Gainesville Ala.

this 11th day of May, 1865.

S. G. Hotchkiss
Lt. Col. & A. A. G.

Approved:

R. L. Jackson, Brig. Gen'l C. S. A.

E. R. S. Canby, Brig. Gen'l U. S. A., Com'd'g.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. R. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Dep. Mil. Gov.

Goldthwaite, John

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Vol 096

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goldthwaite, John

1-Mobile Mobile
Ala

Goldthwaite, Thos

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Thos. Goldthwaite

1st Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Bureau of Conscription

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank March 9, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 8, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Enrolling Officer for conscripts Act No 16 approved Oct 8, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 448

R B Duncan Copyist.

(838) 878

Gf. 254

U. Stat. Amendment

Powers of Commissioners

Rec'd & R'd by Com. Ingersoll

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
BUREAU OF CONSCRIPTION.

Richmond, Va. [illegible] 1864

Hon. [illegible]
Secretary of War
Sir,

The Commanding Officer
Camp of Instruction at Talladega Ala
bama, has been relieved. The office is
one of great importance, and a con
siderable Force to this Bureau. I res
pectfully to recommend for the appoint
ment Lieut Thomas Holsthwaite,
now on duty in this Bureau —
Lieut Holsthwaite is thoroughly versed
in the Conscript service & an officer
of the highest order of intelligence &
remarkable energy and success
in [illegible] known as an officer better
qualified for the duties indicated.

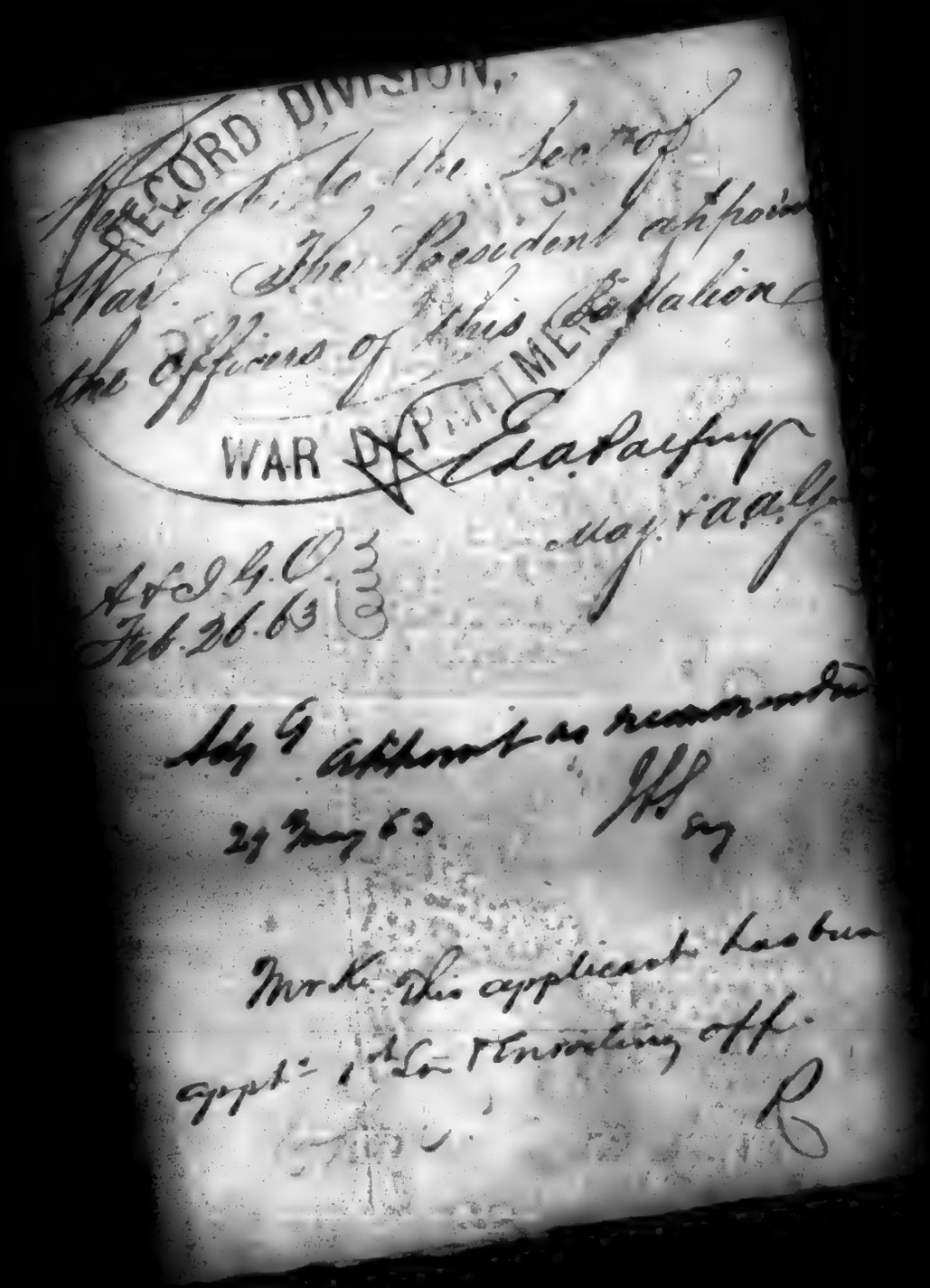
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
[illegible] Preston
Brig Genl & Chf

Adj G.

I do certify that
young officers presented
[illegible] on 3 Sept
[illegible] Lieutenants
[illegible] officers,
[illegible] Sept
[illegible] 2 Sept
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 Feb 63

By order of President. Marx
[illegible]
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT


RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

Coast Batteries
July 4th 1863

G.44.

P. N. Whiting
Capt. Co. F. 1st Ala Arty

Application for the appointment of 1st Lt. Goldthwaite
to Vacancy in My Company
Ord 21st Mississippi Battalion artly
Fort Morgan July 4th 63
approved, respectfully forwarded

N Walton
Capt Comdg Batt

Fort Morgan Ala
July 4th 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
C. S. Stewart
Lt Col Comdg Post

Hd Qrs 3d Brigade
Fort Morgan Feb 3d 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded
Thomas Jones
Brig Gen Comdg

approved:
W. W. Meachem
Brig Genl
1st Mil Dist Gulf
Mobile July 12. 63
Respectfully forwarded.
Hdqrs Genl
Is not this vacancy
to be filled by election
under the Law?
By order
Maj. Genl Buckner
J. N. Godbey
AAAG

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL RECORDS U.S.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Mobile Ala July 16/63
Approved & respectfully forwarded
as this is a battalion of Regulars
all the officers are appointed

Coast Batteries,
(Near) Fort Morgan, Ala.
Feby 4th 1863:

Sir,

I have the honor respectfully to ask that
Mr Thomas Coldthwaite, now a mem
ber of the Mobile Cadets, recently employ
ed on Genl Magr Staff, be appointed
a 2nd Lieut in my Command, to fill
a vacancy created by the promotion of Lieut.
Chas. Corbe— Said vacancy has been existing
since last April (1862)—
Mr Coldthwaite has been in service since
about Sept 1861. & is highly qualified for the
position asked—

Very Respfly
Your Obt Svt
J. M. Lindsay
Capt Co F 1st Artillery
Battalion

Goldthwaite. Thos

Capt & Asst.

SEE 220/4 3 1756

see personal papers

, Co. Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(639)

KODAK SAFETY

VOUCHER No. 52

Paid the 5 day of Oct 1864

Lieut Thos Goldthwaite

C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - $90.—

Forage, -

Amount, $90.—

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

RECORDS DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES WAR DEPT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Thomas Goldthwaite Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— as									
For [illegible] yards									
For [illegible] year's service	1st September 1861	30th September 1864	One		90	00	90	00	
Forage for [illegible]									
							$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legaly held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster Clarksville Depot

and to the 31st day of August 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 5th day of October 1864, the sum of Ninety ——— Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $90

Forage, -

Amount, $90

(Signed Duplicates.) Thomas Goldthwaite

Lt. C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 54

Paid the 1 day of Feby 1865 —

T. Goldthwaite 1st Lieut

a a a Comb. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 1865 —

To the 31 day of Jany 1865 —

Pay, - - $ 90 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 90 —

RECORDS DIVISION, ... U.S. ... WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For year's service.									
Forage for horse.									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Dollars this day of 18, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thomas Goodhue
U.S.N.

Goldthwaite. Thos

Ala

R

2 Lt Artly

SEE 52/4 A 5

personal papers of

R W. Smyth Adjt

Co. 2 Lt Artly

56

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(530)

Camden Dec. 29

Hugh Dunlap 1860

Thomas Fotheringham

Dec 29

Paid Mell March 25 1861

The Confederate States to
Thomas Goldthwaite

			$ ¢
		Rate	Cents
Mobile March 11 1863	For commutation of rations while on extra duty at Genl Buckner's Hdqrs from Feb 16 to March 9 1863 - 20 days at 60 cents per day	12	00
		12	00 ✓

I certify that the above account is correct and just that Private Goldthwaite has been regularly stationed at Genl Buckner's Hdqrs & that he has not drawn rations nor received commutation in lieu thereof

Wm. G. Gardner
Chief of Staff

Approved at Mobile the 25th of March 1863 of
[illegible] of the C.S. Army twelve dollars in
full of the above account -

Thomas Goldthwaite

G. 55.

Bureau of Conscription
March 9/63

Lt Col J. A. Lacy
A.A.G.
to Brig. Gen. Cain, Supt.

Recommending the appointment of Thomas Goldthwaite to be 1st Lieutenant and enrolling officer, & to be ordered to report for duty in the office of Bureau of Conscription.

Bureau of Conscription
March 9/63

Respectfully referred to the Hon Hon Secretary of War. The services of this gentleman are much required in the business of this office.

J. A. Lacy
Asst Adjt Gen
Actg

Appointed Supt.
By order of Secy of War
J. A. Campbell
9 March 1863. Asst

Appointed

Confederate States of America,

Bureau of Conscription ~~WAR DEPARTMENT~~,

Richmond, Va. March 9 1863

Sir:

I respectfully suggest that Thomas Goldthwaite, now a private in Forsyth's battalion, Fort Morgan, Ala., be commissioned as a first lieutenant and enrolling officer, and ordered to duty in this office.

He is a lawyer, who studied under Judge Campbell and under Governor Graham of No. Ca., has served in the field and also for nearly a year as a principal, or chief, clerk in General Bragg's office. These testimonials would make him very valuable here. We have but one lawyer in the office who has more than he can do in examining cases now. Congress has been engaged for weeks in maturing a new law of exemption. Its passage would greatly increase the necessity for the services of such an officer.

Sam, Sir, very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
G. W. Lay
Lieut C.S.A.

To/Brig. Gen. L. P. Bains
Superintendent of Conscription

E. Goldthwaite
Hillsboro N. C.
515 Aug 17/61

Applies for a Lieutenancy for her son J. Goldthwaite.

J L

WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Sept 16/61

Hillsboro N C
Aug 17th 1861.

President Davis

Dear Sir

I trust you will pardon intruding upon you - but a Lady appeals to Gentlemen for assistance in my applying to you for a commission of Lieut in the Confederate Army for my Son Thomas Goldthwaite of Mobile Ala he is 21 years of age Graduate, worthy, both good moral character, and a Graduate of Princeton New Jersey. I have Five Sons in your Service, One is a private at Norfolk Two Men at the University of

Allow me to express to you the
pleasing task of informing you having
been elected by the
Father and Mother of my infancy
& childhood to be the one
object of my life to
them my time to
respectfully & honorable
compliment, and I
feel that I can not
express the pleasure
to tell you that
my time will be mean
at my discretion to the
question I ask for
after two years service
experience in Shilling
in this State whether I
can spending the
summer —
I enclose here with
your recommendation
from high Sources

[illegible] to ask
[illegible]
[illegible] by his late
Lady Henry Selecthead
of [illegible] Robert H.
[illegible] Dont hesitate
[illegible] any
[illegible]
[illegible]
that in complying
with my request I
can spare you to me
little efficient gone
hundreds time that
I have, in that hotel
you excelling in
higher [illegible] than
your most
Chas Selecthead Smith

P.S.
Please give home to
[illegible] Plymouth
Mr Hollister N. C.

FW G 99 1/2

2 Indos

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION

Sir,

I have the honor to request that
appointment in the reg. staff corps, may
be tendered to Thomas Lee Hayes, now
serving as Captain, 6th Regiment
Kansas Volunteers, to fill the
vacancy on my staff recently created
by the transfer of Major Henry Lee
Thomaite A.A.G. to the staff of Major
Genl Sanderson.

In case my application is favorably
acted upon, I shall be glad if the
appointment might date from
the 1st inst. I request that the records
of the War Dept may show that Major
Thomaite desires to resume his staff
position with the Kansas Regiment
at the close of the war, and that
the office will be ordered to
report to me at that place, without
unnecessary delay. (Address for Major Thomaite
I have the honor to be very resp.
your Obt. Servt.
John H. Forney
Brig. Gen.

[illegible] to the [illegible]
[illegible] by the claims of [illegible] to be your most favorable consideration
[illegible] have been [illegible] [illegible] the
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
learned his duties as an officer, and has
won the [illegible] a gentleman. I have rarely
met a young gentleman of finer mental
or higher culture. His capacity for labor
and his unbiased qualifications [illegible]
the highest order, and among the [illegible]
the assistance of the most [illegible]
duties. His former services in the regular
and volunteer [illegible] [illegible]
to, to say nothing of the ardour and faith-
ful service he has rendered in this depart-
ment, constitute a strong claim upon
the authorities whose pleasure it is to
reward deserving merit.

I understand that Major General
Ewing has asked for his appointment as

Indo. 69

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
E. Pendergast Alde

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
BUREAU OF CONSCRIPTION.

Richmond Va. May 9th 1864

Encls. (4)

No. 2. (1863.)

No. 2. Hd. Qrs.
Camden
Oct. 15th 63

Respy. forwarded
& recommended
Brig. Gen.
Comdg. &c

Hdqrs. Dawn Division &c
Shreveport Oct 27
1864

Respectfully recommended
Edmund Kirby Smith
Lieut. Genl.

No. 2. (1863.)

No. 2. Hd. Qrs.
Camden
Oct. 15th 63

Respy. forwarded
& recommended
Brig. Gen.
Comdg. &c

Hdqrs. Dawn Division &c
Shreveport Oct 27
1864

Respectfully recommended
forwarded.
E. Kirby Smith
Lieut. Genl.

Asks appointment
of Thomas Goldthwaite
Capt. Asst. Qmr. to date
from appointment
of Lieut.

Recommended for
Brevet of Major
for meritorious conduct
in the battle of
Mansfield
April 8th 1864

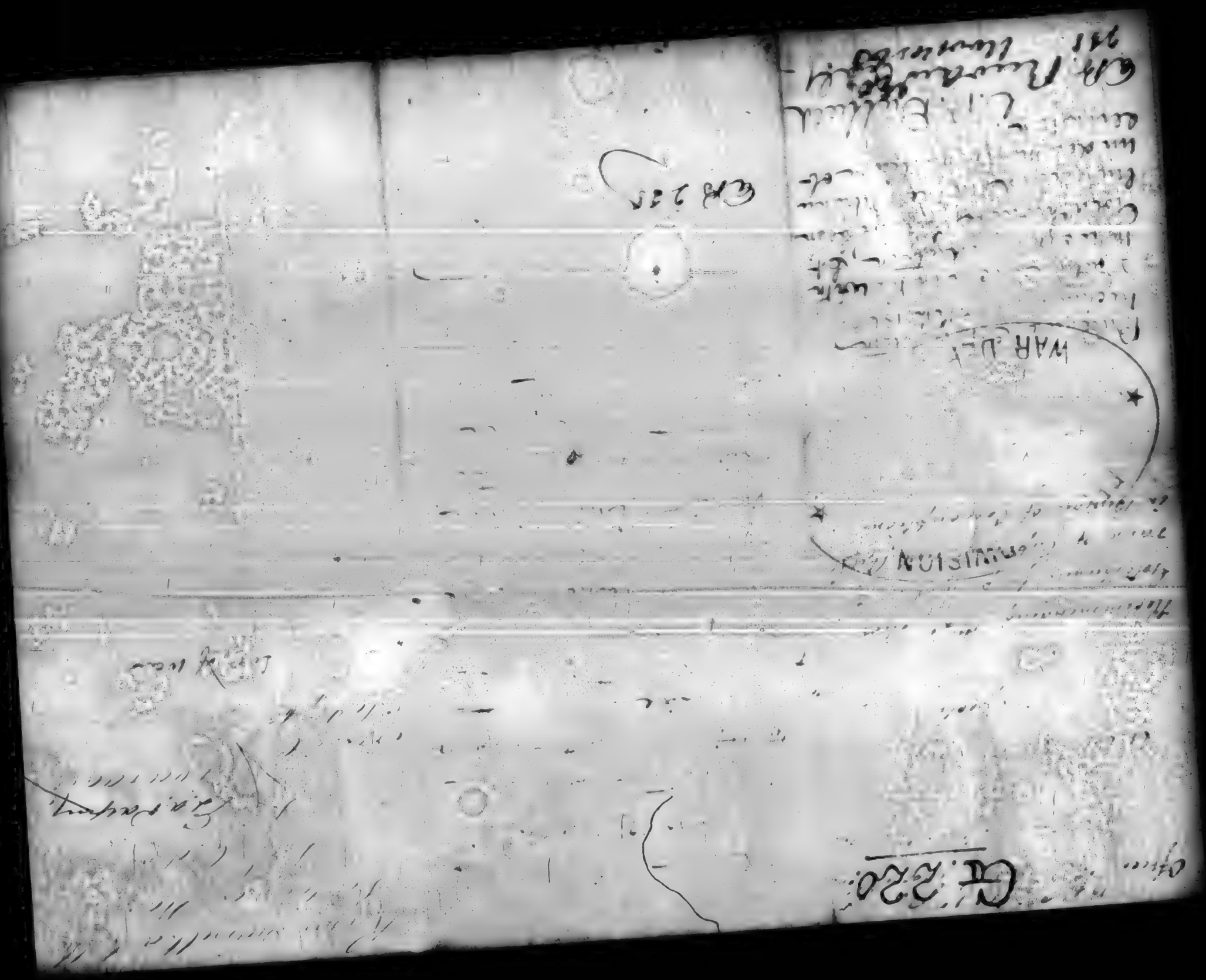
Hd Qrs Manassas
Camp Near Centreville
October 19th 1862

Genl. S. Cooper
A & I. Genl.
Richmond Va.

General

The Adjutant General recently on duty with this Division has been by proper Authority permanently transferred to the staff of Maj. Gen. Hardee Comdg. Dist. Miss. &c. Maj Brown A.A. Genl. & who has been with me since April 1862 was ordered by me yesterday to report to me for duty and was assigned to the Division assuming Command & is now the only Adjutant General pertaining to it. I have the honor therefore to ask the Appointment of Asst. Adjt. Genl. with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel for Thomas Goldsborough, an Officer on duty in the Bureau of Conscription Richmond Va. with orders to report

To me for duty with his division.
I made application for his
office in May last, and now in
forwarding my application have no
hesitancy in stating that in my
opinion he is fully competent
for the duties of the office
to which he aspires.
For his character, previous military
history, age, state where born &c &c
this officer I respectfully refer to
Judge Campbell Capt. Lee & Gen.
Scott, duly desiring to have my list
filled with as little delay as possible
I beg your compliance with the
above request.
I have the honor to be
very respectfully
Yr. Obt Servt.



KODAK SAFE

Bureau

Goldthwaite, Thos

a.a.a.g. Ord Bureau

Jany 1861

See personal papers of

J. C. Shields

Col Commandt Camp Lee

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(589)

Gilliland, T.

1st. Ala. Cav.

See personal papers of

Jno. W. Williams

_____, Co. _____, Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(630) This card must not be taken from the files.

Goldthwaite, T.

1st Lt. & Enrolling Officer

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 39/27

Feb 16 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

RECORD DIVISION.
Rebel Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Report of [illegible]
enclosures [illegible]
[illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G O.

[illegible]

Richmond Jan 10 1864

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Genl -

In compliance by General Order No 1, current series, par IV, I have the honor to report that I was assigned to duty in the Bureau of Conscription as Acting Assistant Adjutant General, on the request of April 1863, by Brigadier General G. J. Rains, the then Superintendent, since which time I have been continuously on duty as such -

I am Genl
Very Respectfully
your obdt Servt
Thomas Goodchild
Lieut
with the rank & pay of 1st Lieut

[No. 21.]

No. 328 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1864.

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 5

Paid of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at the of 18 , to the of 18 , inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month, , from		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - -					
Being - - - - -				at $	per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at * by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at the 14th day of 186

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Slightly W P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

CDM.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. P. Golightly

Asst P. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 48 Ala Regt

Date of appointment Sept 7, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.

To take rank Augt 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov 6, 1863.

Delivered L. M. Keitt

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Dropped April 11, 1864. Revoked. Resigned Oct 21, 4 S.O. 250 June 17, 64. S.O. 141.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 465

R. B. Duncan Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 118 Ala.

W. P. Golightly
Asst. C.M. 48 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Oct 21-'64
S.O. 250. Dropped 24/64.
Restored 141/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 14

(1905) W. Calleen
1901 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 42 **Ala.**

W. P. Golightly
A. A. M. 42 Regt. Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Oct. 21, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 250

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 83, page 44

G. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

W. T. Gelightly

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated July 20, 1864.

Regiment 48th Ala.

Brigade Law's

Division Field's

Corps 1

Recommended for

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

Golightly. Wm. P.

Aq. Mss. 48 - ALA. INF.

Gt. 168.

Fredericksburg on
August 14 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

Aug 14th 1863

[illegible]

Fredericksburg Aug 14. 63

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

E. P. Lee
Brig Gen Comdg.

Head Quarters 1st Corps
Aug. 15 1863

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

Respectfully Returned
to Brig Gen R. E. Lee Comdg
Anything known of
the officers' ability?
Strength of Regiment?
Number of Companies?
Present for duty?
Aggregate present?
Aggregate absent?
Absent with leave?
Absent without leave?
Sick present?
Sick absent?
Wounded present?
Wounded absent?
Prisoners of War?
Detailed men?
Extra duty men?
Guard duty men?
Camp duty men?
Pioneers?
Servants?
Total present?
Total absent?
Total present & absent?
Aggregate present & absent?
Aggregate present & absent?
Aggregate

WAR DEPT

Golightly. W. P.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

REGIMENT 48th Ala.

BRIGADE Lowe

DIVISION Fields

1 CORPS, A.N.Va.

DATE - JUL 20.1864

SEE LIST No. 2.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH ~~MUSTER~~ ROLL RETURNS

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. _____ Abst A 4 Qr. 186

J P Gale Thos

Dollars _____

Paid _____ of _____ 186



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.

E 131

Respectfully submitted
to the Sec. of War.
By order of A. A. Genl.
A. A. Genl
Oct. 21/64.
Jno. Watkins,
A. A. Genl.

Enter on file

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

G.O. 38 approved &
respectfully for-
warded to the
Adj't & Insp. Gen.
A. C. Lawton
2 M. Genl
21 Oct '64
Recd 10 A. Oct 21 '64

FILM

KODAK S.A. FEATY

Gonzales, A. J

Pvt. 1st Cav.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Colonel Chief of Arty

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1215	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of musical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. .....

See also .....

Gonzalez Antonio Jose

S. C

CH. 8. VOL. 89. PAGE . . No. 1888

Grants a fracture under
Gen Beauregard

Write nothing above this line.

A J Gonzalez

Colonel ~ Chief of Artillery
Staff of Lt Gen Harris
Dept D.C., Ga. ~ Fla.

Oct. 6 1884

Announced as above
(2 A.M. Dept D.C., Ga. ~ Fla. - Harris)

(A.G.O. 100-1)

Write nothing above this line.

A. J. Gonzales

Colonel & Chief of Ordnance
Dept S.C., Ga & Fla.
Gen G. T. Beauregard

Sep 27 1863
Relieved from above duty

(3072. Dept S.C. Ga & Fla. Beauregard.)

Write nothing above this line.

A. J. Gonzales

Colonel &
Chief of Ordnance
Dept of S.C. Ga & Fla

Dec 8 1862.

Until otherwise ordered the duties of Chief of Ordnance will be performed by Col. A. J. Gonzales, Chief of Staff

(Gen Hd - Dept S C Ga & Fla - Rec'd)
Dec 12 1862 - Announced as above
(Gen Ord, Dept S C, Ga & Fla - Rec'd)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

A. J. Gonzales
Lt. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Genl Pendleton

Date of appointment June 4, 1862

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank June 4, 1862

Date of acceptance June 12, 1862

Delivered Genl Pendleton

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Act. No. 359
Promoted Colonel.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 408

(sgd) A B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. J. Gonzales
Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Genl J. C. Pemberton

Date of appointment Augt 14, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862

To take rank Augt 14, 1862

Date of acceptance Augt 29, 1862

Delivered Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War Gen'l O. R.

Remarks: Act. No 359.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 406

R B Duncan

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

A. J. Gonzales

Col Lt Col

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

for April 10, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Chief Artillery.

Post or station Charleston Sc. Dist

Remarks:

H. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(661)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of members of the Artillery in Genl. Hardee's Corps, Genl. Johnston's Army, who are at this time in Greensboro, N. C., and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated Hd. Qrs. Chief of Artillery, Hardee's Corps, near Greensboro, N. C., April 30, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

778

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

A. J. Gonzales,

Colonel.

Appears on a

Field Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

Return dated

Dec. 31, 1862.

Staff Officers:

Rank Chief of Ord. & Artly.

Department or corps

Post or station Charleston

Officers attached:

Post

Remarks

(sgd) H. L. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

A J Gonzales
Cobb's Cavalry

Appears on a Tri-monthly

Return

of the Seventh Military District of South Carolina,

for Week ending Oct 28, 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps .....

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present .....

.....

M. L. Leonard

(OCS.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

A. J. Gonzales.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

for Jan. 31, 1865.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Chief of Arty.

Post or station

Remarks

R. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

A. J. Gonzales
Colonel

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers of Artillery, serving in the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

Jan. 19, 1865.

Duty Chief of Arty. & Dept.

Remarks: Present.

R. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

A. J. Gonzales.

Colonel. Staff Officer.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Chief Arty.

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on leave.

H. L. Taylor.

(983) Copyist.

Gonzales, A.J.

Col

Chf of Arty

Subject: board

Title of record:
B.O.No.179-6

Dept Sc-Ser-Fla-S'guard

Date: Sept 10/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gonzales, A. J.
Chief of Arty.

Subject: Referring to guns

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Date: Jan. 24, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gonzales, A.J.

Lt.Col.

C.S.A.

Arty Cps.

Subject: Detail for Court.

Title of record: S.O.137/4

Dept.S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Pemberton

Date:

Aug 18, 186-.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Gonzales, A. J.
Col.
Chief of Ord.

Subject: relieved from duty at own request

Title of record: C.O. 72/1

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla.-Beauregard

Date: May 27, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gonzales, A. J.

Col.,

Chief of Art.

Subject: Detail for Board

Title of record: S. O. 40/6

Dept. S. C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Feb. 10, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gonzales, A.J.

Col

Subject: board

Title of record: S.O.No.153-5

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-Bd
Date: Aug 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gonzales, L.J.

Col

Chf of Arty & Ord

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.97-10

Dept SO-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: May 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Corlas, A ..
Lt.
Of. Arty & Ord.

Subject:

announced

Title of record: G.O. 127
Dept. S.C. Pa. Fla. "Beauregard"

Date:

Dec.19, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gonzales, A. J.
Col.
Chf. Arty & Ord.

Subject: announced

Title of record: G.O. 127

Dept. S.C. Ga. Fla. "Beauregard

Date: Dec.19, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gonzales, A. J.
Col.
Chief of Ord.

Subject: assume duties

Title of record: G.O. 118/2
Dept. S.C. Ga. & A. Beauregard

Date: Dec. 8, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gonzales,
Col.
Chf. Arty

Subject: will proceed to Richmond on business

Title of record: S.O. 184/2
Dept. S. C. Va. Fla.- Sam Jones

Date: July 20, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

WAR DEPARTMENT

Greenwood Dec 30th 1863

Col. E. T. Beauregard
Comd
Charleston

Dear Col.

I believe that the telegram sent you to day by Gen. Robertson contains the best arrangement that can be made with our force. Pickett's division of the Confederate Infantry is ordered to report to Gen. Walker to report to Gen. Walker to report to Gen. Walker

WAR DEPARTMENT

Gen. Pope. for Major of Arty
Gen. Asp, recommended by
Lt Pemberton
Aug 13.

Wratt-1 G.17C.

2 Inclos.

Richmond Va.
Aug. 13. '64
South Carolina.
A. J. Gonzales
Col. Chief of Arty.

Application to be promoted
Brig. General.

A.G.
Let with-

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Returned Oct 11 1864
Rec'd A. & I.G.O. Aug 13. 64

[*Extract.*]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 182

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, August 8th 1864.

IX Major General Patton Anderson Pltn. S.

[illegible]

By command of the Secretary of War.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Respectfully forwarded approved—

Col. Gonzales is Chief of Artillery in this Dept. a his long exp.
ience, his thorough & practical knowledge
of Artillery, & his great industry & zeal, fully
entitle him to the position of Brig. Genl. of
Artillery.

(Signed) W. J. Hardee
Lt. Genl.

Respectfully submitted to His Excellency
The President.
John H. Nicholson
Major & A.G.

Adjt. Genl's Office
Richmond Va.
Feb. 25th 1863.

Respectfully returned to Lt. Genl. Hardee
commanding &c.
by order of the Secretary of War,
[illegible]

Received at Richmond, Va., Feb. 10th 1865

By Telegraph, from Charleston " " "

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

To General S. Cooper,

A. & I. General.

In the Dept. of S. C. Ga & Fla. there are (106) guns, now organized & equipped as Horse Art'illery. Of these, all but (31 batteries — twelve guns — at this time, are serving in S. C. Each of these batteries, consists of four guns &c, but there are no General or Field Officers, serving with them. I propose to distribute these several batteries, early next week, wherever they may be, with a view to their organization, in accordance with your instructions. I deem it however, of great importance, that a Brig. Genl. be at once, assigned to their Command. & ask Genl. Harder Comdg. Dept. concurring, I respectfully recommend for this position. Col. A. J. Gonzales, for more than two years a Lieut. Col. of Arty. of this Dept. & now senior Col. of Arty.

I have the honor to be, Genl.

Very resp.

Your obt. Servt.

S. C. Pemberton. Col. & Asst. Adj. Gen.

162. Hdqrs
Charleston S.C
Decr 13th 1862

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery

Say the 32 p.d.r
Rifled gun at White
Point has been
dismounted & removed

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qr. Chief of Staff
Charleston S. C. Dec. 13th 1862.
Capt. A. M. Tontard Beauregard
A. D. C.

Captain:

I answer Your communication of this date, I have the honor to state for the information of the Genl. that the 32 Pdr Rifle Gun reported at this Office last evening, as being at White Point, has already been ordered to be mounted.

I am Captain
Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
A. Jonas
Acting Chief of Staff

Wrapper A. 23.

A Letter
District Court Stamp
Brig Gen Artillery
Reporting
in response to
verbal application
for leave of absence
J C Bates
Brevet Major
Engineers

Mch

Ca. 34

Filed 17. [illegible]

C. Jackson & 6 Brig 10 65

Louisiana

Asst Adj Gen. Mch 3, 65

L. C. Pemberton

Lt Col Arty & Genl

Inspt. Arty & Ord

Recommends Col A. J. Gonzales for Brig Genl to command Artillery S. Carolina.

Mch 17 1865

Recommended Col. A. J. Gonzales, Artillery, for appointment as Brigadier General.

W. D. Haskell

Member

Charleston, S. C.

Mch 17th 1865.

Write for Hood. Ans for D. what Charleston N. C.

Respectfully returned to the Genl Commanding with the request that Gonzales may be ordered to report to him for duty. Gonzales was ordered to report to Genl Hood for duty, but was detained by illness. Before he could report Genl Hood was ordered to Tennessee. Gonzales has since been ordered to report to the officer above mentioned, and it is presumed that he has done so. Gonzales has under a misapprehension of the facts, applied to be assigned to duty in this department, but I have no authority to assign him to duty here, and have referred his application to the War Department.

Genl Cooper has ordered Col Gonzales to report to Genl Hood.

Genl Cooper has ordered Col Gonzales to report to Genl Hood.

Mch 17th 1865.

Mch 17th 1865.

Mch 17th 1865

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Charleston, S. C.
10th February, 1865.

Genl

In the Department of South Carolina, Georgia & Florida there are One Hundred and Six (106) Guns now organized & equipped as Mounted Artillery. Of these all but three Batteries (12 Guns) are at this time serving in South Carolina.

Each of these Batteries consists of four (4) guns &c, but there are no General nor Field Officers serving with them -

I propose to inspect these several Batteries early next week wherever they may be, with a view to their organization in accordance with your instructions.

I deem it however of great importance that a Brig: General be at once appointed to their Command, and Lt. Genl Hardee Comdg the Dept: Concurring, I respectfully recommend for this position Colonel A. J. Gonzales, for more than two years and a half past Chief of Artillery of this Dept: and now the Senior Colonel of Artillery.

I have the honour to be Genl
Very Respy Yr obt Servt
S. C. Lumbertson.
Lt Col. Insp-
Ex Insp Arty &c

153

Gonzalez. A. J.

CH. B. VOL. 91. PAGE .No. 1754
Abw 84-9-

BRITISH ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Am Brgde Jas é Gonzales to Gov Gist

In regard to alteration of Arms by the Maryland Arms Co.

R

No. 22.

No. 285 Abstract B. 1st Qr 1863.

6 Dollars

100

Paid 19th of Feby 1863

A S Gonzales

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Col A J Gonzales

Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Do Labor performed on his office from which he has been	600	

$6

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Arty & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Charleston SC 19th 1863 of Capt G. J. Crafts A.Q.M.

Six dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Col & Chief of Arty & Quartermaster.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Fig. 176.

Genl.

Head Quarters Department of Va
Near Petersburg 6th August 1864.

I have the honor to state, that during the period I was in command of the Department of S.C. & Florida (nineteen months), Col H.C. Jewett Chief of Artillery, displayed great zeal, energy and intelligence, in the discharge of his laborious duties, thereby entitling himself, in my opinion, to promotion, should he have under his orders, the number of guns required by law.

I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
G. T. Beauregard
Genl

Genl S. Cooper
Adjutant & Insp. Genl
Richmond Va.

DIGITAL DIVISION
WAR
NI.

SAFETY FILM

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 22.]

No. 28 U ABSTRACT B. 2 QR. 1863

45 Dollars, 100

Paid 13 of June 1863

G. A Coste

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

No. 22.—Voucher.

The Confederate States of America,

To C A Coste

Dr.

Date		Dollars.	Cts.
1863			
June 1	To One Months service as Paymr at Central Depot from 1st May to 31st May inclusive	45	00

Approved,
Ch Commans of
Gen Beauregard's
Division Staff
A.A.G.

Approved
A. L. Smith,
Capt & Chief Q Mr
Cent Chief Q Mrs

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Laurence Ingraham
Capt in charge Central Depot

Received, Charleston June 3 1863 of Major [illegible] Single 2nd Lieut Treas dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

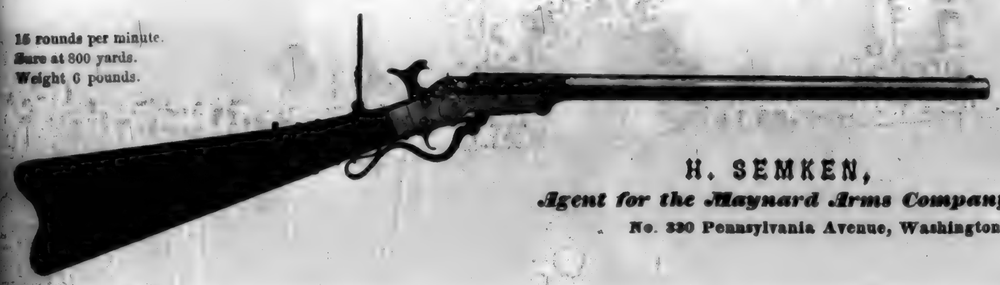
C A Coste

(Signed Duplicates.)

Note.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

RECORD B.V.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

15 rounds per minute.
Sure at 800 yards.
Weight 6 pounds.



H. SEMKEN,

Agent for the Maynard Arms Company,

No. 330 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.

SIR: In reply to your letter, I have to say that the prices of the Maynard Arms are as follows:

No. 1 Rifle, military finish, 20-inch barrel, (or 26-inch at $1 50 extra)	$40 00
No. 1 A, Rifle, sporting finish, 20-inch barrel	42 50
No. 2 " military finish, 20-inch barrel	40 00
No. 2 A, " sporting " "	42 50
Extra barrels, either shot or rifle, 20 inches long, with appendages, each	11 00
Extra barrels, either shot or rifle, 26 inches long, with appendages, each	12 50
Extra rifle cartridges, per hundred	3 00
Extra rifle cartridges, loaded, per hundred	4 00
Extra *shot* cartridges, per hundred	5 00
Extra *shot* cartridges, loaded, per hundred	6 00
Extra cones, each	25
Extra bullet moulds	1 10
Extra wiping-rod and brush, (rod 15 cts., and brush 20 cts.)	35
Extra loader for rifle cartridges	30
Extra loader and wad-cutter for *shot* cartridges, (loader 10 cts., and wad-cutter 40 cts.)	50
Extra stopper, with hook and thong, (for loose ammunition)	06
Extra shield, (to be used in cleaning the rifle, or shot barrel)	06
Extra screw-driver	15
Shade for front sight	1 00
Leaf sight	1 50
Powder-flask	1 00
Powder-flask, with extra charger, (for different barrels)	1 25
Box primers, (500)	50
Box Eley's double water-proof caps, (250)	50
Do. foil-lined do. (250)	25
Box lubricator for bullets	10

Rifles furnished with *set triggers* cost $5 extra.

In New York or Washington funds.

No. 1.—MILITARY FIRING RIFLE, 5-10 INCH CALIBRE, 20 elongated or 35 round bullets to the pound; charge of powder, 40 grains; barrel 20 inches, (or 26 inches for $1 50 extra;) weight, 5 lbs. 14 oz. The 26-inch barrel rifle of same calibre, weighs 6¼ lbs.

No. 1 A.—SPORTING FIRING, varnished stock; otherwise as above.

Either of the above may be accompanied with a fluer barrel, 55-100 inch calibre; charge of powder about 50 grains, and about one oz. of shot; or with a rifle barrel of the size of No. 2, or with both extra barrels, if preferred, with lever or guard attached. The shot barrel is provided with the lever or guard, so as to fit in place of the rifle barrel, without moving a screw, and can be changed in ten seconds. The weight of the 26-inch barrel shot gun is 6¼ lbs.

No. 2.—MILITARY FIRING RIFLE, 25-100 INCH CALIBRE, 45 elongated or 90 round bullets to the pound; charge of powder, 20 grains; barrel 20 inches, (or 26 inches for $1 50 extra;) weight 6 lbs. 6 oz. The 26-inch barrel rifle of same calibre, weighs 7 lbs. 1 oz.

No. 2 A.—SPORTING FIRING, varnished stock; otherwise as No. 2.

Either of the above may be accompanied with extra rifle barrel of either size, or shot barrel, as No. 1.

The following appendages accompany each rifle, and are included in its cost as given above: Size 1 pair bullet moulds, 1 loader, 1 screw-driver, 1 wiping-rod and brush, 1 stopper, 1 shield, 1 extra cone, and 25 cartridges.

And, with each shot barrel, when furnished in connection with large calibre rifle, 1 loader, 1 wad-cutter, 1 stopper, 1 shield, and 25 cartridges; and when with small calibre rifle, 1 wiping-rod and brush in addition.

Cases of mahogany, rosewood, or leather, to hold one rifle, with one or two extra barrels and all their appendages, will be furnished when wanted, at prices varying from $8 to $15.

The difference between Sporting and Military finish is solely in the finish of the stock.

A full description, containing directions for using the arm, etc., also a number of recommendations, accompany each rifle.

The stopper for each calibre holds the exact charge of powder for that calibre.



The cartridge case is made of brass, and may be used a great number of times, and when loaded is absolutely waterproof.

The Maynard Primer is so arranged to this rifle as to allow the primer to be returned to the magazine if not required, and also to be fed out by hand. Percussion caps may be used equally well.

The barrel is separated from the stock by simply moving a pin, and the entire rifle may be packed in a space 20 inches long by 6 inches wide, and 4 inch deep, and may be carried in a valise.

For regulating the back sight from 100 to 500 yards, if such should be desired by the purchasers, is an extra charge of $5 for each calibre.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. SEMKEN,

Agent for the Maynard Arms Company.

MAYNARD RIFLE.—FIG. A. *Drawing of Target accompanying Capt. Dahlgren's Report of Nov. 9, 1859.*



Size of Target 10 ft. by 20 ft. Distance 500 yards. Number of rounds 250. *All struck.*

NOTE.—It will be observed that *four-fifths* of all the shots are included within a space of four feet square.

cG. 17.

Charleston
Feb. 11/65
South Carolina.
Lt. Genl. Hardee.
Lt. Col. Pemberton.

Relative to organiza-
tion of Artillery in
Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.
also, recommendation
for promotion of Col.
Gonzales, to Brigadier
ship of Arty.

RECORD DIVISION

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by the Companies For Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance, to be repeated, will be sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond the amount paid for sending the message. Nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, beyond the amount paid for sending the message. Nor will they be responsible for delays arising from interruptions in the working of their Telegraph, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines they may send messages to the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by them subject to the conditions herein named.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't Richmond, Va. — T. T. ECKERT, Gen'l Manager, Richmond, Va.

Dated at Herbert Ky 1863 at o'clock minutes.

To

By telegraph from

I have great confidence in your fortitude & patriotism to the position of Lieut Gen & to the command of the forces in Ky

Yours truly

RECORD II

facilities of loading & priming under all
circumstances, steel, in its ammunition
as well as in the manufacture
workmanship & the strength of
Your Board
to the Chiefs of Staff Committee
Roberts of the U.S. Marine
[illegible] are competent to
on the [illegible]
made by Captain [illegible]
to [illegible]
accompanying) the same
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

is loaded, the axis of the Bullet, from
the chamber is coincident with the axis
of the bore. An advantage of this mode
of loading, over the breech loading rifle
proper, with a metallic cartridge,
is the saving of loading, and avoiding
the necessity of

streams of which it is scarcely affected

be used if found desirable. This
length of [illegible]
for [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
caliber so inclosed in the [illegible]
[illegible]

twenty five hundred, if so many are
at the remaining to the Company. Should
invade the State to take away the
and property from them, they
a long time must elapse before the
Company can have another steamboat
built or manufactured abroad & furnished
to them
What if any
Company

Ambrosio José Gonzales

In regard to Maynard
Rifles and cartridges

RECORD DIVISION
★ NEB- ARCHIVES

Pro forma bill of articles to be
Maynard rifles at prices paid by
the U.S.

100	Maynard Rifles @	$30	3,000
100	Extra Cones	15	15
100	" Drifts	10	10
100	Loaders	30	30
100	Powder flasks & Brushes	1.	100
100	Bullet moulds	60	60
100	Thimbles for chambers	06	6
100	Nipples	2.70	270
10.000	Loaded cartridges	1.	
50.000	Maynard Primers	4.50	225.50
3	Packing boxes for cartridges	1	1
10	Ammunition Boxes		3

(Memo

1 set, number of bullet moulds
to each rifle

Cuba Town Adams
Co. Miss.
November 19th 1850.

His Excellency
Gov. Wm. H. Gist
Columbia S. Ca.

Sir.

It is reported, by Telegraph, from Washington, as I see in to-day's "Mercury," that it is the intention of the Federal Government to coerce South Carolina into submission. In such a contingency I beg respectfully to proffer my humble services to the State of my adoption. I have served as Adjutant Gen.l & Chief of the staff to the lamented patriot, Gen.l Narciso Lopez. I have

in Saratoga and I don't
Consider it No 1 if I
make it. I will send
Set down by Post citizen,
to come South. Mr's a good
Democrat & his Reason to come
here was to get away from the
Abolitionists. Should the
State want the services of these
men either for the Maynard
Rifle the alteration of guns
Kits or other work, I will
take pleasure in writing to
them upon the subject.

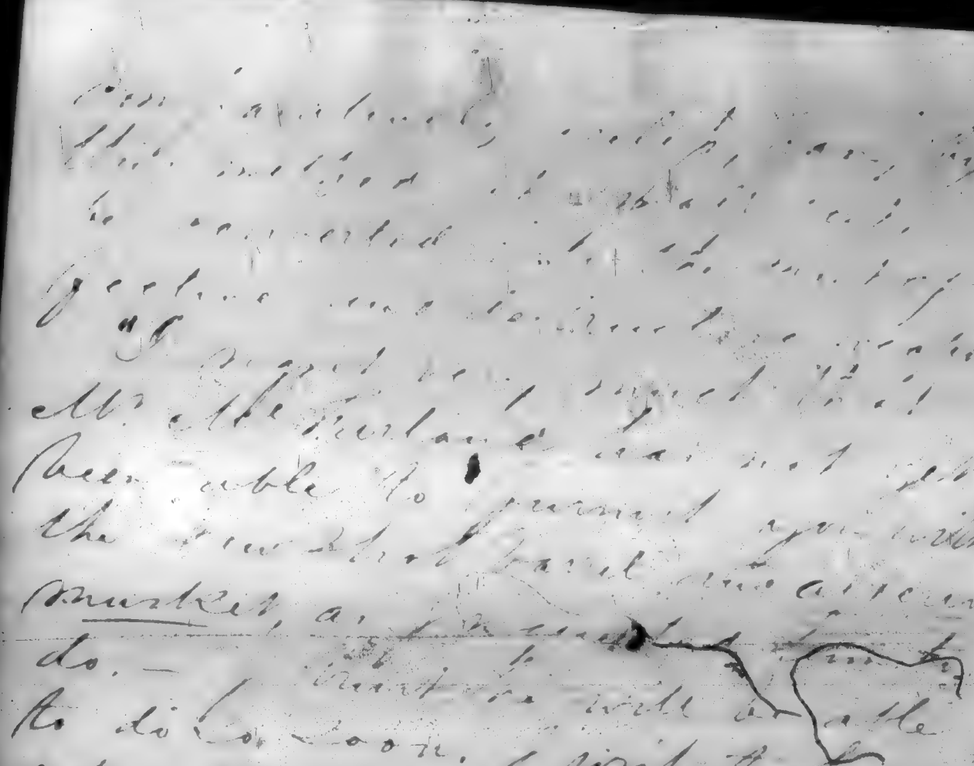
I have Sir
the honor to be
with great consideration
your Ob't Serv't
Ambrose Burnside

RECORDED
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Providence R.I. Oct.
Oct 19th 1861.
Hon Cameron
Secretary of War
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have to be from
a letter received to day Dated
Nov 13th from the Secretary of
the Prospect Arms Co. in
Martin, in which the following
words "I send you by mail,
with this two pamphlets on the
mail, your patent for new breech
loading fire arms. This is, per-
haps the simplest plan ever
devised for a breech loading
gun and is cheap and can be
applied to muzzle loading guns
of all sorts. The thousands of
muskets in the country, now



Ambrosio Gozi Gonzales
November 19th 1864

Offers his services to
South Carolina

UNIVERSITY
RECEIVED


A. J. Gonzales
- Colonel

RECEIVED, The following Copies of from

Orders No. ~~dated~~ Head Quarters, Dep't of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

For Laws for the Army & Navy

Articles of War

Uniform & Dress of the army

A J Gonzales

Corresponding Sec & Ord

pro tem

Gonzalez. Ambrosio Jose

2d Lieut of Artillery
Colored

31

(No. 40.)

No. 145 Abstract K, 3 Qr., 1864

Col A. Gonzales

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 28th 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

REQUISITION

	For	
2	Two	Jackets
2	Two	Pair Pants
2	Two	Pair Drawers
2	Two	Flannel Shirts
2	Two	Cotton Shirts
4	Four	Pair Stockings

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that they are for the use of Private R. E. Dagnes and P. H. Strader detailed soldiers reporting to me

N. J. Emmala
Lt & Chief of Artillery of Dept

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

My Comd Brig Genl Walker
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at ____ the 28 of Sept 1864

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[No. 40.]

No 107 ABSTRACT K. 3rd QR., 1863.

Col. A. J. Gonzales
& Chief Staff

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE AR...

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One Gallon Oil
One-1 Gallon Can

Maj Pringle 1 Bbl

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that it is for use at these Head Quarters

Col & Chief of Ord. C.S.A.

issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Maj. M. A. Pringle Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 11th of Sept 1863 of Maj. M. A. Pringle Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the above named articles

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Col & Chief of Ord. C.S.A.

[No. 40.]

No. 91 ABSTRACT K. 3d Qu. 1863

Col A. J. Gonzalez
+ Chief Arty

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For One Table
One Desk

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that they are wanted for the office use of the Chief of artillery
one Chief of Artillery

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Charleston the 4th of September 1863 of Maj: Mc a Ranger Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Table & one Desk in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Lt & Comft

No. 223

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 2 day of May 1863

Col. Langdon

Chief of Artillery S. C.

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay.....$ 210 00

Forage 2 Horses 24

Amount.....$ 234 00/100

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. (Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Col. A. J. Gonzales Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,.....	1863 Oct 1	1863 Oct 31	one	.	210	00	210	00	
For years service,.....									
Forage for 3 horses,.....	1 aug/63	31 aug/63	one	.	8	00	24	00	
							234	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. A. Deadonte and to the 31 day of Sept 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Deadonte this 2nd day of Nov 1863, the sum of Two Hundred and Thirty Four 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 234

Forage.....

Amount..$ 234

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. J. Gonzales
Colonel & Chief of Artillery
Dept Ala. Ga. & Fla

No. ~~5~~ 10

C. C. A. S. Gonzales

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO ~~THE ARMY~~,

2nd Capné

2d QUARTER, 1863.

Evans & Cogswell's, Printers, & Stereotype, Charleston.

RECEIVED, at Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 2d day of
April 1863 from Lieutenant S. S. Ligare Ord'ce
U.S. Navy of Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz: the following Ordnance

1	2	Guns	Cannon.
2	2	Gun	Howitzer

Carriages.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. J. Ferris
Capt & Ordnance Storekeeper

Gonzales

No. 198

Lieut to Officers

Receipts for ~~Issues to the Army~~.

4th Quarter, 1863.

Col W. S. Gonzales

Dyess & Caldwell, Printers, & Binders, Charleston

Received at Charleston Arsenal this 21st day of December 1863 from Lieut Frank P. Buckner Asst & Paymaster Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance Ordnance and Stores, viz:

	Pine Box Repaired	$2.00

In which I have paid Lieut F. P. Buckner Asst and Paymaster the Sum of Two Dollars

A. J. Lamb
Col & Chief of Ord

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[No. 40.]

No. 2 ABSTRACT K. 3 Qr. 1863

Col. A. J. Gonzales

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

200 (1)

Two hundred (Artillery) Blank forms

for the use of Bureau of Artillery

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Approved

A. J. Gonsales

Col & Chief of Arty

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

(Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

RECEIVED at Charlotte the 6 of Feb 1863 of Capt S. J. Lucas Commanding.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Two Hundred Blank Artillery Forms

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

in full of the above requisition.

A. J. Gonsales

Col & Chief of Arty

[No. 40.]

No. 7 ABSTRACT K. 3 Qr. 186 3

Col. Ad. Gmezabe

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1

For

4 Four bottles of Black Ink

for use of Chief of Arty

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

A. L. Long
A. A. G. Chief of Arty

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

RECEIVED at Charlotte the 14 of July 186 5 of A. L. Long Commanding.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Jno Pitts Lt

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

in full of the above requisition.

A. L. Long
A. A. G. Chief of Arty

[No. 38.]

No. 20 Abstract I. 3 Qr. 1863

STATIONERY.

Issued to Col. A. J. Gonzales 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 28.—(Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for Col A. J. Gonzales Chief of Arty

stationed at James Island for the month

commencing on the 1st of September, 1863; and ending on the 31st

of September 1863.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of envelope paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Inkstands.	Papers of ink powder.	Boxes of matches.	Bottles of ink.
1						60	6	2 vv	4	12

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

A. J. Gonsales
Col & Chief of Arty
Comdg Arty on James Island

Received at Charleston on the 7 of Oct 1863

of [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

[illegible] quires of foolscap paper, [illegible]

[illegible] envelope paper, [illegible] quills, [illegible] ounces of wafers, [illegible] ounces

of sealing wax, [illegible] pieces of tape, [illegible] papers of ink powder, [illegible]

[illegible] in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

A. J. Gonsales.
Col & Chief of Artillery

No. 21

No. 489 Abstract B 1 Qr, 186 4

Col A J Gonzales

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$235 $^{10}_{100}$

Paid 4 of March 186 4

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Col. A. J. Gonzales Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S. C. from the 1st of February 1864 to the 29 of February 1864 inclusive, 5 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,	75	00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	4	"	"			
For my servant,						
Being	4	"	"	at 8 40 100 per cord.	160	00
					235	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Col A. J. Gonzales during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S Richd Proctor
A. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S C by order of Genl Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. J. Gonzales
Colonel & Chief of Artillery

RECEIVED, at Charleston S C the 4th of February 1864

of Captain S. Richard Proctor Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Two Hundred & Thirty five Dollars and ——— Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery

No. 27

Co. A. J. Gonzales

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

Texas

Second QUARTER, 1863

Evans & Cogswell's Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

RECEIVED, at Fort Sumter this 3. day of June 1863 from R. J. Moffatt acty. Military Store Keeper Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

No. 1	One Bridle	

For use of Ordy. Sergt. Chief of Artillery

{SIGNED DUPLICATES}

A. J. Smyth
Col. & Chief of Artillery

(No. 33

No. 33 ABSTRACT G. 1st QR 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of Col. C. Prazier

in January 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Brattle street, Cambridge.

REQUISITION for Forage for Three (No. 88.)

Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

Confederate States Army, at Jackson

for Twelve days, commencing the 1 of January 1864 and ending

the 12 of January 1864

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
January 1	3	10	—	10½		360	—	378	7	
Total.....										

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

Received at Grenada

G W Melton Major & Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

the 1st of January 1864 of

pounds of corn, —

Three hundred & seventy eight pounds of oats, —

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition. pounds of hay, —

pounds

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

(No. 29.)

No. 126 ABSTRACT F. 1st Qr. 1863

Col. ~~Quarg~~ A. J. Gonzales

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Feby. 1863.

Issued Feby. 1863.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(No. 29.)

REQUISITION for Fuel for the use of the Bureau of Ordnance commanded by [illegible]

for the month of _____ 186

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Monthly allowance to each in cords.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Charleston S.C.					1½						

Total allowance..... 1½

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 14 of February 1863 of Major Wm. A. Pringle Quartermaster U. S. Army, One & a half cords, — — feet, — — inches of Wood, — — — — — — — — — — — — — — of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

No. 399

OFFICERS'. PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 5 day of March 18 64

A J Gonzales

1st Lieut of Artillery

From the 1 day of February 18 64

To the 29 day of February 18 64

Pay.....$ 210

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 210

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

The Confederate States of America,

No. 3

(OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

To Col A. J. Gonzales Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.	Terms of service chargd.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay.								
For myself,	July 1 July 29	one		210	00	210	00	
For years service,								
Forage for horses,								

$ 210 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the 31 day of December 1864, and to the 29 day of January 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. A. Burtwell this 4 day of January 1865, the sum of Two hundred and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Ord

No. 49 (a)

Col. A. J. Gonzales

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

For the month of

1st May —

Second QUARTER, 1863

OK

Barnes & Gaynor's Printing, 9 Broadway, Cincinnati.

RECEIVED, at Charleston Arsenal this 12 day of
May 1863 from R J Moffett Acting Military
Store Keeper Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	One Brush (Horse)	
1	One pair Bridle Reins	
	For which I have paid the said R J Moffett Acting Military Store Keeper the Cost Price Three dollars & fifty Cents ($3.50/100)	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Col & Chief of Ordnance

No 73 Abstr LL 3 o m/64

Sales to Officers

Col A. A Gonzales

$120-

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES purchased from C. H. SUBER, Major and Quartermaster, C. S. Army, by Col A. J Gonzales

Three yds Blue Cloth at 40 p yd $120

I certify that I have received, at Charleston, S. C., the 27 day of Sept 186 4 from Major C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, the above articles, for which I have paid him One Hundred & twenty Dollars, ~~~~ Cents, being the cost price of same.

A. J Gonzales
Col Chief Ordnance

(IN DUPLICATE)

KODAK SAFETY

(No. 21.)

No. 291 ABSTRACT B 1 QR., 1864

C. P. Gonzales Bol.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$840 70/100

Paid 2 of February 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Col. A. J. Gonzales Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1 of Dec 1863 to the 31 of January 1864 inclusive, 5 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,	150	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	8	-	-		
For my servant,					
Being	8	-	-	at $40 00 per cord.	320
					$470 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Col A. J. Gonzales during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Richd Proctor
Maj

Col A. J. Gonzales
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Col A. J. Gonzales
Quartermaster, C. S.
the 23 of Feby 1864

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. of Capt R. Richd Proctor A.Q.M. Army, Four Hundred & Seventy Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Col A. J. Gonzales

No. 405

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

Third QUARTER, 1863.

Mar 24

A J Grazier

RECEIVED, at Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 24th day of
March 1863 from Lieutenant J. I. Ingram Ordnance
the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	One Telescope Sight	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. I. Ingram
Lieut Ord

Special Orders
No 26

Head Qrs Dept. So Ca & Ga
Charleston June 8th 1862

Lt Col A J Gonzales
Artillery C.S.A. announced Chief of
Artillery, department of S. Ca & Ga —
He will forthwith proceed to this point
and report for further instructions

By order of Maj Gen Pemberton
Signed R M Sneminger
A A & A G

True Copy
A. J. Gonzales
Lieut. Col. & Chief of Arty
Dept. So Ca & Ga.

No. 21.

No 360 ABSTRACT B 3 QR. 1862

Lt Col A J Gonzales

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

86 Dollars, 100

Paid 19 of August 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Lt Col. A. J. Gonzales A.A.G. & C. S. Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Charleston from the 8 of June 1862 to the 8 of August 1862 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 9 dollars each, per month	72	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	2					
For my servant,						
Being	2			at 8	7 00	per cord. 14 00
						86 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Col A J Gonzales during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston by order of Maj Gen Pemberton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 19 of August 186 2

of Capt McKnight Quartermaster C. S.

Army, Eighty six dollars and 00 cents

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. J. Gonzales Lieut. Col.

A. J. Gonzales

Lt. Col: & Chief of Art.

Dept. So. Ca. Ga. & Fla.

No. 258

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 13 day of July 1864

C. F. Gonzales

Chief of Artillery S. C.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay.....$ 210

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 210

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

3 Vouc.

(No. ____ Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Col A J Gonzales Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	June 1	June 30	one				210	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 210	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for [redacted] part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E A Hitchcock of S C and to the 31st day of May 18 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E A Hitchcock this 13th day of July 18 64, the sum of Two Hundred & Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$ 210

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. J. Gonzales
Col & A.A.G. of Artillery

No. 75

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the ____ day of ____ 18__

A. J. Gonzales

Col. & Chief Cavalry S. C.

From the 1 day of March 18 65

To the 30th day of April 18 65

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 1120

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt C. S. Gonzales Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1 March 1864	30 June 1864	2	"	210		420		
For Years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 420		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. A. Anderson A. Q. M. Charleston and to the 29 day of June 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Anderson this 5th day of July 1864, the sum of four hundred & twenty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$ 420

(Signed Duplicates.)

N. P. Gonzales
Lt & Actg Asst Q. M.
Supt

S.B.✓

Prepared by A.J.M.B.--Examined by---

Gonzales, Ambrosio José, Vol. A.D.C.; Col., Chief of Artillery.
2d Mil. Dist. S.C.

✓Nov. 18,1861. Gen. R.S.Ripley mentions General Gonzales, as his Vol. A.D.C. (Vol.6,P. 324.)

Dept. of S.C., Ga., etc.

✓June 4,1862. Appointed from S.C. as Lieut. Col. Artillery; to report to Gen. J.C.Pemberton; accepted June 12, 1862. (Report, A.O.)
✓June 8,1862. Lieut. Col. P.A.C.S., announced as Chief of Arty., Dept. of S.C. & Ga., Pemberton comdg.(Vol.14,,P.556.)
✓August 14,1862. Appointed Colonel, Artillery; to report to Gen. Pemberton; accepted August 29,1862. (Report, A.O.)
✓Oct. 3,1862. All records to date show him as Col. & Chief of Arty./
✓Dec. 19,1862. Announced as Col.& Chief of Artillery & Ord., Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.,Beauregard comdg.(Vol.14,p.727.)
✓April 7,1863. All records to date show him as Col. & Chief of Artillery and Ordnance/ Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.
✓May 27,1863. Relieved as Chief of Ord. of Dept. at his own request. (G.O.72, Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla)
✓Aug.5,1863. Assigned to special service as Chief of Art. on James Isld. [This was the 7th Mil. Dist. S.C., Comd. by Gens. Johnson/ Hagood & W.B.Taliaferro.] (S.O.152-Beauregard.)
✓Dec. 3,1863. Col. Gonzales is relieved from temp. duty on James Isld., etc., and will resume his duties as Chief of Art. of the Dept. (Vol.28-2, p.539.)

✓Feb. 20,1865. All records to date show him as Col. & Chief of Arty./
✓April 26,1865. Paroled as Col. & Chief of Art. Hardee's Corps.
Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Note.--- A.J.Gonzales was in the State service of S.C. prior to June 4,1862, when he entered the Confederate service. He was on Governor Pickens' Staff as Acting Insp. Gen. on Morris Island and inspector of the troops and defenses on the coast of South Carolina.—See Vol. 6,p.278.

(No. 22.)

No. 286 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1863

Cl of A J. Gonzales

10 Dollars, C

Paid 30 of June 1863

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Col A J Gonzales Dr.

1863		DOLLARS	CENTS
June 1	For One months service of Servant Alias as Porter in Office of Chief of Artillery and Ordnance from the 1st to the 31st May 1863 inclusive	100	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery
Ord & Ordnance
Dept Transmissi.
Safe Subst. Ordnance
Depot Smith & Pineville

RECEIVED, June 2nd 1863 of Major Smith & Pineville

Depot ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. 130 ABSTRACT B. 30 Qr. 1863

Col. Ch. J. Gonzaley

Dollars, 10 00/100

Paid 1 of August 1863

Charleston & Co

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
		10	00
		$ 10	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Col Wm Gates
Quartermaster.

Received, Aug 1st 1863 of Caleb & R Pearce
Ten — dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.
(CENTS SUPPLIED.)

A. J. Somers

NOTE.—This form will be used for subsistence accounts, and will be entered in Abstract B, or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Quartermaster Dept

(No. 33.)

No. 152 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Col A. S. Gonzales

in June 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Bookbds., Charleston.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 3 Private Horses in the service of Col A. S. Gonzales Confederate States Army, at Charleston

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of June 1863

and ending the 30 of June 1863

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Rank of Horses.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
1										
1863 June 2	3	12	—	—	10½	1080	—	—	945	
TOTAL						1080			945	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. S. Gonzales
Col 1st Regt S.C. Vols

RECEIVED at Charlestonville the 3 of June 1863

of Major Wm H. Trotter A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One thousand & eighty pounds of corn, pounds of hay, Nine hun-

pounds of oats, and forty five pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. S. Gonzales
Col 1st Regt S.C. Vols

[Form No. 8.]

VOUCHER No. 211.

Paid the 6th day of October 1862

Col. A. J. Gonzales

Charleston S. C. C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1862

To the 30th day of Sept. 1862

Pay.....$ 210.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 210.00

WILLIAM G. DE SAUSSURE
DEPUTY
COMMISSARY GENERAL

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To N. J. Gonzales, Colonel & Chief of Artillery

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1862								
Pay— For myself,	1st Sept	30th Sept	One		210	00	210	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$210	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Norman W. Smith

and to the 31st day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Norman W. Smith A.A.G. this 6th day of October 1862, the sum of Two hundred & ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$210.00

Forage.....

Amount $210.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

N. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery
Dept S.C. & Ga.

(No. 82.)

No 265 Abstract C 4th Qr. 1863.

Company Chief of artillery
Col. A. J. Gonzales

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 10/31 Dec 1863

Issued 11th Dec 1863

1

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of Three in the service of Chief of Artillery Company, Regiment C. S. Army for 21 days, commencing the 10 of December 1863 and ending on the 31st of December 1863 at Charleston S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
December 10/63	3	0	0	3	21	63	12				10½ lb					662	For the use of horses belonging to the Mounted Men on duty at this office

Required,

On hand to be deducted,

To be supplied 756 662

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. J. Gonsels
Col & Chief of Artillery
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 11 of December 1863 of Maj. M. A. Ingle Quartermaster C. S. Army,

750 pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and 662 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. J. Gonsels
Col & Chief of Artillery

(No. 33.)

No. 264 ABSTRACT G. 4 QR. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.
Private Horses.

of Col. N. L. Gonzales

in December 1863.

(No. 98.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Col A. J. Gonzales Confederate States Army, at Charleston S C for 31 days, commencing the 1st of December 1863 and ending the 31 of December 1863

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.						TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Pounds Corn.	Ears Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.		
							1488	1012	102 372	325	
Total							372			325	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Cavalry

RECEIVED at Charleston the 11 of December 1863.

of Maj. Mc A. Pangle Quartermaster C. S. Army,

372 pounds of corn

pounds of oats

105 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Cavalry

503

(Form No. 57.) Gonzales

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 3 day of June 18 63

A D Gonzales

Lieut Chief Artillery

From the 1st day of May 18 63

To the 31st day of May 18 63

Pay.....$ 3 / 15 [illegible]

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 3 / 15 [illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

To Col A Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months	Days	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	May 1	May 31	one		210	00	210	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$210	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major [illegible] and to the 31 day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E A Dupuy this 3 day of June 1863, the sum of Two hundred and ten 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 210.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 210.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. J. Jones
Col & Chief of Artillery

Gonzales, A. J.

(No. 32.)

No. 128 Abstract G. 2 Qr. Mr. 3

Company. Col. A. J. Gonzales

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For June 186 3

June 1st 186

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, One in the service of Bureau of Artillery (Company) (Regiment)
of Maj Mc A. Pringle U.S. Army for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of June 1863
and ending on the 30th of June 1863 at Charleston S.C.

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
	1			1	30	30	12				10½	360				315	
												360				315	

Required.....

On hand to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. J. Pringle
Col. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of June 1863 of Maj Mc A. Pringle
Quartermaster U.S. Army, Three hundred & Thirty pounds of oats,
pounds of barley,
pounds of hay, and Three hundred & fifteen pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. J. Pringle
Col. Chief of Artillery

3411

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 12 day of May, 18 4

Capt. A. P. Campbell

Capt. A. Mills S. C.

From the 13th day of March 184

To the 31st day of April 184

Pay.....$ 120 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 120 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, & Stereotypers, Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt C. S. Engineers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	April	April 30	one		210	00	210	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 210	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj C. C. Lee (Chf Ord)

of Charleston S.C. and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Palfrey

this 12 day of May 1863, the sum of Two hundred

Capt Engineers dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$ 210 00

Forage.....

Amount $ 210 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Capt & Chf of Artillery

[No. 40.]

No. 55 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1863

Col. A. J. Gonzales

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One gallon Oil
Linseed

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that it is to be used in the Public Storeroom at Head Quarters Chief of Artillery

A. J. Pennels
Col & Chief of Artillery
Dept of the Gulf

Quartermaster U. S. Army will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of Maj Genl Sheridan to 22 of October 1863

C. A. Reynolds Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster U. S. Army

One gallon oil

603.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1 day of July 1865

Capt A. J. Gonzales

Chief of Artillery S. C.

From the 1 day of June 1865

To the 31 day of June 1865

Pay.....$ 210

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 210 00

Gonzales, A. J.
Col. - Chief of Arty.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of Amer[illegible]

To Col A. J. Gayoso Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	June 1	June 30,	one		210	00	210	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$210.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. D. Blanchard and to the 31 day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. D. Blanchard this 1 day of July 1863, the sum of Two Hundred & Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 210

Forage.....

Amount.$ 210

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. J. Gayoso,
Col Mustg Officer

a. J. Gonzales,
Col.

(No. 22.)

No. 17 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1863.

Company Orderly to Chief of Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For October 1863

October 1st 1863.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

C.S. Army for three days, commencing the first of January 1863

of Cavalry

and ending on the 3rd of January 1863

Number of horses	Number of days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
		Number of rations	Pounds of corn	Pounds of hay	Pounds of oats	Pounds of barley	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of hay	
1	3	3	12	10				36	30	

Number of mules

Number of wagons

Date of requisition

Total number of animals 1

Number of cows

Number of mules

Number of wagons 1

(Signature of officer making the above Requisition)

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any Part of the time specified.

Captain, 1st Regiment Cavalry

Commanding Company

Regiment

Camp at Atlanta Georgia

January 1st 1863

To be supplied at Atlanta Georgia

Camp at Atlanta Georgia

Jan 1st 1863

Camp at Atlanta Georgia

Jan 1st 1863

Camp at Atlanta Georgia

Jan 1st 1863

[Form No. 8.]

VOUCHER No. 49

Paid the 6 day of May 1863

A. J. Gonzales

Col Ord U. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 18 62

To the 31st day of Dec 18 62

Pay.....$ 210

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 210

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To C. A. L. Gonzales Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Dec 1st	Dec 31st	1	31	210	00	210	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							210	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Dillard from the 1st day of November 1862 and to the 31st day of November 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Dillard this 5th day of January 1863, the sum of Two hundred & Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$
Forage.....
Amount.....$

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. A. L. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Ordnance

(No. 82)

No. 32

No. 32 ABSTRACT C. 4th Qr. 1863

Contractor J. Gonzales

Chief Quartermaster

ABSTRACT OF PROPOSITIONS FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For Nashville 1863

Issued Dec 1st 1863

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, (one) in the service of orderly to Chief of Artillery
of ____ C. S. Army for thirty days, commencing the 1st of November 1863
and ending on the 30th of November 1863 at McLeod's Place on James Island

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number in full	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
November 1, 1863	1			1	30	1	3					90					

Required.

On hand to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Assistant & Chief of Arty
Commanding.

RECEIVED at James Island the 1st of November 1863 of Capt J. G. Clark asst Quartermaster U.S. Army, Three hundred and Sixty pounds of corn, 00 pounds of barley, 00 pounds of oats, 00 pounds of corn, 00 pounds of hay, and Three hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

(FORM No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1st day of August 18 63

A. A. Gen'l Staff

A. C. of Subsistence &c

From the 1st day of July 18 63

To the 31st day of July 18 63

Pay.....$210 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 210 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Booksellers, Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Col A J Gonzales Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	July 1	July 31	one	—	210	00	210	00	
For ____ years service,									
Forage &c. ____ horses,									
							$210.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from Major [illegible] the 31 day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 1 day of August 1863 the sum of Two hundred and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 210.00

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Asst Adj Gen

(No. 28.)

No. 13 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Col A. J. Gonzales

in April 186 3

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Stereotypers, Charleston.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of Colonel A. C. Gonzales Confederate States Army, at Charleston for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April 1863 and ending the 31st of April 1863

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
1863										
April 1 to 31	3	12			14	1080			1260	—
TOTAL						1080			1260	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. C. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Cavalry

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of April 1863.

of Maj W. A. Pringle Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One thousand and fifty (one) pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, Twelve hundred and sixty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

To be sent to

A. C. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Cavalry

(No. 32.)

No. 12 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1863

Company Col A. J. Gonzales

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For April 1863

Issued April 1 1863

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Corps in the service of Bureau of Mily and Arimn
(Company, Regiment)
of C. S. Army for days, commencing the 1st of April 1863
and ending on the 30th of April 1863 at Charleston Sabn

Date of Requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 April 1st	1			1	30	30	12				14	360				420	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												360				420	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. G. Summels
Col. Commanding.

Received at Charleston on the 1st of April 1863 of Maj. W. A. Ringgold
Quartermaster U.S. Army, [illegible] Three hundred & sixty pounds of corn, pounds of barley, Three hundred & sixty pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and Three hundred & Twenty (320) pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNATURE OF QUARTERMASTER.)

A. G. Summels

(No. 23.)

No. 114 ABSTRACT G. 20th 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Lieut. A. J. Gonzales

in May 1863

Name of Corporal, Private, or Teamster, Quality.

22 Illustrations

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Col A. S. Gonzales Confederate States Army, at Charleston for 21 days, commencing the 1 of May 1863 and ending the 21 of May 1863

DATE.	Number of Animals.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn 12 lbs.	Oats 12 lbs.	Hay 12 lbs.	Fodder 12 lbs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn 252 lbs.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
May 1863	2	12	—	—	10½	1116			976½	
TOTAL						1116			976½	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Col & Chf of Cavalry

Chief of Cavalry

RECEIVED at Charleston the 19th of May 1863

of Major Jno A Pringle Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Eleven hundred & sixteen pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, Nine hundred

Seventy six pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. S. Gonzales
Col & Chf of Cavalry

[No. 40.]

No. 66 Abstract K. 1 Qr. 1863

Genl Hd Qrs Vicksburg

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



(No. 49.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

500 Five hundred Blank Requisitions
500 " " Abstracts
500 " " Receipts
2 " Ream Four Pica
for Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Ordered by Genl Wilson

To the Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will
issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Nashville Tenn the 16 of March 1865

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

(No. 82.)

No. 85 Abstract G 2 Qr. 1863

Col Company A. J. Gonzales

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/31 May 1863

Issued 1st May 1863

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of One in the service of Bureau of Arty and Ord ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~
C. S. Army, for days, commencing the 1st of May 1863
and ending on the 31st of May, 1863 at Charleston S.C.a

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1863																	
May 1st	1			1	31	31	12				11½	372					
Required																	
To be supplied												372					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

N. J. Gonzales
Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of May 1863 of ~~Major~~ ~~Brig~~ Gen. Ripley
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three hundred and Seventy two pounds of corn,
pounds of barley,
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder in full.

112

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1 day of Oct 1863

A. J. Gonzales

Chief Artillery

Dept S.C. G. & Fla

From the 1st day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay.....$210

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 210

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-St., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Col. A. J. Gonzales Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Sept 1	Sept 30	One		210	00	210	00	Chief of artillery Dept No. Va. & N.C. acting as Inspector General
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$210	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. M. Dearborne to the 31 day of August 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Perkins this 1st day of October 1863, the sum of Two hundred and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. J. Gonzales
Colonel

(No. 33.)

No. 3 Abstract G 3 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Lt A. J. Gonzales

in Surly 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 3 Private Horses in the service of Col A. J. Gonzales Confederate States Army, at Charleston for 31 days, commencing the 1 of July 1863 and ending the 31 of July 1863

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
July	3	12			10	1116			976	
Total						1116			976	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Asst Q Master

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of July 1863 of Major Matte A Pringle Quartermaster C. S. Army; Eleven hundred & sixteen pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, Nine hundred and seventy six pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Asst Q Master

(No. 32.)

No. 17 | Abstract C 3 | Qr. 1863

Comp. Col a. J. Gonzales

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/3 July 1863

Issued July 1st 1863

Thomas & Chigwell, Printers, 3 Bridge Street, Charleston.

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of C. S. Army for One in the service of Bureau of Artillery

and ending on the 31st of July 1863 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863 at Charleston S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
	1			1	31	31	12				10	372				325	
Required												372				325	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												372				325	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. J. Vansels
Col - Commanding

Received at Charleston the 1st of July 1863 of Maj & Lt A. Pringle
Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Three hundred & Seventy two pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and Three hundred & Twenty five pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. J. Vansels
Col & Chf of Artillery

768

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 4 day of Sept, 1863

Lt. A. L. Hemphill

Chief of Artillery S. C.

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay.....$210

Forage.....

Amount.....$210

Form & Cuts, Pt. Wm. & Agnew, Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Col A J Gonzales Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Aug 1	Aug 31	one		210	00	210	00	
For ____ mens service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									
							$210	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj E. H. Gaulding on the 1st day of Sept 1863, this sum of Two Hundred & Ten Dollars

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of E. H. Gaulding this 1st day of Sept 1863, this sum of Two Hundred & Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 210 00

Forage.....

Amount $ 210 00

(Signed Duplicate)

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery

(No. 32.)

No. 61 Abstract G. 3 Qr. 1863

Company Col A. J. Gonzales

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/31 Aug 1863

Issued August 1st 11/12 1863.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of One in the service of Bureau of Artillery
Company. Regiment
U. S. Army, for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of August 1863
and ending on the 31st of August 1863 at Charleston Forts.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of colts.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1	1			1	31	31	12					372			325		

On hand to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....372.....325

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. J. Smith
Lt. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of August 1863 of Maj. M. D. Ludington Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Three hundred & thirty two pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and Three hundred & twenty five pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

A. J. Smith

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. J. Gonzales

(Form No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 2 day of March 18

C S Gonzales

Col Artillery &c

From the 1 day of Feby 18

To the 28 day of Feby 18

Pay ..... $ 210

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

(Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Col A. S. Gonzales Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself,	July 1/63	July 29/63	1		210		210	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$210.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. A. Palfrey

and to the 21st day of July 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Palfrey

this 21st day of July 1863, the sum of Two hundred and

ten 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 210 00

Forage.....

Amount $ 210 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. S. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Ord. & Ord

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 19th day of August 1862

Lt. Col. A. J. Gonzales

Charleston S. C.

From the 4th day of June 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay.....$ 166.50

Forage.....

Amount....$ 166.50

Evans & Cogswell, printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieutenant Colonel A. J. Gonzales Asst. Adj. Gen. C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	1862 The 4th June	1862 30th Sept. inclusive	0	27	185	00	166	50	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 166.50		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Norman W. Smith 2. N.C.S.A. this 19th day of August 1862, the sum of One hundred and sixty six 50/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 166.50

Forage.....

Amount..$ 166.50

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. J. Gonzales
Lieut. Col. & Asst. Adj. Gen.

259

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 3 day of Feby 1863

A. D. Gonzales

Col Ordnance S. C.

From the 1 day of Jany 1863

To the 31 day of Jany 1863

Pay.....$ 210

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 210

Press of Osgood, Printers, 9 Bromfield St., Charlestown.

(Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Col. A. J. Gaugler Dr.

On what account	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
Due myself	Jany 1st 63	Jany 31st 63	1	31	210	00	210	00	
Due ____ for ____ horse service									
Forage due ____ horses									
							$210. 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maje Du Lande the 11th of December 1862 and to the 31st day of December 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maje Dulonde the sum of Two Hundred and Ten (2 Ten) day of February 1863; dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 210.00

Forage .....

Amount $ 210.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. J. Gaugler
Col. Chief of Artillery

(No. 29)

No. 94 ABSTRACT F. QR. 1863

C. L. ~~Compton~~ & J. Gonzalez

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For February 1863

Issued 3d February 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(No. 29.)

REQUISITION for Fuel for [illegible] Company Regiment of commanded by

for the Month of [illegible] 186?

STATION	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates	Laundresses and servants	Monthly allowance to each in cords	WOOD: Cords	WOOD: Feet	WOOD: Inches	COAL: Bushels	COAL: Pounds	REMARKS
Charleston S C		1				2					
Total Allowance						2					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Commanding Company.

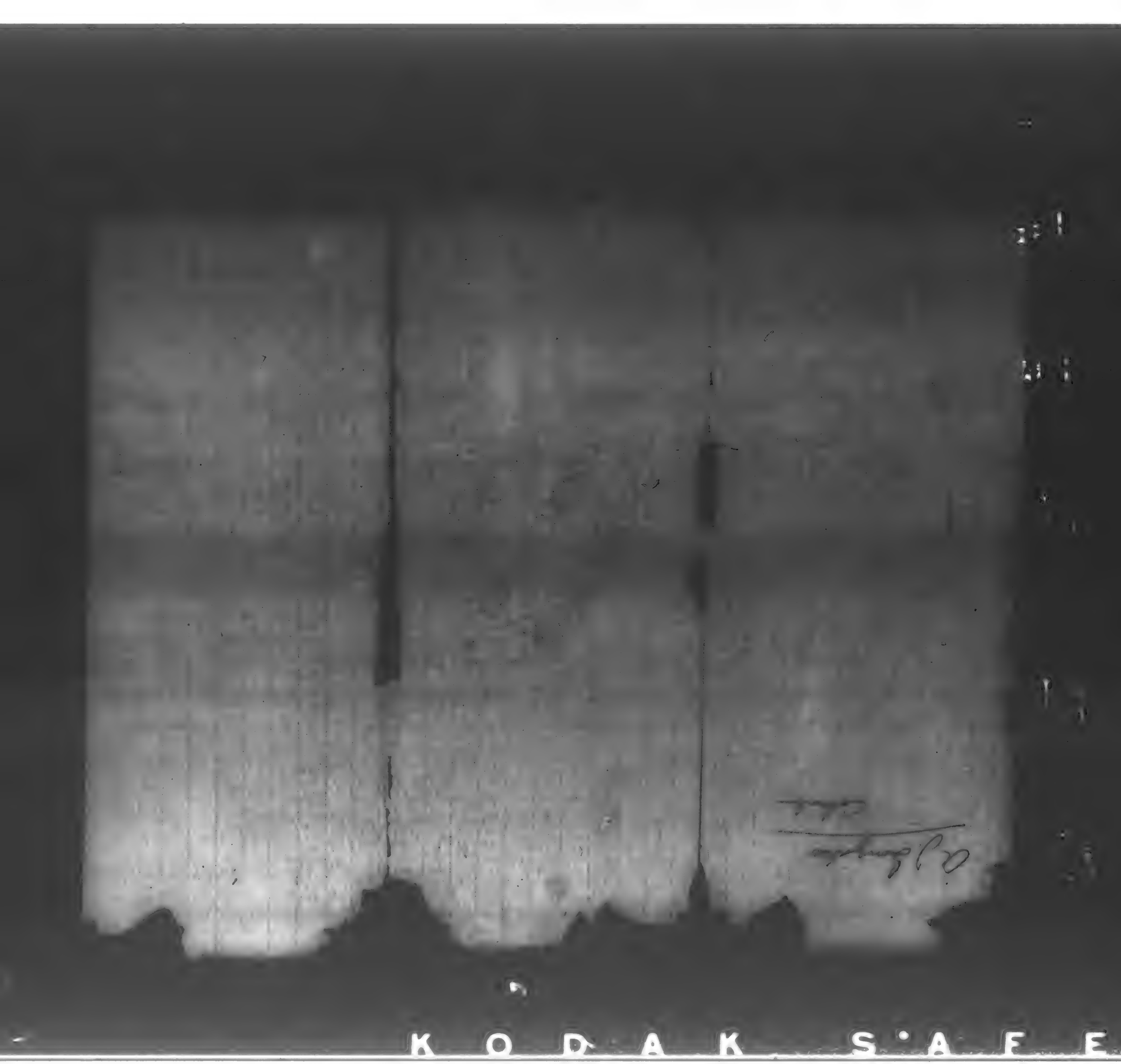
Received at Charleston the 3rd of February 1863 of Maj: M. A. Simpkins

Quartermaster C. S. Army. Two cords. feet, inches of Wood,

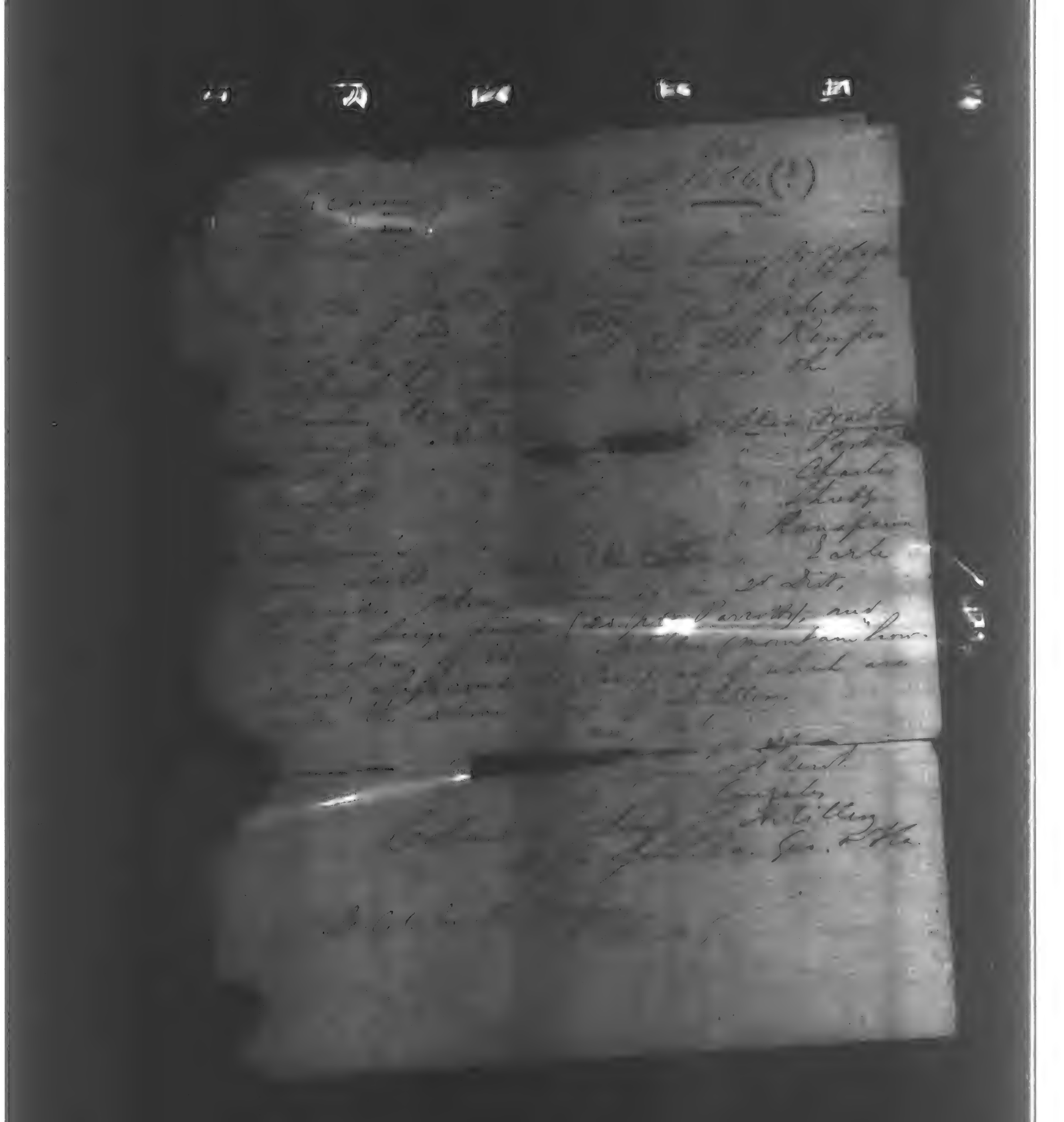
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding Company.

(Signed in Duplicate.)



KODAK SAFE



A. J. Gonzales - Off'g Adj't

Oak Lawn
Dec. 28th 1863

My dear General:

Gen. Robertson informs me to-day by letter that the "positions for guns & batteries for our siege train" (that he knows of) "are already selected." I have certainly not been informed of the selection of any such positions, & I know of no such selection having been made. I have carefully examined the ground in front of my line, & have not found a single position for guns that I would select for the purpose. Nearly every position that I have examined is commanded by the enemy's guns, & I should be very much surprised if any of the positions selected by Gen. Robertson are not commanded by the enemy's guns. I have not yet examined the ground in front of the left of my line, but I will do so at my earliest opportunity, & will inform you of the result. I have not time to-day to write more than this, as I am very busy preparing for the attack which I think will be made on my line to-morrow. I will write you more fully in a few days.

Yours truly,

R. L. Gillis (detached)

work was already with the Chief of Artillery and to Lieut Genl J. as I am satisfied if 95 Lieut of 1862. that he wrote the Table in my presence & dictated to me that there is no gun Gen Robt. Dispatch

2nd thanks at Richmond

I telegraphed Col Brady — communication of Lt. Col.
yesterday for me for him — me to Col Jones
and for me to meet the — direction
work are

Col Brady has
received a communication
from Col. Jones ordering
him to inspect the Artillery
Officers of the Dept. which
the former has refused to
do. I think it proper
to inform Col Jones that
I [illegible]

There is also a
me to Col Jones
which should
be sent to me and
not to Richmond I do
not allude officially to
the subject named
but can officially to
Mr Lumsden acting in-
formation from Col Mc
himself

2358.

Head Quarters Chf of Arty
James Island Nov 24/63

M. J. Gonzales,
Col & Chief of Arty

Appl for 20 days
days leave of absence

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Nov 26. 1863

Head Quarters Chief of Arty
James Island Nov 24th 1863

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff

General,

With my recommendations of this date
I have enclosed the thorough armament of the
1st and 7th Military Districts, and the estimates
of requirements of Ordnance Stores for the heavy
and light batteries have been sent in to their respec-
tive Commanders, at the rate of (200) two hundred
rounds per heavy gun, and (400) four hundred
for the light Artillery. I therefore, request a leave
of absence of ten days to visit my family, but
14 miles from here on the Charleston and Savan-
nah Rail Road. I have not seen them during
the last four months but for one night on their
passage through the city and a few hours on
Sunday, ten days since, on the occasion of sick-
ness in it. Looking to the present and the future,
there is no season in which I will be able so well
to spare the time for such a visit to my whole
family and relations, as the present one.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery

Hd Qrs Chief of Engrs.
Charleston S.C. Dec 23 63
SECOND DIVISION,
A.B. Gonzales
RECEIVED
Dec 28
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Application for a
Term of Absence.

Granted 10 days
from Jan 1st 64
Jan 1st 64

Hd Qrs Chief of Arty & Ord.
Charleston May 2nd 1863.

Bvt Lt Col Thomas Jordan
Genl & Chief of Staff.

I have the honor to apply for the first time since the commencement of the War for a leave of absence. I desire to spend a week with my family near Adams Run, 2d Mil. Dist. after the fatigue of our late preparations, and to leave by tomorrow morning's train. Adg, P. O. would be "Adams Run."

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. J. Gonsales
Col & Chief of Arty & Ord.

865

Charleston May 26/64

A. I. Gonzales
Col & Chf of Cavly

Request that his clerk
be not ordered from
the city ~~on~~ on duty

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. Chief of Artillery
Charleston May 26th 1864.
Capt. A. H. Fielder
A. A. G.

Captain. I have the honor to request that the only clerk now left me, Mr. R. E. Jaques be not ordered away from the city on military duty as in such case it would be necessary to the proper discharge of the duties of this office (with the whole business of the Artillery Dept. which I transact through him, (whether present or absent from the city,) would be of necessity, stopped) a detail too detrimental to the public interest not to outweigh whatever service he may perform as a private in the ranks.

I am,
Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.

A. J. Gonzales Oct. 5 1863.

the Subject Letting from under
Cloud as you indicate, that
the Command may or may
not be on Light Duty.

Very truly yours
A. J. Gonzales
Capt. & Chief Engr.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

(Unofficial)

No. 2. Chief of Bk

James Island Oct 8th 1862

Capt A. A. T. Brown

A. I. G.

Captain

I have to report
that I could procure
the [illegible] upon which to
[illegible] yesterday but succeeded
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Company [illegible]
Dept [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Chief [illegible]
[illegible] Rams, if [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Gonzales
Dec 3 1863

roughly and making inquiries di-
rections for their respective
homes. Their guns are
constantly for with the under
current report.

With the regard to the
communication,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

to the care of the conductor
of the C. & S. R. R.
Your telegram stating
the command of Lt. R.
as "retained" to the Com
[illegible] where you may
have meant removed or
stopped from the Edisto to
the Combahee & thereon he
would be under Beale's com
and independent thereafter
the allotment of
would meet either case as
soon as you want the
Whipple Carbine Kits.
Strawbridge and Bath.
Mess Rattray (Surgeon
[illegible] on Hilton Bluff
being a suitable one for
the Ohio side of Lt.

binding for the Sabre Belts
Two battalions for Gen. Gillmore
would better settle matters
Comm of the Department
Time of Lt. Tillinghast
we had no steamer to run
to St. Andrews Sound. The
main point are these in
my opinion: the best location
for Capt Nettleship's Battery
would be on Hilton Head
Island, Lt. Tillinghast
to St. Andrews Sound. The
main point are these in
my opinion: the best location
for Capt Nettleship's Battery
would be on Hilton Head
Island, Lt. Tillinghast

a/Ad 2d Chief of Artillery
James Island Nov 24th 63

Ad. & G.
Col & Chief of Artillery

RECORDED
RECEIVED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letter to be returned to duty exclusively as chief of artillery of the Dept.

S.O. 258
Nov. 27th 1863
The following is extracted
S.O. 258 &c &c
Leaves of Absence
Granted Lt Col [illegible]
having been accomplished
[illegible]

[illegible]
Nov 28th 1863

H'd 2d C. Col G. [illegible]
Asst. Inspr Genl
Chief of Artillery
of this Dept

G. T. B.
G. C.

Head Quarters Chief of Artillery
James Island Nov 24 th 1863

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff

General:

As the purpose has been accomplished for which I was, temporarily, assigned to duty under Brig Genl Taliaferro, to wit: the reorganization and completion of the Armament of James Island and St Andrews, (whose capabilities for defence and state of preparation will not be excelled: when my last recommendations, of to date, are approved and carried out, by those of any portion of the Confederacy) and as the duties of Chief of Artillery of the Department do not seem well to harmonize with those of Chief of Artillery to officer subordinate to the Comdg Genl, and it is considered impossible conscientously to serve, at the same time three different authorities without giving umbrage to some one of them, and the matter has been officially referred to, although in terms of respect for the undersigned, I have the honor to request that I be returned to the exclusive performance of my former duties on the Staff of Commanding General.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt
A. A. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery

Wrapper Ch. 23.
Bureau of Ordnance
Feb 25 65
Part of W.D. No. 4331 of the 4th
Regts. returned. of the 4th
Corps dated July 21. 64.
Secy. of War.

to Col: Carter in the estimation of Genl: Alexander. He has, heretofore, been recommended for the grade of Lieut. Col:

Col. Gonzales is, in my opinion, well fitted for the position, and in this opinion I am joined by Genl. Gilmer Chief Engineer, who had better opportunities than myself to observe Col. Gonzales professionally.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Chief of Ordnance

REBEL ARCHIVES

T Y F I L M

Roster of Officers
under command of
Col. A. J. Gonzales

Names	Place of Birth	From what STATE Appointed	Date of Appointment	Date of present Commission
Col. A. J. Gonzales	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maj. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capt. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Siege Train.

Maj. C. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2d Lieut. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asst. Surgeon [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Comp. A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

B.

1st Lieut. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2d [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

C. [illegible]

1st Lieut. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2d [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

B
9
US
D

Hdqrs. Dept. & Co. Ga. Fla.
Dec. 8th 1863.

C/

Gen. Order No. 258, Par. II

Relieving Col. Gonzales from temporary duty on Del. Island & ordering him to his former station. Asst of Actg of this Dept.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Gonzales
Asst Adjt Genl

Received Sept. 10 th 1903.
U. S. P. O. 559 676.

(EXTRACT)

HEAD QUARTERS.

Department of South Carolina, Ga. & Fla.

Charleston, S. C. Sept 5th 1862.

Special Orders,
No. 258

+ + +

II. Colo. A. J. Gonzales having

discharged to the satisfaction of

the Brig. Gen. the duties to which

he has been temporarily assigned

on James Island and in St. Andrews

Parish, will resume his position

and duties as Chief of Staff of

the Department.

+ +

By command of General BEAUREGARD.

Thos. M. Wickham
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Jno. Withers
Assistant Adjutant General.

1st Lt Chief of Arts
James Island S.C. August 2

G-166.

A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery
South Carolina
Applies for an
increase of rank.

1 Inclosure
Hd Qrs Dept of S.C. & Fla
Charleston S.C. Aug. 27/62
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
Col. Gonzales is acting as
Chief of Artillery in the
discharge of this duty
as Chief of Artillery to
Gen. Hilton Head. He
is at present temporarily assigned to this
duty from the duties of
Chief of Artillery to
Gen. for which duty he is

Brig. Gen. Pemberton
Commanding the Dist.
District of James Island
S.C.

G. T. Beauregard
A.A.G.

Gen. Cooper

Rec. sub: to the Secty of War.
Col. Gonzales was appointed Colonel of Artillery
C.S.A. Aug 14. 1862.
By Order
W. Ed. Hayne
A.A.G.

A.G.O. 340
29 Aug. 62

Hd Qrs Army of ...
Illegible Dept Command
Office Gen. & Staff
Sept
2 2463

Hd Qrs Chief of Artillery
James Island, August 19th 1863.

Hon. James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for an increase of rank. I am in the field by special order, and command on this Island and St. Andrews, one hundred and fifty seven guns; heavy, Siege and light Artillery. My commission of Col of Arty. dates over a year and I believe I am the senior Colonel of that arm in the Department, for which I am also Chief of Artillery. The various and arduous duties of my office would be better rendered had I the assistance of a Staff.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
R. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery, Dept. S.C. Ga & Fla
Comdg. Artillery on James Island.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

A. J. Gonzales
W.D. 4078
Col: & Chief of Arty: Dept: of S. C.

James Is.d August 25. 1863

Brig. Genl.

Asks for increase of rank assigning as a reason the extent of his command. Has already made similar application to the Sec: of War.

Inclosure

Lt. Gen. Pem. thinks it no doubt reason to justify the appointment or assignment of an officer to command & supervise the artillery at Charleston.

From the within it appears that other papers on this subject have been sent to you. They may give the desired information as to shortcomings of artillerymen

Feb 28

Lt. Col. Chief of Bureau

Hd Qrs Chief of Artillery
James Island August 25th 1863.

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President of the C.S. of A.
Mr President.

I have forwarded through the official channels, addressed to the Sec. of War, an application for increase of rank. This I have asked heretofore, as by Gen. Orders from the Adjt & Insp. Genl's Office "all light batteries of Reserve armies will be parked under the command of the Gen'l or Chief of Arty having control of the same," which would have given me nearly double the number of guns (80) forming a Brig. Genl's command. Now, however, owing to the present emergency I have been placed in command of the Artillery of James Island and the Main, comprising Fort Pemberton, Johnson & Lamar, ten heavy batteries, all the lines that are armed for the land defence of Charleston and nearly all the field Artillery around the city, comprising in all, a force of ninety pieces, one hundred and fifty seven guns, more exceeding that number, which will be still increased when working, now being constructed.

with the Rebels & the Rebs are provided with guns from other points (Fort Lincoln, for instance), a Lt. Col. E. B. White, one of my Subordinates has recently applied for a Colonel's Commission, on the ground of his having, at present, charge of 40 of the guns above alluded to. Assuming my conclusions to be correctly endorsed on his application, it is a question of guns."

You did me the honor to promote me to a Colonelcy Feb. 28, August 14. 1862 three months after you appointed me a Lt. Col. I have been almost ever since the senior Col. of Arty in the Department. And I now devote myself to the defence of this State, believing, family pride, I would have you to Feb. 28 with Lt. Col. Pemberton and I am satisfied that he would have applied for me, advancement in rank.

Having respectfully drawn your attention to my application and stated the main facts bearing upon it, I must leave all else to your decision.

I have the honor to be
with high consideration
your obt. Servt.
R. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery, Dept. of S. C. Geo. & Fla.
Comdg. Batteries on Sullivan's Island.

Herb. Lyell 176.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY

Hd Qrs Asst Adjt Genl Reference.
Richmond Aug 16 1864

Genl Saml. R. Jackson
Asst Adjt Genl of Va.

Sir.

I am directed by Genl R. E. Lee, to enclose
the Depts of S.C. Ga & Fla to the Command
of the 4th Military Dist. I found Col. A
R. Govan, there without any Commission
serving with the Brigade, and requesting
a promotion & appointment Command him
& Brig Genl. I think about a Dozen
of Cavalry. His Services were rendered
until June 1st 1864 when Genl Govan's
wounds rendered it impossible for him
to take the Field. He was assigned
to the Command of Hagood's Brigade
& continued to discharge the duties
of that position until the Army
left Petersburg. Genl Hagood was then
assigned to the Command of the
Dist of Ga. Genl Govan was then
left in command of the Brigade
& discharged the duties of Brig Genl
until Genl Hagood returned to the Army
of N. Va. Genl Hagood then returned
to the command of his Brigade
& Genl Govan resumed the command
of the Dist of Ga. Genl Govan's
wounds have not yet healed, but
he is now fit for duty in the field
& I think he should be promoted
to the rank of Brig Genl. He
is a gallant officer & has rendered
valuable services in the command
of the Dist of Ga. I therefore
recommend his promotion to the rank
of Brig Genl. I believe that the interest
of this Command & Genl Govan will be
subserved by his promotion. I do not
know of any Brig Genl in the Service
who is better qualified for the
command of the Dist of Ga. than
Genl Govan.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno. Taylor
Lt Col & A.D.C.

information connected with the
Contract, and they recommend a
trust upon personal knowledge,
that of the Managers & Others
they employ
for old Iron
S. Plumbers
Office &c

At Richmond, Va. August 10th, 64.

Sir,

I have the honor to
refer to an application of mine of the
5th inst. of August 1863, approved by Gen
Beauregard with a recommendation, and
submit the War Secretary of War
as follows: "I have no recommendation
if I should appoint" and to
remark that this command
Department (S.C. Ga & Fla) in the
hundred and twenty (120)
Artillery in the following
Wards,

Gaillard's	Walker's	Daniel's
Magwood's	Parker's	Bonneau's
Le Gardeur's	Stuart's	Barnwell's
Parker's	Bachman's	Gamble's
Blake's	S.T. Ramsay's	Villepigue's
C.I. Ramsay's	Wheaton's	Dunham's
De Saussure's	Gerard's	Tiller's
Schultz's	Chinech's	Akin's

Peters (sent to N.C. but to be returned)

four sections of Horse Artillery; in all thirty (30) Batteries or one thousand two hundred (120) pieces of Light & Heavy Artillery, besides a Battalion of Engineers & Sappers & Miners, a fifth Company in Georgia, formed of Reserve Artillery, the Germans & Germans of the Chief of Artillery & other Depts. armed, as it soon will be, with rifled guns.

The above Light & Field Batteries ordered by the War Department to be organized into Battalions, designated & numbered as the Batteries have already been commanded by Col. J. B. Jones, Superintendent Bureau Conscription, leaving out the 13th, 14th, 15th, (which will furnish another Battalion because it is not contained in Col. Jones' Conscription District. There are five (5) Batteries and the Battalion of Engineers & Sappers & Miners (6th) (leaving out the 13th, 14th, 15th) which would become titular, of three guns, in all (96) guns or sixteen (16) more than are granted by law for a Brigr. Genl's command. But, besides the above Heavy Artillery and Engineers & Sappers & Miners, and for which I am made responsible,

four hundred and seventy (470) names [illegible]
making in all, (Regt. Regr. Staff & Band) the
assignment and location of which [illegible]
to me, over six hundred and twenty (620)
men; and to which additions are [illegible]
steadily being made.

For more than two years [illegible]
Chief of the whole
Artillery of the Department and for
two years a full Colonel's [illegible]
Moreover, the Senior Colonel of Arty is my Pet.

Irrespective of the organization of the
Artillery, promotions are made in my Department
officers of Arty upon the strength of the commands
of guns under their control, as Chief of Artillery
on the Staff of District Commanders. I respectfully
claim promotion on the same principles
as Chief of Artillery of the Dept., active on the
Staff of the Commanding Gen'l thereof.

In conclusion, I would respectfully refer
to the following, in relation to my application
1st: Application for Brevet Gen'l, 1861 [illegible]
Hon: Mr. Miles, from Hon: R. W. Barnwell,
the leading citizens of Charleston and Beaufort Districts and the Brevet Gen'l thus is commanded
2nd: Application of Genl Pemberton, Dec. 1861, for
Chief of Arty as Brevet Gen'l or in any [illegible]

Richmond, Va. August 13th, 1864

Genl S. Cooper,
Adjt & Insp. Gen.

General:

I have the honor to
refer to an application of mine of the
matter of August 1863, approved by Gen.
Beauregard with a recommendation
which the Hon. Secretary of War declined
as follows: "I shall not command in Georgia
if I should appoint; and to remark that this command
Department (S.C. Ga. & Fla) in the
hundred and twenty (120)
Artillery in the following
Woods, Charles
Gaillards Walkers
Wagners Earles
Le Gardners Stuarts
Parkers Bachmans
Blakes S.F. Ramsays
C.S. Ramsays Wheatons
De Saus Gaudrys
Schultz Clinchs
Peters (sent to N.C. but to be left)

Copies sent the President & Sec

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages every unusual or important word in the message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will use hereafter the same care and diligence in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages as in the case of original messages, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message may be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Feb 1865 at o'clock, minutes,

By telegraph from

To

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Secretary of War, Respectfully forwarded for the Secretary of War. Respectfully forwarded for the Secretary of War. Respectfully forwarded for the Secretary of War.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Feb 5

By telegraph from

186 at o'clock, minutes,

To

Please ask the general and field officers
drawing with them. I suppose to inspect the
general [illegible] can't we get where the
may be with a view to their organization
in accordance with your instructions.
Dean of Reserves of good infantry that

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by sending one back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price of transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will as heretofore use due diligence in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond [illegible] for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions in the text of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Received at Richmond Va

By telegraph from

186

To

Sir I have the honor to report the appointment of Lieut Gen Hardee Commd the Army Corps Mississippi & respectfully recommend for the Secretary [illegible] Sergeants for more than years & a half faithful & efficient service Respt &c Jno C Breckinridge Maj Gen

Received at Richmond Va. May 10 1865 at 11 o'clock 28 minutes,

From Telegraph from Petersburg Va

To Gen S Cooper

In the field 9th Va Cav there are on

Detached service three organized companies

of Virginia Cavalry the soldiers of these companies

have been furloughed by Gen Lee at this time

Gen Longstreet Brigade Gen Gordon each of these

companies consists of from fifty to sixty men

RECORD DIVISION

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, that is sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will use diligence and every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for errors in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from errors in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies on the understanding subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l-Sup't Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

6

A. J. Gonzales

Application for the position of Chief of Artillery in Gen Polk's Military Dept

Asst Surgeon

Recommended by Surg Gen Hamilton

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept Alabama Mississippi & East Louisiana May 8/62

Maj A. L. Long

Long time related

Gen duty in this Dept. and there being at this time no Chief of Artillery

a most important & responsible office

I respectfully recommend that Maj A. J. Gonzales be appointed with the rank of Lieut Col in the Provisional Army and assigned to duty in this Dept. Should no one better qualified apply

R. Chilton Asst Adj Gen

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Charleston S. C. May 8th 1862.

Genl S. Cooper.
Adjt & Insp. Gen. C.S.A.

Sir:

I have the honor respectfully to apply for the position of Chief of Artillery in Gen. Pemberton's Military Department recently held by Major Long, C. S. A.

I am very respectfully
Your Ob. Svt.
A. J. Gonzales

Head Quarters
8 May 1862

I join with great pleasure in the above application. The Executive Council sent me a recommendation of Genl. Gonzales letter at the suggestion of Genl. Pemberton for a similar appointment, and I have explained to Genl. Gonzales whenever I could in the service of the State, and in every position he has discharged his duties with zeal, fidelity & ability

Milton Perkins

I take great pleasure in recommending to the President and the Hon. Secy. of War Sale as a Surgeon, to me, from the longest testimony of for the position he asks.

Jas. C. Longstreet
W. H. Gist
J. W. Hayne

Encls. to 166

Q 540

Charleston
May 27/62

J. G. Pemberton
Maj Gen Comdg

Recommends that
A.I. Gonzales be
appointed Chief of Art
with a rank not higher than
that of Lt Col P.A.

Respectfully Submitted to the
Secretary of War. Jno. Withers,
A.A.G.
A. Adjt Genl
June 15/62 Approved

A.G.
Nominate as Lieut Col
of artillery vice
to Gen Pemberton
By W. Ruffin
A.D.C. A.A.G. June 19/62
Rec'd A.G.O. May 31 1862

Hd Qrs Dept S.C. & Geo.
Charleston May 27th/62

Genl S. Cooper.
Adj't & Insp. Genl

General-

I have the
honor to inform the Genl Office
that I am acquainted with
Artillery in all its
branches, have taken
the Examination and
Classification of this branch
of the Service with the
Chief of Ord. of S.C. & Geo.
I know of no one so
well qualified to fill
the position of Asst.
A.I.G. Gonzales. I therefore
Respectfully Recommend
that he be appointed
in the Regular Army with
Rank not higher than

Lieut Colonel - There
are Virginia Cavalry General
Officers, and if appointed
Chief of Staff - he must
be from Virginia. It is
for this reason I have
declined a Grade below
which his services would
not be available

Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
R. E. Lee
Maj Genl Comg.

Gonzales, H. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Captain and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4459757

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

1480-a

González, J. S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain and A. A. D. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Date Issued:

See also

Gonzales J. S.

Capt., Co. [illegible] Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Ct. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Examination	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. .....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor,** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at ..... this ..... day of May, 1865.

J. L. Gonzales
Capt & A.A.G.

S. L. Andrews
Brig. Gen. C.S.A.
Brig. Gen. U.S.A. Comm'g

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

S. L. Andrews
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

Approved

Gonzales, J.S.,
Capt. A.A.I.G.

May -,1865? Paroled as Capt. & A.A.I.G.[comd. not given].(Surrender Ala., Miss. & E.La., May 4,1865)

Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared [illegible]---Examined by [illegible]

There is nothing in personal papers or other records about Gen Gonzales' parole showing that there was a Staff Officer of that name
Feb 28. 06

Gonzales, Manuel F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

a. QM

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Date filed

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Manuel F. Gonzales
Asst. P. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla

To whom reports 3 Lieut. Batt. Fla

Date of appointment July 16, 1863

Date of confirmation Febry 17, 1864

To take rank June 1, 1864

Date of acceptance Augt 11, 1863

Delivered D. McDonald, 1863

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 464

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q. 2 Regt Fla

M. J. Gonzale

A.Q.M. 2 Regt Fla. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Rel'd S.O. 26/65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 89

W. H. Collins
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

M. F. Gonzales
A. 2. M. 3 Fla. Batt'n Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Transferred 2/64.

Confed. Archs, Chap. I, File No. 96, page 263

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

Gonzales. M. F.
Capt.
A.Q.M., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

..... 1 ..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

M. J. Gonzalez.

Capt. A.A.M.

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Tullahoma Tenn. May 6, 1865.

I, the undersigned, H. F. Gonzales

Capt of the A. D. C. & S. C. A.

Regiment of ____ do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

M. H. Gonzales

Description: Height, 5 ft 7 in; Hair, Dark

Eyes, Dark; Complexion, Dark.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

J. H. Burns

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Gonzalez, Manuel F.

A2M - 3rd Batt'n Fla Cavalry
" 15th Confederate "

Formerly - Pvt Co K, 1st Fla Infantry
" " "B", 3rd Batt'n Fla Cavalry

4-8.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Capt. W. J. F. Gonzales
Quincy Fla June 11th 64

States duty to which he has been assigned & especially if it may be necessary to obtain permanent assignment from Sect of War. Asks instructions relative to extra duty pay of detailed men.

2nd Endorsement of
July 1. 1864

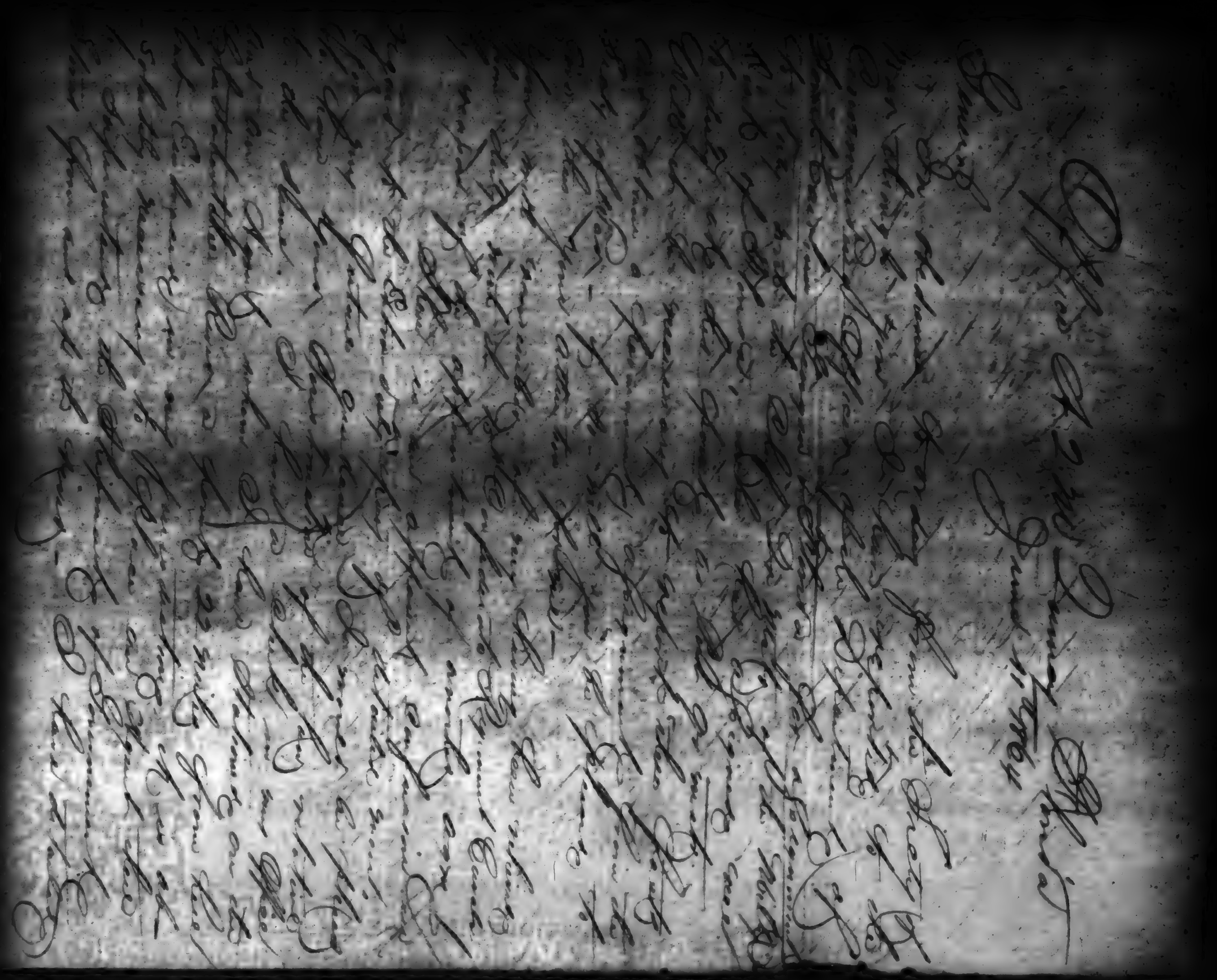
"Where is the precise

Chap, 5, Book 11.

Extra duty men is one performing extra duty (being allowed for guard duty 30 days) for any term of this over 10 days is allowed by Gen. Detailed men is not regularly attached or distributed, for the time being, from his proper command.

Detailed men are borne on the Muster Rolls of the Regiments to which they belong.

9 June 23 — 1/64
Adjt Gen



K S°A F E T Y F I L M e+

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Brig Genl A. R. Lawton
Quartr Mastr Genl
Richmond
Va

Gonzalez. Manuel F.

Aq. M. Batt Fla Cav

128/4

Co. 3

Personal papers of

Wm McK Jordan

, Co.

Regt's Adj. 3 Batt Fla Cav

206

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Offers for 9 m
Vols 197 in
Excelsior Fla
Nov 24 1864

M. F. Gonzalez
Capt Engrs
Reporting offering
of Vols for
Port Gen Hallowes
Fla

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Chap. 5, Book 12.

Office Assist Dr Master
Fredericksburg Va
Nov 28th 1862

Brig Gen A R Lawton
Dr Mast Genl
Richmond Va

Sir I have the honor to report that
by Genl Humphreys Order of the 9th inst
I have assumed charge of the Office
of Assist Dr Master Genl
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A M Fauntleroy
Capt & Dy Mr

Letters Received

A & I G O,

858

May Thos. M. Le Ba

Mobile March 2

Letter in behalf of Ca
B. F. Gonzales who he
Imprisoned by Capt W
the State Attorney
Circuit on the charge
of Perjury. Prays
he may receive some app
ment

What is the

Rec'd
April 20th 1867

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Mobile March 2 1865

General

I have the honor to introduce to your notice Captain M. F. Gonzales, who by a late detail from the Secretary of war, has been superseded by Captain W. D. Waples, as quartermaster of the 1st Confederate Regt of Cavalry. Col Harry Maury commanding. Captain Gonzales was originally quartermaster of a Florida battalion of cavalry, which by consolidation now forms part of Colonel Maury's command. He received his commission from the Secretary of war, and was appointed to the position he held by recommendation of the officers in charge of the Dept. He has always been so thought of, faithful and efficient officer, and he deeply feels the severity of the change which has taken him unawares, as by the timely and energetic discharge of his obligations. He was led to believe that his position stood in no need of being altered. He submits himself with pleasure to the change, feeling sure that it has no doubt been effected for the interests of the service to which and he willingly gives all preference. His only ambition being to perform faithfully the part he is acting in the present drama. He is a young and intelligent officer, whose best recommendation and his activity. His zeal, fidelity and his ardent desire to do his duty in whatever sphere or position the country may call him. I fully recommend him to your kind attention, and as he is very familiar with all the country around Mobile and the states of Alabama & Florida, and knows the wants of each locality

Inv. No. 56

Gonzalez M. J.
Capt. 1st Fla Inf

Headqrs Dist. E. 2. W.C.S.A.

Please pay the within Amount to Lieut.
Colonel S. Abercrombie

M. J. Gonzalez
Capt.

Received of Capt. E. M. Kennedy A.Q.M. C.S.A.
Forty three Dollars, Thirty Cents in full of the within
a/c
July 23/62

R. S. Abercrombie
Lieut Col. C.S.A.

I hereby certify that the within named M. F. Gonsales a private in Captain Alex H. Bright's Company "K" First Regiment of Florida Volunteers, born in Pensacola, in the State of Florida aged Twenty two years, five feet eleven inches, dark hair black eyes and dark Complexion, and by profession a Clerk, was enlisted by Captain Alex H. Bright at Pensacola, on the Thirty first day of May 1861. to serve for a period of one year, and is now entitled to a discharge, by reason of disability. The said M. F. Gonsales was last paid by Capt Cole to include the thirty first day of October 1861, and has not been paid from that date to the present day.

There is due him

Nine dollars to the Confederate States System 40/100 dollars on account of Commutation for Clothing overdrawn.

Given in Duplicate at New Point near Pensacola Florida this the fourth day of February 1862

Alex H Bright
Capt Company K

For Pay from the 1st day of November 1861 to the 4th day of February 1862, being three months four days at eleven dollars per month — $34 46
Commutation for Clothing — 8 10
$39 46
Clothing overdrawn — 16 16
$43 30

Received of Thaddeus Foster, A. A. D. C. S. A. three hundred and forty three dollars and thirty cents in full of the above account
Signed Duplicate
M. F. Gonsales
R. S. Abercrombie
Lieut Col (K)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[Form No. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To. Private M. H. Gonzalez detached

Company B. detachment Blues Regiment of Cavalry

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For pay from ..... of ..... 186 3. to		
at ..... 186 3, being ..... months ..... days.		
dollars per month		
For retained pay due. (Commutation of Forage)		
For pay for traveling from		
to ..... the place of my discharge		
at twenty miles per day, equal to ..... days, at ..... miles.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above ..... days at ..... dollars per month.		
For Clothing not drawn ..... cents per ration or day.		
Amount		
Deduct for Army Asylum		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance Due		

Received of ..... C. Gilday Capt. Comdg. 72. 00

this 11 day of Feby 186 3. ..... Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 36 00

Subsistence, Com. Forage 36 00

Clothing .....

Dollars 72 00

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Abt. 1 B 3 Qr. 1864

Mr. J. Gray - Esq
Capt Tapscott
Survey Florida

16 Enclosures

RECEIVED
NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Abstract of Expenditures on account of the Quartermaster Department Dry Tortugas Florida under the Quartermaster Station at Dry Tortugas Florida for the Month ending on the 30th Sept 1864

Date of Payment	No.	To whom Paid	On what account	Amount Dollars	cts
August 1	1	Genl Hospital C	Pay Nurses, Extra duty &c &c	39	00
"	2	Genl Hospital B	Pay Nurses, Extra duty &c &c	11	50
"	3	Genl Hospital B	Pay Nurses Extra duty &c &c	11	50
"	4	4 Surg J Eadon Com Rum	Commutation Quarters & fuel	1	66 50
"	5	Surg J W Thomson	Commutation Quarters & fuel	22	50
"	6	Asst Surg D Hopkins	Commutation Quarters & fuel	45	50
"	7	Lt C H Ellis	Commutation Quarters & fuel	24	50
"	8	Lt S S Carlisle	Commutation Quarters & fuel	13	50
"	9	Brt Lt H Stanley	Extra duty pay by order Col Com'd	3	52 50
"	10	Rem'd Roll	Transportation Subsistence & Forage	15	00
"	11	Remd Roll	Extra duty men	30	35 97
"	12	Capt W F Gonzalez	Commutation Quarters & fuel	93	32 00
Sept 19	13	Capt W B Fitzpatrick	Commutation Quarters & fuel	11	25 00
"	14	Capt W B Fitzpatrick	Commutation Quarters & fuel	29	75
"	15	Major O W Wilcox	Commutation Quarters & fuel	22	50 00
"	16	Rem'd Roll	Hire of Teams & Drivers	6	00 00
				3	56 00
				$	110 58 72

I certify that the above Abstract is correct

M F Gonzalez
Qr Master

V

Gonzales. M. F.

CAPTAIN & A. M.

MARCH 15 1864

SEE LIST No. 2.

QUARTER. ASTER. COMMISSARIES

DEPT., A.A. MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH

ETT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 130—1.)

Gonzalez M. F.

Captain + A.Q.M.

15 Conf. Cavalry

Commissioned June 1. 63.

SEE LIST NO. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF THE GULF.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

(A. G. O. 124—1.) 3—611

Gonzalez. M. F.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.
15th Confed

Nov. 20. 1863.

Commissioned June 1/63

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS

DEPT. OF MISS. EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Write nothing above this line.

Lt M. F. Gonzales

Capt. 72nd
15. Regt. Conf. Cavalry

For signature of above
as examiner
Calvin Ford

(A. G. O. 126—2.)

Gonzales, Manuel F.,
Capt. A.Q.M.

3d Fla. Cav. Battn.

Post duty
2d Fla. Cav.

3d Fla. Cav. Battn.

July 16,1863. Apptd. from Fla., as Capt. A.Q.M.; to rank June 1,1863; to report to 3d Fla. Cav. Battn.(Raport, A.O.)
Mar. 24,1864. Served with 3d Fla. V Battn. Cav. (afterward 15th Confd. Cav.) until this date, when relieved.(Report, A.O.)

April 25,1864. Capt. ,Q.M.Dept., ordered to report to the comdg. officer Dept. of S.C. Ga. & Fla., at Charleston, S.C., for duty with Maj. E.C. Simpkins, Q.M. at Baldwin, Fla. (S.O.96(22), A.G.O.)
May 19,1864. Capt., Q.M. Dept., assigned to duty in the Dist. of Fla., Dept. S.C. Ga., & Fla.(S.O.139(10), Jones.)

Post duty

June 11,1864. Says he has been assigned as Post Q.M., at Quincy, Fla.(Per.Papers)
Aug. 15,1864. In list as Capt. Post Q.M. at Quincy,Fla.(L-208,Q.M.G. Bk.11)
Sept. 30,1864. Ay Quincy, Fla., signs as Capt. & Q.M.(Per.Papers)
Nov. 23,1864. Says he has been assigned as Post Q.M. at Tallahassee, Fla.(Per.Papers)

2d Fla. Cav.

Jan. 26,1865. Capt. A.Q.M., relieved from duty at Tallahassee, Fla., & assigned to 2d Fla. Cav.(S.O.21(32), A.G.O.)

Feb. 1,1865. Capt. A.Q.M., relieved from duty with 2d Fla. Cav. [redacted] and assigned to duty at Chattahoochie, landing, Fla.,to report to Maj. H.R. Tensdale, Chf. Q.M. Dist. of Fla.(S.O.26(30), A.G.O.)

Post duty

Febl 3, 1865. Mentioned as Capt. & Post Q.M., Tallahassee, Fla.(S.O.28(25) A.G.O.)

Paroled ------1865 at------

------as------

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible].

(CONFEDERATE)

3

M. P. Gonzales

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Department of the Gulf.

List not dated

Date of commission June 1, 186 3
Bonded Bonded
Date of bond June 1, 186 3
Station and remarks: Quartermaster of 15 Conf Cavalry Maury Colonel

Box 43
No. 1

Shepherd
Copyist.

Gonzales, M. r.
Capt. Q. M. Dept.

Subject: will report to Maj. S. G. Simpkins, Dist. of Fla.

Title of record: S.O. 139/10

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: May 19, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gonzales, M.F.

Capt.

Q. M. D.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 96/22

Apr. 25, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Gonzales, M.F.

Capt.

A.Q.M.

Subject: Detail of men.

Title of record: S.O.85/2

Dept.of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date:

June 7, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Gonzales, M. F.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 26/30

Feb 1 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Is 3 Battn. Cav. Fla.

M. J. Gonzales

A. Q. M. 3 Battn. Cav. Fla.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,	, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,	Transfd 9 6, 1864
Name of successor	
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 239

A. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S.

M. D. Gonzales
Capt A. & I. Gen.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla.

When paroled May 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 46

(982) Copyist.

Gonzales, M. F.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

2 Regt. Fla. Cav.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 21/32

Jan 26 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Gonzalez, M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.	A.Q.M.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6727 page

Cloth Jany 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

No. 27.

No. 5 Abstract E. Fourth Qr. 1863

INVOICE QUARTERMASTER'S STORES,
RECEIVED FROM

Capt M. F. Gonzalez
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

at Healds Mills near Mobile Ala

28th of December 1863.

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Captain M F Gonzalez
to Capt Thomas F Tobin, at Halls Hill Near Fredericksburg on the 28th of December 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
(20)	Twenty Pairs	Shoes		
(4)	Four	Spurs		
(3)	Three	Pairs Pants		

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Capt T F Tobin Comdg Tobins Horse Artillery Quartermaster C. S. Army, the Articles specified above.

M F Gonzalez Capt A A Q M Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Gonzales M F

No..... Abstract M..... Qr 186

Taken..... of..... 186..

h

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala, on the first of September 1863, of Lieut
M A Morgan A.A.Q.M. the following Articles of Gov. Mules Stores viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
6	Six	Mules			
1	One	Wagon			
2	Two	Set Wheel Harness		worn	
4	Four	Sets Lead Harness		worn	
1	One	Mules Saddle		worn	
				worn	

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

M. A. Morgan A.A.Q.M.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[No. 34.]

No. 11 Abstract of Issues Q. M. Stores

September

STATEMENT OF FORAGE ISSUED
TO PUBLIC ANIMALS,

BY

M. A. Gonzales
Capt. & A. Q. M.

[No. 34.]

STATEMENT of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Hall's Mills Ala

during the month of September 186 3

PERIOD		NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY OF, CONSUMED					
From.	To	No. of days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Barley. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS
1	11	10	"	31	"	31	3720	"	"	"	2170	Number present of each
11	15	5	"	30	"	30	1800	"	"	"	1050	One Mule died
15	22	7	2	66	"	65	5460	"	"	"	3185	93 Mules & 2 Horses Rec'd
22	25	3	2	79	"	81	2916	"	"	"	"	16 Mules Rec'd
25	29	4	2	83	"	85	4080	"	"	"	"	4 Mules Rec'd
29	30	1	26	83	"	109	1308	"	"	"	"	24 Artillery Horses Rec'd

[No. 34.]

No. 9 ...Abstract G... 95 ...Qr. 186..

the month August

STATEMENT OF FORAGE ISSUED
TO PUBLIC ANIMALS.

BY

M. F. Gonzales
Capt A.Q.M.

[No. 34.]

STATEMENT of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my c

during the month of August 1863

Capt Ward A.Q.

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY OF CONSUMED					REMARKS
From.	To	No. of days	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	
12	31	19	"	31	.	31	7068					A.A.M. Mules on Teams

| | | |

No 243

Vouchers to Abstract I.
List of Articles lost
or destroyed
For the month Sept 1863

Mr. E. Gonzalez
Capt and Asst Qr Mr

6

List of Articles lost or destroyed in the Public Service at Hole Mills Ala while in the possession and Charge of M. F. Gonzales Capt and A.Q.M. in the Month of September 1865

No or Quantity	Articles	Circumstances or Cause
Two (2)	Mules	Died of Grubbs and Colics as per Affidavits accompanying unavoidable damage as per Affidavit of Board of Survey
12100 lbs	Corn	
578	Corn Sacks	Lost by Boat being destroyed by the Enemy as per Affidavit

I Certify that the Several Articles of Quarter Master Stores above Enumerated have been unavoidably lost or destroyed in the public Service as indicated by the remarks annexed thereto respectfully

M. F. Gonzales
Capt & A.Q.M.

Approved
H Mann
Col Commanding

No. 24 — Hall Mills Ala Sept 24th 1863

Camps 15th Confederate Reg't Cavalry

This is to Certify that on or about the 18th of Sept 1863 Miss Hannah Jeffcoats Captured Grain Sacks the property of the Confederate States and for which Capt Mills Quartermaster is accountable, and unavoidably lost in the Consignment of Sacks in which they were to be Conveyed being destroyed by the Enemy on the Expedition

O. Sutton Jr
1st Lieut & A.A.C.

No 3–

Hall Mills alw Sykes

This is to Certify that a Certain Jury
Made the Property of the Confederate State
and for which Capt Mc A. Gonzales do accou
able for disbursed abroad date

Chief Q. M. Reg Army Tenn

No 2

Hacks Mills Sept 2 1863

We the undersigned having been appointed
a Board of Survey to Examine One Hundred
and Ten Packs Corn damaged by Cleaning
Report that we have Carefully
Examined the Same and find 110 Packs
Corn all totally unfit for use. Containing
Of Twelve Thousand One hundred pounds Corn

Capt Howard
Lieut Mc Cuen
Col Cuyler

Lt James B Tucker Co. A
Lt. A H Cleveland Co. K.
W. J. Hollows " "

No 1—

Halls Mill Sept 11th 1863

This is to certify that a certain Thomas [illegible]
made his property of the Confederate State [illegible]
for which Capt M. C. Gregory is accountable
[illegible] and the above oath of the [illegible]

John Garner 1st Lieut
Co B 3rd Ala Batt Cavalry

A K S.A.F.E.T.Y F I L M ○+

No 42

Voucher to Abstract L.
List of Qr Masters Issues
Expenses
in Mint Sept 1865

M F Gonzalez
Capt and A.Q.M.

List of Quartermasters Stores Expended in the Public Service at Hall's Mill, Ala. under the direction of M. D. Gonzales Capt & A.Q.M. in the month of September 1863.

No & Quantity	Articles	Explanations
One Keg	Nails	Putting up Quarters Stables &c
25 Pounds	Nail Rod Iron	For Horse Shoe Nails
30 Pounds	Rope	Bleu & Mattey for mules
30 Pounds	Wagon Grease	Greasing Wagons
20 Pounds	Harness Leather	Repairing Harness
3 Pounds	Blue Stone	
3 Pounds	Sulphur	
3 Pounds	Alum	
4 Ounces	Lunar Caustic	
1 Gallon	Castor Oil	Issued to Farrier for
VII Bottles	Mustang Liniment	Sick Horses & mules
2 Pounds	Nux Vomica	
24 Bottles	Oil Spirits	
10 Pounds	Copperas	
(1400)	Grain Sacks	Mallets & Provision Bags for men
(48)	Grain Sacks	as per Order —
		Packing Hames for mules

I certify or know that the foregoing articles of Quartermasters Stores above mentioned have been necessarily expended in the Public Service at this Station as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively

M. D. Gonzales
Capt & A.Q.M.

Camp 15th Confederate Regiment Cavalry
Hall Mills September 1863

Capt M. D. Gonzales A.Q.M will cause to be issued Wallets and Provision Bags for the men of this Regiment

He will furnish Fourteen Hundred Grain Sacks if it be impracticable to furnish other Material and Order them made

By Order
J. J. Myers Lt Colonel
15th Confederate Regt Cavalry

№ 41

Abstract I.

3d Quarter 1868

M. F. Gonzales
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Abstract of Articles Expended, Lost, Destroyed in the Public Service at Hall's Mill, Ala. under the direction of Wm D Gonzales Capt & Q M in the Quarter Ending on 30th of September 1863

Date	No. of Certificate	By whom made	Forage		Miscellaneous						Horse Medicines								
			Corn	Hay	Nails	Tallow & Soap	Salt	Paper Envelopes	Stationery	Iron Castings	Blue Mass	Epsom Salts	Calomel	Linseed Oil	Castor Oil	Spirits Turpentine	Oil Vitriol	Oil Spike	Copperas
1863			Pounds	Lbs	Keg	Pounds	Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	Qts	Gall	Bottles	Lbs	Bottles	Lbs
Sept 11	1	Lieut Jno Gorman	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	2	Boat of Coney	12100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	3	Lieut W W Grimes	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	4	Lieut O Libby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		Capt Wm D Gonzales agt	-	-	1	25	30	30	20	1448	3	3	3	4	1	24	2	24	10
		Total	12100	2	1	25	30	30	20	2026	3	3	3	4	1	24	2	24	10

I certify the above abstract is correct

Wm D Gonzales
Capt & Q M

Gonzales, Thomas

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Ltr 00

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Gonzales, Thomas

Nichols - 9th Texas Inf

Gooch, A. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. & A.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Q 1294.

3 Oct 64

5

Letters Received

A & I G O

Staunton Septr 2/64

L. F. Suttle for
Surg in Charge -

States that he left Ft Powell
45th Va Batt. in covering
from his wounds & under
treatment for fever
Has transfer to Wytheville
Hospital & will leave on
Saturday or Sunday

Rec'd Nov 3 90. Septr 2/

100

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor will they be responsible in the workings of their Telegraphic wire for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

R DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 31

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Va Sept 1867

Steamboat 2 a J. Powell

Pd. A. J. Goetz drill 43rd Va Batt is receiving from Lt. Mounds young about 1/ able to travel under treatment for intermittent fever Has a transfer to Hospital at Hyde ville va will leave on Saturday or Sunday train for that place. G. J. Sutter

Gooch, Allen G

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Allen G. Gooch
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn
To whom report Genl. B. Bragg.
Date of appointment June 2, 1863.
Date of confirmation June 30, 1864
To take rank May 26, 1862.
Date of acceptance , 186
Delivered Surg. Genl.
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 345

(956) R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 273

Copyist.

No. 33.

No. 35 Abstract G 15 Oct 1863.

Requisition for Forage—Private Horses.

Of Dr A. Blanchard

In Dec 1863

Approved
W. S. McLemore
Lt. Col. Comdg 4 Tenn. Cavalry

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage For ..... Privats Horses in the service of Lt A.G. Gooch Asst Surg.
4th Regt Iowa Cavalry U.S.A. at In the Field for 31
days, commencing the 1st of Dec 1863, and ending on the 31 of
Dec 1863

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS
1863										
Dec 1st	2	10		10		620		620		
Total.....						620		620		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. G. Gooch Asst Surg 4th Iowa Cav

Received at In the Field the 1st of Dec 1863. of
Capt J. P. Briggs Quartermaster U. S. Army, 620
pounds of Corn, — pounds of Oats, 620 pounds of
Hay, and — pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE]

A. G. Gooch Asst Surg 4th Iowa Cav

Gooch. Allen G.

Tenn.

Asst. Surgeon.

Gooch William G.

Tenn.

R

May 26, 1862

SEE A

20

Gooch Nat

,

Detached in C.S. Dept.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Pvt | Pvt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

1st Tenn Inf

Good, George M.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370635	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

George M. Load
Capt & Adjt

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

J. Chamberlain
Capt.

1481-a

Good, John

Parson's Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Vol. a. D.C. Vol. a. D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

Book Marks:

Good John

A.D. C. Co. Lewis's Div. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1467

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence St. Louis Co.

I John Gurk
Vol. A. D. C. Parsons Div
Cy. A. I.

Done at Thompson Depot
this 8th day of June, 1865.

Approved: [signature] Brig. Genl. C. S. A.
[signature] Brig. Genl. U. S. A.
} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY MILITARY HISTORY INSTITUTE

Good, Jno. J.
Cav.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Unit Ala

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Jno J. Good
Col. of Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Mem. Genl Pemberton, Corps.

Date of appointment May 1, 1863.

Date of confirmation May 1, 1863.

To take rank Dec 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance March 17, 1863.

Delivered Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Act. No 19
Approved Oct. 9, 1862
Military Courts.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 546

R B Duncan

Compiler.

Good, John J.,
Col. & Actg. President &
President Military Court.

Pemberton's comd

Pemberton's comd

Dec. 16,1862 Appointed from Texas as member Mil. Court, Pemberton's Corps, with rank of Col. of Cav.(Report,A.G)

Feb. 13,1863. Appointed member of Military Court Gen. Pemberton's corps-G.O.17-1-AIGO) (Ser. IV, Vol 2,/P 395)

May 1,1863. "Appoints me Col. of Cav. under Act approved Oct. 9,1862; to rank as such from Dec. 16,1862, as member of Mil. Court-Pemberton's A.C." (K-23,AGO Jan.11 ;64)

June 21,1863. At Jackson, Miss. signs as Col. C.S.A., Mil. Court, Gen. Pemberton's Corps, and asks for a leave of absence for 15 days.(PP)

Oct. 4,1863. At Routotes, Miss. signs as Col. & Actg. Pres. Mil. Court.(G-393,W.D.)

Jan. 11,1864. At Raymond, Miss., signs as Col. & President of the Mil. Court and says "my first letter of appointment was dated Feb. 27,1863, assigning me Judge of the Mil. Court attached to Gen. Pemberton's Army Corps, to take rank as such from the 16th day of Dec. 1862". My second bears date May 1,1863, appoints me "Col. of Cav., under Act. approved Oct. 9,1862, etc; to take rank as such from the 16th of Dec. 1862, and assigns me as "Member of the Mil. Court, Gen. Pemberton's A.C." (K-23,1864,AGO)

June 25,1864. At Meridian, Miss. signs as Col. of Cav. & Presdt. Mil. Court.(PP)

July 26,1864. At Dept. of Mil. Court,Demopolis, Ala., asks for a transfer to the Trans-Miss. Dept. for family reasons, and signs as Col. & President Mil.Court.(PP)

Aug. 13,1864. At Meridian, Miss. signs as Col. of Cav. & Presdt. Dept. Mil.Court (P-367,QMGO)

Memo.- No further record ofound.

Paroled------1865 at---

-------g-----

Prepared by----Examined by-----

Parsons' (Co 1. W.H.) Command

Goed, R.H.,
Lt. A.A.A.G.

Parsons' (Col. W.H.) Command

----------History of Parsons Brig. gives him as Lt. & A.A.A.G. of that brigade .
Memo.- Nothing in Archive Office as to staff service, Robert C.H.
Goed was 2d Lt. Co. K, 12th Tex. Brig.

Prepared by-GP---Examined by-pm

Paroled -------1865 at

----------as-------

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

John J. Good

Col. & Pres. Mil. Court

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 qr., 186 4.

Date of issue 1/20/64, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 355

Greene

Copyist

Good, John J.

Col & , Co. Reg't
Pro. Judge Mil Ct. Army of Tenn.
(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

John J. Good
Col C S A.
Sept 16. 1865

M D.

Headquarters,

[redacted],

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

New Orleans, La., Sept 11th 1865.

I, the undersigned, hereby give my Parole of Honor not to bear arms against the United States of America, or otherwise to engage in hostilities against the United States, until duly exchanged, or by authority of the United States, released from the obligations of this, my Parole.

John Moore late
Colonel & Asst Judge
Mil Court C.S.A.

WITNESS: Wm Dallas 1st Lt
[redacted]
Capt & A.D.C. & A.A.
Asst Pro. Mar Genl



10

No. 10

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor,** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

John [illegible] Colonel
[illegible] Judge Advocate
[illegible] Army of [illegible]

Done at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of May, 1865.

[illegible]
[illegible]

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

Good Richard P

Morgan's Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Chf. Surgeon | Chf. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4723055 15
2 [illegible] 16
3 [illegible]0 17
4 463[illegible]3017 18
5 [illegible]519 19
6 20
7 21
8 22
9 23
10 24
11 25
12 26
13 27
14 28
15 29
16 30
17 31
18 32
19 33
20 34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name:

Also also

Good, W. Spalding

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C. | Capt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Best Mark

See Also 1st Lt. & Capt. Rolls of Cpt. Robertson's

Voucher No. 40.

Ford, W Spalding,

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of April 186 3

Captain Dr. Ford

Ord. Officer U. S. A

From the 1st day of March 186 3

To the 31st day of March 186 3

Pay, ... $ 140—

To ..... years' service, ———

Forage, ... ———

Amount, ..$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. & Com. C.S. Navy Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	1863	1863							
Pay—									
For myself,	March 1st	March 31st	1	"	140	00	$140.	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							$140.	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on my account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Thompson Williams Acting Pay Master General District Texas New Mexico and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. William Burke Agent & Houston Texas this 6th day of April 1863 the sum of One Hundred and Forty ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $140 00

To ..... years' service, ... (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $140 00

W. Speidden Lieut
Capt & Chief Clerk

Texas Printing House, Houston—A. W. Cook.

Voucher No 108.

Good W. & Spaulding
Capt. 48 8.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 30th day of April 186 3

W. S. Brooks

Capt & Brvt Major C. S. A.

From the 1st day of April 186 3

To the 30th day of April 186 3

Pay,.....$ 140

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. W. S. Good Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,.....	Mch 1/63	Mch 30/63	One		140	00	140	00	Ordnance Office at Houston, Texas
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									
							$140	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. B. Williams Cooke Agent Actg Pay Master General Eastern Subdist Texas and to the thirty first day of March 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. B. Wm Cooke, A.P.M. at Houston Texas this thirteenth day of April 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Forty 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... $140

To..... years' service,..... (Signed Duplicates)

Forage,.....

Amount,..... $140

W. S. Good

Capt. & A.C.S.

Texas Printing House, Houston, S. W. Cox

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ..... day of 186

.....

..... U. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay, ... $

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 47 —

The Confederate States,

To Capt. W. Stebbins Ford Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself,	Sept 15 62	Sept 15 62	One		140	00	140	00	Commanding Officer at Galveston Texas
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses, ...									
							$140.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have born a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wilkins Quartermaster Agent & Acting Paymaster at Houston, Texas and to the thirtieth day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wilkins Quartermaster Agent & C.S. Army this 31st day of July 1862 the sum of One Hundred and Forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ... 140

To ..... years' service, ——— (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ... ———

Amount 140

W. Stebbins Capt & Com'dg Officer

No 27

No 22. Abstract M & Gr 1861.

List of Stores transferred
to
Capt H. S. Good
Ord. Officer & Gar
at
Galveston Texas
December 26 1861.

The money value of the
within will be stated
Post Date

List of United States Stores received by Capt. Geo. W. [illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, at Galveston, and Capt. [illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, [illegible]
the 22nd day of December 1861

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
1200	One Hundred Yards	Flannel Scarlet	100	00	Fine	Cost 75 Cents per Yard

(Duplicate)

True Copy

Special Requisition

No.

(200) Two hundred Yards of Flannel
for Cartridge Bags.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the Articles mentioned in above requisition is absolutely necessary for the public Service

(signed) W. Spaulding Good
Capt & Ord Officer

approved
Lackfield Maclin
Major U.S. Army
Actg Chief Ord. Officer
Dept Texas

KODAK S.A. FT

2

No 6

Certified Invoice of
Ordnance + Ordnance Stores
turned over by Captain
W. S. Good to the Ord
Officer at New Orleans La.

April 10th 1862

Enclosure

Certified Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt W. Skalding Ord'd Officer U.S.A. at Houston Texas to the Ordnance Officer at New Orleans La. on the 10th day of April 1862.

No.	Quantity	Articles	Value	Condition
15.000	Fifteen thousand Pounds of	Cannon Powder	Not known	Good

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance stores turned over by me to the Ordnance Office at New Orleans La. this 10th day of April 1862.

W. Skalding 1st
Capt & Ord Officer

Gen. Memo.

The original of this
receipt was made out
in error in favour
of myself instead of
Mr. Gonzales Fernando
to the Dy Mr at H. O.

Thomas
Asst Dy Mr
Esq

Received Houston Texas April 10th 1862 of Lieut —
J Gonzales A A ord Offr in good order and well
conditioned 150 Boxes said to contain 15000
Fifteen Thousand pounds powder which we promise
to deliver in like good order and condition (unavoidable accidents excepted) to the Dr. Nr. Orl. at
New Orleans La at the rate of eleven cents per pound
(Signed Duplicates)

R H G Mills

Voucher No. 1

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over By Capt W. Lloyd late Ord Officer to Capt McReynolds 2nd Regt of Tex Vols Inf

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost when New	Condition when Delivd
53	Fifty three	Rifle Muskets	Not known	Good
2	Two	Rifle Muskets with Bayonets & Slings complete	"	"
44	Forty four	Enfield Rifle Muskets	"	"
13	Thirteen	Rifle Muskets	"	"
1	One	Rifle Musket	"	"
29	Twenty nine	Rifle Muskets & Slings complete	"	"
3000	three thousand	Musket B Cartridge	"	"
3	three	Artillery Cartridges	"	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores turned over By Me to Capt McReynolds 2nd Regiment Tex Vols Inf Camp near Corinth this 28th day of May 1862

Lt & Ordnance Officer

Capt & Ord Officer

Duplicate

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
Turned over by Capt W. Ford a/g Ord Officer
to Lieut J. W. Fisher Comdg C. Griffins Regt
of Tex Vols Inf

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost when Open	Condition when Delivd
6	Six	Prim Muskets	Not Known	Good
44	Four	Muskettoons	"	"
10	Ten	Bayonets	"	"

I certify that the above is a correct and
true Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores turned over
By me to Lieut J. W. Fisher Comdg Comp
C. Griffins Regt Tex Vols Inf This 6th
Day of May 1862

Signed Duplicate

W. Sanderson Lieut
Capt & Com Ord

Dood, W Spalding

Invoice of ord & ord Stores turned
over By Capt W Elwood acty Ord Officer
to Capt J Gt began Comd of Company
Regt Described Left

Nos	Quantity	Article	Cond When Recd	Condition When Delivd
35	Thirty five	Flint Lock Muskets	Not Known	Good
35	Thirty five	Bayonets	"	"
1400	Fourteen Hund	Musket Cartridges	/	"
175	One Hund & seventy five	Flints	"	"
11	Nine	Axes	"	"
		Belts	"	"
	"			

I Certify that the above is a correct and
True Invoice of ord & ord Stores turned over
By me to Capt J. Gt. began. this 21st Day of May
1862

Wm Thurston Lieut
Acty Ord Stores Officer

Lord

Lieut. W. Spalding,
1st Lt. & Actg. O.O.;Capt. Ord.Off:
Chf. of Ord.

Moore's (Col. J.C.) Comd.
Nichols' (Col. E.B.) Comd.
Debray's (X.B.) Comd.
Magruder's (J.B.) Comd.
Scurry's (W.R.) Comd.
Luckett (Col. P.N.) Comd.
Slaughter's (J.E.) Comd.

W. N.

Moore's (Col. J.C.) Comd.

Nov. 11,1861. Lt. Edgar's Light Batty., assigned as Actg. O.O.Dist. of Galveston. (S.O.111(Hebert) Dept. of Tex.)
Nov. 22,1861. At Ord.Off. Dist. of Galveston, signs as 1st Lt. & Actg. O.O. (Vol.4,p.148)
Dec. 4,1861. Promoted Capt. of Arty. & assigned to Ord. duty by Gen. Hebert.(Report,A.O.)

Memo.- Col. Moore was relieved Dec. 7,1861.

Nichols'(Col.E.B.) Comd.

Dec., 1861,,Feb. 28 & Mar. 20,1862. Returns show him as Capt. & Actg. O.O., 1st Brig. Tex. Vols. Mil. Dist. of Galveston, Col.E.B. Nichols, comdg.
April 3,1862. At Galveston, Tex., signs as Capt. & O.O.(Per.Papers)

Sept. 20,1862. Mentioned in list as Capt. Ord.Off., station Texas.(C-509,Q.M.G.O.,Bk.5)
Oct. 6,1862. In list as Capt. A.O.O., station Texas.(M-1345,W.D.)

Debray's (X.B.) Comd.

Nov. 1862-Jan. 1863. Returns, etc., show him as O.O., for Gen. X.B. Debray, comdg. E. Sub-Dist. of Texas, Dist. of Tex., N.M. & Ariz.

Magruder's (J.B.) Comd.

Jan. 1,1863. Gen. Magruder mentions him as Capt. in command of Ord.(Vol.15,p.218)
Feb., 1863. Return shows him as Capt. A.O.O. Dist. of Tex., N.M. & Ariz., Gen. Magruder comdg.

W.

Scurry's (W.R.) Comd.

Mar.-May & July & Aug., 30, 1863. Returns show him as Capt. & O.O., E.Sub.Dist. of Texas Gen. W.R. Scurry, comdg.

D.

N.

Luckett(Col.P.N.) Comd.

Sept. & Oct., 1863. Returns show him as Capt. Chf. of Ord., E.Sub.Dist. of Texas, Col. P.N. Luckett, comdg.

D.

Slaughter's (J.E.) Comd.

Nov. 28,1863. Return shows him as Capt. O.O., E.Subdist. of Texas, Gen.J.E. Slaughter comdg.

Memo.- Gen. Slaughter assumed comd. Nov. 23,1863.
Dec. 1,1863. Shown as Capt. & Chf. Of Ord. E.Sub-dist. of Tex. [redacted] Gen.Slaughter comdg.(Report, 166-J41)

Memo.- Gen. Slaughter was on staff of Gen. Magruder, Jan.2,1864.
Magruder's command

Apl. 7,1864. Addressed as Capt. O.Dept., Anderson,Tex (Ser.2,Vol.7,p.23 alsoP.P.41 & 91)
Memo-No other record found.
Paroled -----1865 at-----
--------as------

Prepared by A.S. Examined by [illegible]

Good, W.S.

Capt

Ord Dept

Subject: board

Title of record: S.O.No.151-2

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Feb 11/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. J. Good

Capt Ord Offr.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Eastern Sub District of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. W. R. Scurry, for the month of July, 186 3.

Return dated Houston, Tex. Aug 30, 186 3.

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: Post of Houston

Box 41
No. 3

Shepherd
Copyist.

Good,

Capt. Ord. Officer.

Subject: Turn over arms.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.
Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Oct. 16/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Good, W. S.
Capt.
Post Ord. Officer.

Houston, Tex.

Subject: Sent special order.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.
Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Sep. 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Good, W. S.
Capt. & C.C.

Subject: Report Arrival of 6-- ammunition

Title of record: Telegram Recd.

Dept. of Trans. Miss.
Dist. of Texas, N.M. & Arizona

Date: Jan. 9, ____

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Good, W. S.
Capt.
C.C.

Subject: Capt. Clifton & Bachem

Title of record: Telegram Recd.

Dept. Of Trans. Miss.
Dist. of Tex. N.M. & Arizona

Date: Sept. 9, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

C

L. Claiborne Wood

Capt. Ordnance Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31 1862 .

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office April 8, 1862 .

Post or Station Texas

Remarks:

Shephard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. Spolding Good

Capt. Artillery

Appears on

Return

of the First Brigade, Texas Volunteers, Military District of Galveston, commanded by Col. E. B. Nichols,

for the month of Dec ; 1861.

dated Jan 30 ,1862

Officers of the Staff:

Post or Station Galveston

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Acting Ordnance Officer

SEAronstein

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Texas

W.S. Good

Capt. Sub.Dist. of Houston

Appears on a

Return

of the First District of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Station San Antonio, Texas

Nov.21,1862

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Regiment or corps Actg.Ordnance Officer.

Post or Station Houston, Texas

Remarks:

(Sgd) E.Engler

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. Spolding Good

Capt, Artillery

Appears on

Return

of the First Brigade, Texas Volunteers, Military District of Galveston, commanded by Col. E. B. Nichols,

for the month of Jan , 1862 .

dated Feb 28 ,1862

Officers of the Staff:

Post or Station Galveston

Present or absent

Remarks: Acting Ordnance Officer

SEAronstein

(681)

681 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. Spolding Good

Capt. Artillery

Appears on

Return

of the First Brigade, Texas Volunteers, Military District of Galveston, commanded by Col. E. B. Nichols,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Dated Mar 20, 1862

Officers of the Staff:

Post or Station Galveston

Present or absent

Remarks: Acting Ordnance Officer

(Sgd) SEAronstein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W.S. Good

Capt.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder

for the month of Feb, 1863.

Station Houston, Tex. May 31, 1863

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: Ordnance Officer

(661) SEAronstein Copyist.
6378

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W.S. Good

Capt. Ord Off

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Oct, 186 .

Station

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: R.S.D. Chf Ordnance Off

SEArenstein

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Ordnance Department.

Report dated

Dec 1, 186 2

Regiment or station Houston

By whom appointed Brig. Gen. Harrisburg

Remarks: Chief of Ords. Cav. Sub D.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 166.

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. S. Good
Capt. Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Acting Ordnance Officer.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 197.

(Sgd) O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W S Goode

Capt Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of June , 186 4.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Actg Ordnance Officer

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 198.

(Sd) W A Pierce

Asst Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W S Goode

Capt Genl Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Actg Ordnance Officer.
Ord Dept

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Quesa
Capt.

(902) 6631

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W.S.Good

Capt. Ordnance Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the Staff of General Officers.

List dated

Sept. 1 , 1864.

Post Anderson Grimes Co., Texas

Remarks. Fabricating Ord.Officer

E.Rucker

Copyist.

(662)

Good. W. Spalding

Lieut Edgar Battery - 1st.
Capt. & Ord. Officer.

8-1913

-9-2

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DE

Good. W. S

Rec'd

Major Toc

SEE 66/9

3 1-/36

personal papers of

Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(830)

Good. W S.

Capt Q Mstr on Ord duty Houston Tx

Maj Q Mstr

SEE 146/5 ARMY 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

W. R. Barry

, Co. , Reg't Tex

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589)

No 34 Asst. C. Gen. Feb 2 1864

Asst. Q. Master's Gen'l

$824.05/100

Paid December 31st 1864

Atm Vt 33

Inf

1

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

12

The Confederate States

To 1st Lieut W Spaulding Jr Ord

Asst Ordnance Officer

For Commutation of Quarters at Galveston from the 12th of Nov to the 7th Dec 61.		
26 days. 2 Rooms at $9 per month	$1	15 46
For Commutation of Fuel for the same Period 25 days		
2 Cords per month - 16 Dollars for 25 days - ap[illegible]	$	8 33
	$	24. 79

I certify on honor, that there are Quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above Station could be assigned to 1st Lieut W. Spaulding during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average Market Price for the month.

J. H. Bailey Capt
A Q M

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Galveston T. R. Nov 11th to Nov 11th 61 during the time charged for, and I have not been furnished with Quarters Rent or Fuel by the Public, nor received a Commutation of money in lieu thereof. W Spaulding Jr
Lieut & Ord Officer

Received Galveston December 24th 1861 of Lieut Colonel Sibley A[illegible] Thirty Forty Five Dollars and Fifty cents in full of the above account

W Spaulding Jr
Lieut & Ord Officer

Special Orders
Head Quarters Dept of Texas
Galveston Novr 11th 1861

Special Order No 111

Maj A J Mackay 2d Battalion 2d Artillery Acting Ordnance
Officer of the Military District of Galveston
is relieved from duty as acting Ordnance Officer
by 1st Lieutenant W S Goode of Capt
Van Edgar's Light Battery is assigned to
duty as acting Ordnance Officer of the
Military District of Galveston and
will report to Colonel D C Moore
Comdg Military District of Galveston for
duty

By Order of
Brig Genl P O Hebert
Comdg Mil Dept of Texas

Samuel Rogers
Asst Adjt Genl

The Confederate States

To Capt. Thos. Spaulding Comd
Acting Subsistence Officer

1864				
Dec	31	For commutation of quarters at Galveston from the 8th of December to the 31st of December 1864, Date inclusive, for three rooms at $5 one dollar per month each		
		3 Rooms	2090	
		For commutation of fuel for the same period, 3 Cords per month being 2 Cords and 41 feet at $40 per cord	10.44	
			$31.34	

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned & hired by the public at the above Station which could be assigned to Capt Thos Spaulding Comd during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the lowest contract price for the month.

John F. Fellers
Capt & Asst Quartermaster

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Galveston, by Department Special Orders No 111, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, and as full by the public; and received a commutation for same as therein charged.

Thos Spaulding Comd
Capt & Subsistence Officer

Received, Galveston December 31st 1864, of Capt John F. Fellers Assistant Quartermaster Military, Thirty One Dollars and Thirty Four cents, in full of the above account.

Thos Spaulding Comd
Capt & Subsistence Officer

Head Quarters
Military Department of Texas
Galveston Dec 4th 1861

Lieut. W. J. Good

Sir

You are appointed, subject to the approval of the President, Captain of Artillery, Provisional Army Texas Vol Forces, and assigned to Ordnance Duty and will signify your acceptance of this Provisional Commission.

Your Obdt Servt
W. Preston Johnston
Lieut Col & Asst Adjt Genl

G. W. Hébert
Brig. Genl C.S.A.

No 3 Abst B. 2.0.1862
Capt W. S. Good
$10.00
April 3rd 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

To Capt W. J. Hill
Actg Ordn Officer

1862					
From March 31 To April 2	To Mileage from Galveston to Houston & back to Galveston being 100 Miles	@ 10c	$	10	00

I Certify on honor, that the above account is correct & just. That I proceeded the journey and under the Orders mentioned & annexed, and not returning from Leave of Absence to the Station or Troops I left, that I have not been furnished with public Transportation nor received any money in lieu thereof for any part of the Route

W. J. Hill
Capt & Ordn Officer

Received Galveston April 3d 1862 of Capt. John D. Wilkins Chief Quartermaster Ten Dollars in full of the above account

W. J. Hill
Capt & Ordn Officer

Hd Quarters 1st Brig 2d Div
Asst Adjt Genl's Office Dept of Galveston
Galveston March 29/62

Official Report
No 312

Capt H. J. Jones Ordnance Officer
will proceed to Houston without delay
for the purpose of procuring Ordnance
Stores & other equipments for the
Texas Mounted Regiments

By Order of
Brig Genl Hebert
Comdg Subdist Dept
James Harvie
A.A.G.

No. 21.

No. 3[illegible], Abstract B, [illegible] Qr. 1863

Capt W. Spalding Paid

[illegible] 16 —

Paid 9th May 1863

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS CTS
1863 August	For commutation of quarters at ..... from the ..... of ..... 1863 to the ..... of ..... 1863 inclusive.	
	For ..... rooms, at ..... dollars each, per month,	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: ..... cords ..... feet ..... inches, at ..... dollars per cord,	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

.....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..... by ....., during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

.....

RECEIVED AT ..... the ..... of ....., Quartermaster C. S. Army.

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) 2 M.D

.....

MIL. DEPT. OF TEXAS

ALESTIC, Nov. 11. 1861

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 111.

SUBJECT

II. Lieut W. S. Woods, of Capt Edgars Light Battery is assigned to duty as Acting Ord. Officer of the Military Dept. of Galveston etc.

BY ORDER OF B. G. P. O. HEBERT

SAMUEL BOYER DAVIS

MAJOR A.A.G.

---O-O-O-O-O---

From order

FILED WITH PAPERS OF

DELIVERED

J. J. Cook

Maj Texas Cavy

No 2176

Capt W. S. Good

March 16th 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

No. 2170.

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Rec'd Nov 24 1864

2 R

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. D. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lucius Chapin *Esq.,*
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this sixteenth day of March 1864.

Lucius Chapin
Comptroller.

Good, W. S Spalding.

See Vouchers of
Walter H S Taylor,
No. 1, Page 13.

Galveston Texas
December 6th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have received my appointment as Assistant Surgeon in the U.S. Army, and have reported for duty in compliance with Special Orders No. 349 Par. 1 Dept. of Texas. Which appointment I most gratefully accept. And shall endeavor faithfully to discharge the duties of the office. I have the honor to be Sir very respectfully your obedient servant

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Joseph Adams Jr
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Brig Genl. A.G. Hubbell
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. of Texas
Galveston
Texas

OATH.

I, W. H. Spalding Lieut Co A do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war. W. H. Spalding Lieut

Subscribed and sworn to this Seventh day of December

A. D. 1861, before me,

R. D. Johnson
Justice Peace
Galveston County

Ord. Office
Houston, July 2/63.

W. Spalding Esq
Supt Ord. Off

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Drawtd

Recd July 4/63. H. Q.

Chief Ord.ce Office
East. Sub Dist of Texas &c
Houston July 2d 1863

Capt E. L. Turner
A. A Gen.l
Houston

Capt.

I would most
respectfully ask that I be allowed
permission to purchase an Iron Safe
for the use of the Ordnance Depart.t
I would state that I can now
purchase a Safe, suitable for any
purposes for $100 ~ One thousand Dol.s

Very respectfully
Your Obed.t Serv.t
Wm Whitney Wood
Capt. & Ord.ce Officer

W S Harding Ensign
Capt 4th Ohio

Office Chf Ordnance
Trans Miss Dept
Transport La Jennett Ark

Thos G Rhett
Maj & Chf

Letter of instructions to
Capt Gorgas Ord Offr

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File for ref.

C 269

Office Chf of Ordnance
Texas Mil Depart.
Shreveport La June 3/64

Captain

You will send to this Office
full Reports. Embracing the following
papers and hereafter the same
monthly.

Copies of Pay Rolls Detailed etten
" " " Hired etten
" " " Slaves

Statements of Receipts and Expenditures
" " Ord.ce and Ordnance Stores
received, issued, fabricated expended and
remaining on hand at the end of the Month
Statements of Rents and Leases.
A monthly Report of Work done and
Material expended is also required,
giving number of men each Shop.

You will issue any fabricated articles
upon requisition of Depots Chief Ordnance
approved by Major Gen.l Magruder
but upon no other unless so directed from
this Office.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Capt W Gosling Good
Ord Ordnance Office
in Charge of Ord. Works
Anderson
Texas.

Signed Thos. J. Whelan
Major & Chief of Ordnance
T. M. D.

Houston June 16. 63

176

Forwarding Goods

Cash $10. off 8.

Requests that duties upon the undertaken by him on $2000.

RECORD-DIVISION
Catalogue of the
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Jan 16 - 63

Chief Ord.ce Office
East Gulf Dist of Texas & Co.
Houston June 10.th 1863.

Capt E. P. Turner
A. A. General
Houston

Capt.

I would most
respectfully ask, that the Q.r Master be directed
to turn over to me the amount of $2000.00
Two thousand Dollars, to enable me to pay
the Employees of my Department for the
Month of Febry, the said Funds to be return
ed to the Q.r Master, when I am in funds.
I would also state, for the information
of the Adj.t Gen.l, that Major Mackie was
aware of my being out of funds, I having
made application to him for funds
while he was in this City, and I understand
that he has left town this morning for
San Antonio.
I would furthermore state, that there
is yet due me on my Estimate for funds
forwarded to Major Mackie from the 1.st
of January to the 31.st of May 1863
the amount of $2,832.00 Two Thousand

and my indebtedness at the present
time is about $20,000 Twenty Dollars

Very respectfully
Your Obed't Servt
Wm Wallace Lovell
Late Capt 2nd Miss

Write a thing above this line.

x

W. S. Spaulding Wood

1 Lieut Co A 1st Cavalry

(Edgar Lee Masters)

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
CHAS. E. RICHARDS TEXAS

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

2.

(A. G. O. [illegible])

Quartermaster Office
Dept of Louisiana
July 21st 1862

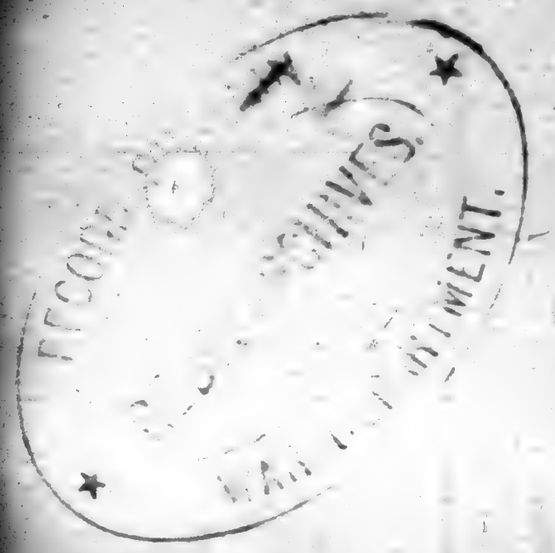
Major

General Order No 4 Hdqrs
Department of the Gulf
Instructs Quartermaster
Commanding Brigade
to Report Monthly
to the Chief
Quartermaster
Dept of the Gulf

Major Edmund Brown Davis
Asst Quartermaster
Dept of the Gulf

Clerk office Dist
Dist. of
Houston
vs
Capt Good

Navies regulation
Act



Ordnance Office
Dist. Mil Dist of Houston
May 29th 1862

To
Capt Sam'l Boyer Davis
A. A. A. Genl Dept of Tex
Houston
Texas

Sir

Enclosed please find Invoices and receipts of Ordnance Stores turned over to you this Day

Please sign the receipts and return them to this office at your Earliest convenience

I have the Honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thos W. Wells
Capt C. O.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
Turned Over By Capt W. Goodpasty Ord offs.
to Capt Saml Boyer Davis A. A. C. & Ins. Dept
of Texas Houston Texas

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost when Rec	Condition when Delivd
1	One thousand One	Colts Army Size Pistol Cartridges Box Wt Kg	Not Known -	Good -

I Certify that the above is a correct and
True Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores turned over
By me to Capt Saml Boyer Davis A. A. A.
Genl Dept of Texas at Houston Tex
this 29th Day of May 1862

Signed Duplicates W. Goodpasty
Capt & C. O.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
Turned Over By Capt W Good Actg Ord
Officer to Capt Saml Boyer Davis Asst
Genl Dept of Tex Houston Tex

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost when New	Condition when Delivd
1000	One Thousand	Colts Army Size Pistol Cartg	Not known	Good
1	One	Box Tkg	"	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores turned over By me to Capt Saml Boyer Davis A.A.G. Genl Dept of Texas at Houston Texas the 29th Day of May 1862

Signed Duplicate Capt & A.C.

W Hewitt Lieut

W. Ford

Return of Ordnance

Mil Dist of

Galveston

Dec 1/61.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Report of Small Arms on hand at the
Ordnance Department at Galveston Dec 11th 186

Condition	Rifle Muskets	Percussion Muskets altered Muskets	Muskets with Raymonds Attach	Muskatoons	Hall's Carbines	Flint Lock Muskets
Serviceable	5	20 110	6	23	118	
Need repairing		50	1			28
without Bajonet		1 16	2			2
Total	5	21 176	9	23	118	30

Total amount of Muskets serviceable 141
" " Muskatoons " 23.
" " Hall's Carbines " 118.

W. H. Gaulding Lieut
Ord Dept Officer



Clerk's Office
District Court of the United States
for the Eastern District of Virginia

Certify that the annexed is a true copy of
the Record of Proceedings
in the case of
Ex parte Merryman

Clerking Office
at the County State

Governor's Office
Austin, Texas
March 13th 1862

To the
Honorable Senate and House of Representatives
of the
Legislature
of
Texas

Gentlemen:

Lieut. H. C. Ford.

Virginia Detach.

Invoice of Ordnance
& Ordnance Stores
turned over to Lt
H. C. Hughes. ach
Ordnance Off by
Capt. Ford acty
Ordnance Officer
Houston. Dec 31/42

DIVISION
BEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
turned over by Capt W. Spalding Good
to Ordnance Office Houston Texas. to
Col Hardin Mr Fuller Asst Q M Genl this 3rd
day of December 1842.

No	Quantity	Articles	Condition
12	Twelve	Enfield Rifles	Good
12	Twelve	Bayonets	"
84	Eighty four	Mississippi Rifles	"
8000	Eight thousand	Pistol Rifle Cartridges	"
13	Thirteen	Boxes Packing	"

I Certify that the above Invoice is Correct

Duplicate

W. Spalding Brevt
Capt & Asst Q Master

Chief Engineers Office
East Sub District
Hampton, Sept 13 1863

Sir

Thinking that it would
be advisable to remove a portion of
the Gunpowder and Ammunition from
this point, and having heard that
there was a good Brick Building
at Brandon, which would be
suitable for a Magazine; I most
most respectfully ask, that in case
the said Building or any other
suitable Building cannot be rented
for that purpose that you give me
the authority to impress such Building
and Buildings, as I may deem
sufficient for that purpose.

Very respectfully
Your Obed Servt
W Gladden Lieut
Capt of Artillery
and Chief Engr

Brig Gen. P. St. Luckett
Comdg. Post
Hampton

1st

Colored Contr. Office
Camp 2nd Div. 9th A.C.
Newtonia Mo. 15. 1863

RECORD BRO'S

Capt. H. H. Good

Reporting that a Det.
of Contrabands
Wagon sacks furnished
Q.M. DEPARTMENT
by Lt. Pollock Pay Mr.
of Pollock Bluff
be turned over to him

Respectfully forwarded
through Col. J. M.
Luckett
Comdg District

Chief Clerk Supply
forwarded
J. M. Luckett
Col. Comd'g E. D. Mo.

Rec'd Hdqrs Dist 16/63 f 245

Rec'd Hdqrs Dist Mo 16/63

Houston Nov 14th 1863

17 —

W. Shalding Good

Capt & Ord Offr. C.S.A.

of Texas

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

War question

Court of Officers

be appointed to examine

and report upon a

lot of Pistols seized

from Dance & Parks

Respectfully forwarded

P. N. Lacoste

Col Com'd E. D. of Texas

Rec'd C.S.A. Nov 18th 1863

Chief Ord'n Office

East Sub Dist of Texas

Houston Nov 14th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded through Col.

P. N. Lacoste

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

Rec'd A.G.O. Nov. 1863

Chief Ord. Office
East Sub Dist of Texas
Houston Tex Nov 14th 1863

Capt. E. P. Turner
A A Gen'l
Houston

Captain

I would respectfully request, that a Board of Officers be appointed to meet at the Ord. Depot on Monday next, to examine and report upon a Lot of Pistols manufactured by Mess's Dance and Parks paid in Contract dated Oct. 13th 1863 which Contract states that the Pistols shall be examined and passed by a Board of Officers appointed by Major Gen'l Magruder, or his successor in Office for that purpose.

Very respectfully
Your Obed't Servt
W. Williamson
Capt of Artillery
acty Ord. Officer
East Sub Dist of Texas

W. Spalding Esqr

Cape Colony 4 00

Captain &
Quicksord

Please find Herewith Requisition
for Iron Which you are to
purchase in town Cheaply & more
as early as practicable

Very Respectfully
Your Obt
William Hemp
Captain & Asst Qty
Master Transportation
Office

306 C 1 2 2 1 C 1

Rec'd from

Capt W. L. [illegible]

in relation to

Surrender of

[illegible], Thorton,

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

hc

Chief Ordnance Officer
East Sub. Dist of Texas.
Houston Octob 28th 1863.

Major S. S. Fontaine
Chief of Artillery
+ adjt Genl. Officer.

Major!

I have the honor to report the following Ammunition for heavy Guns now ready for issue.—

95 —	10 in	Columbiad	Shell. Charged.
74 —	9 in	do	do "
15 —	9 in	do	Canisters.
12 —	9 in	do	Grape.
49 —	32	Rounded	Shell Charged
8 —	32	do Rifle	do "
181 —	30	do Parrot	do "
49 —	24	Rounded	do "

I would also state that I am yet fabricating Ammunition for heavy Guns, and will have as many more Rounds as above stated, ready for issue in a short time

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Chief of Artillery + adjt. G. O.

RECORDS DIVISION

REB ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Chief Ordnance Office
East Sub Dist of Texas
Houston Oct 11th 1862.

Capt. Robt. S Reid
A. A. Genl
Houston
Texas

Captain

I have the honor to herewith report to you the arrival of 164 000 / Sixty four thousand Rounds of Rifle Musket Cartridges, received by the H. T. & B. R. R. yesterday, and are now in Magazine.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt

Capt. & Asst. Ordnance Officer

Richmond Sept 26

255

Jefferson Davis

Pendleton Offering

Introduces to

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Sept. 15-1865

Col. Ewell
Capt. Ludwig

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Y F I L M

Chief Ordnance Officer
Dept of Texas Hd Qrs
Galveston April 22 /64

Capt L A Gillmore
A A Gen
Hd Qrs

Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Communication of date April 19th 1864 and in reply would respectfully state that there is no Building in the Palace that is suitable, or can be made of sufficient strength for the safe keeping of the Prisoners mentioned.

I would further state that since receiving your Communication that I have made such inquiries in regard to the number of prisoners that have been confined in the Jail during the Summer months, and find that there has been as many as Eight, and that a portion of these were chained to the floor, which of course made it much worse than it is at this time.

I would also state that I have caused the fence to be extended around the front side of the Jail, and caused another grating to be opened which was closed on account of being exposed to the Breeze, and have consulted with the attending Physician of the Post who is of the opinion as

myself, and thinks that the health of the prisoners will not suffer in their present situation.

I would further state, that the jail can be made still more comfortable by Grating the windows of the upper Story, which would allow the prisoners to be confined up stairs, and as I have called upon the Sheriff and obtained his permission to do this, I send a requisition for Iron on the Qr Master, for that purpose for your approval, and request, that he be directed to furnish it immediately to my Address at Sarasota.

Very respectfully
Your Obed Servt
W. S. Good
Capt of Artillery
acty Asst Qr Master
Dist of Texas & Fla

W. S. Good

Ord. Mem

1864

Anderson, May 19

Capt H. L. Gourd

Application for a
Board of Examinat

[R 34]

Office of Chief of Ordnance, Dept
Dist Texas, May 19th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Brig
Lt Genl Asst Adj with the
request to place Lt Col J Kellen-
berg Superintendent of Foundry,
Capt A J Scott Ord Off C.S.A.
and Capt John Greer comdg
Artillery Battly on the board,
with instructions to order the
Guns to be turned over to Lt Col
Kellersberg for the use in the
foundry, in case they should
condemn the same

H Wilkes
Major & Asst Chief of Ord & Insp
Dist Texas &c

Rec'd at A.G.O. May 27th 1864

Chief Ordn. Office
Dist. Texas. Mollie
Anderson, Grimes Co
May 19th 1864

Major J. Wilkie
Chief of Ordnance
Houston

Major, I would most
respectfully ask that a
board of Officers be ap-
pointed to inspect and
report upon Horatio Allen
and for which I am lia-
ble, said Allen having been rejected by Col.
Blackhead as Sergeant for
Service

I am, Major,
Very respectfully
Your obt Svt
Wm Quinn
Capt of Artillery
& Ch Ordn. Officer
Dist Texas, Ft Mora

COMPILED DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEP.

Ordnance Office
Sub Dist of Houston —
Dec 8th 1862

Colonel

I would most respectfully state that the cause of my Non-compliance with Special Order No 5 dated Hd Qrtrs Dist of Texas New Mexico & Arizona up to this date, is that all the Stores mentioned in that Order have not arrived and that I was awaiting the arrival of the next Train. —

I would also respectfully state that the (280) Two hundred and eighty Stand of Arms are in good Order with the exception of the Bayonets having to be refitted. —

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
[illegible]
Capt. Ordn Officer

Col
A. B. Debray
Comdg Sub Dist of Houston
Texas.

3

Tait Goods

...RD DIVISION,
...BEL ARCHIVES
...R DEPARTMENT

W.S. Good
Capacity

REC
W

Hon. Geo. A. Sutton

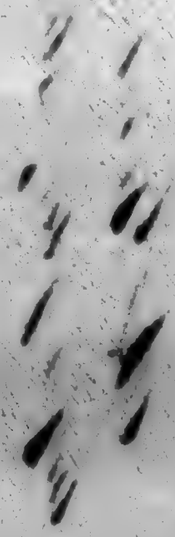
Sec. of War.

Sir.

Major J.B. Eustis of the Adjutant Generals department and acting Ordnance Officer on my Staff having been relieved from duty with me & ordered to report to General Joseph E. Johnston, I have respectfully request that he may be assigned to duty as Capt W.S. Ford of the Artillery and Ordnance Officer of the Eastern Department & Staff of Gen. Johnston & he has been duly assigned to duty perfectly consonant with the duties of an Ordnance Officer, having served in that branch of the service in the old army. He possesses also the theory and practical requisite to the successful management of the armory and the proper equipments of troops in the field. Orders have been issued from Head Quarters to the effect

that a board of Examination under
Lt Col Lee Brown duty for officers
to a position in the ordnance corps, would
sit at certain point convenient to the
different armies of the Confederate States,
but as this arrangement so far as the
District of Texas is concerned would be
equivalent to cutting off an officer
from all hope of such position, I would
suggest that the authority to
appoint a board of officers from
the army serving under my command
and subject Capt Lord to a like
Examination by them and he
will doubtless pass handsomely
any examination however
rigid — as he is eminently
qualified —

on account of the distance & difficulty of travelling



No. 125

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 5th day of July, 1865.

Capt & A.A.G. U.S. Army

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Duplicate

			2		90 00	180 00
						$180 00

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that no part thereof has been received or stands money in my hands; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein stated; that the services were actually rendered as stated; that no other officer has been employed in my office during the time stated; that no clerk has been employed by me during the time stated; that no clerk has been employed by me during the time stated; that no clerk has been employed by me

/

2

Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores turned over
By Capt W Spalding Ord Actg Ord officer
to Col Griffin Comdg Regt Tex Vols Inf

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost or Value when New	Condition when Delv
17000	Seventeen thousand	Musket Ball Cartgs	Not Known	Good
3500	Three thousand five Hundrd	Rifle Musket Cartgs	"	"
1000	One thousand	Hagers ferry Rifle Cal Cartgs	"	"
20000	Twenty thousand	G. S. Caps	"	"
1000	One thousand	Gun flints	"	"
130	One Hund & thirty	Pds Rifle Powder	"	"
130	One Hund & thirty	Pds Buckshot	"	"
200	Two Hundred	Pds Lead	"	"
23	Twenty three	Boxes Packing	"	"
7	Seven	Powder Kegs	"	"
2	Two Reams	48 lbs Cart Paper	"	"

I certify that the above is a correct and true Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores turned over by me to Col Griffin Comdg Regt Tex Vols Inf this 23d day of May 1862

Wm Spalding Capt
Asst & Exam Genl

Signed Duplicate

Good, W. Spalding

Ord. Off'r, Houston, Tex

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

E. C. Wharton,

Capt., A.Q.M.

May 25, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382) 6660

Voucher No. 1

Indian Trade and Intercourse

Account with Robt. Mc Cay.

Dec. 31st 1862

76th Cav

Ind

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt W. Spalding Ord'ce Off. Ord. Officer at Houston Texas to Lieut Col. S. S. Myers, comm'd'g Debray's Texas Cavalry, this 30th day of September 1862.

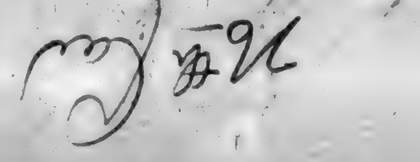
No.	Quantity	Articles	Value	Condition & Where Delivered
214	Seventeen	Swords	not known	Good
43	Forty Three	Sabres	"	"
25	Five	Pairs Pistols	"	"

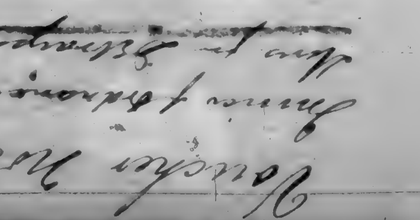
I Certify that the above Invoice is correct

Signed Duplicate 3

C. P. Spalding Capt
Chief of Ordnance







KODAK SAFETY F

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt W Spalding Ord'c acty Ordnance officer at Houston Texas To Lieut Col J.J. Myres Comdg Debray's Regt Cavalry this 20th day of Oct 1862

No	Quantity	Articles	Condition
573	Five Hundred & Seventy Three	Cartridge Boxes	Good
573	Five Hundred & Seventy Three	Waist Belts	"
573	Five Hundred & Seventy three	Magazines for Cartridge Boxes	"
96	Ninety Eight	Sabres	"
7	Sevens	Boxes. Packing	"

I certify that the above Invoice is Correct

W Spalding 2nd Lieut
Capt & A.D.C. & Actg
Ordnance officer

Duplicate

26th Rail.

87

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
Turned over By Capt W H Goodrich
Ordnance Officer at Houston Texas
to Lieut Col J Myers Comdg Detroyed Regt
Texas Cavalry This 21st Day of Nov
1862

No	Quantity	Articles	Condition
Vary	Seventy Seven	Horse Shoes	Good
12½	Twelve & Half	Lbs Rifle Powder	"
10	Ten	do Lead	"
300	Five Hundred	Percn Caps	"
25	Twenty five	Lbs Buck shot	"
1	One	Box Packing	"
1	One	Keg Packing	"

I certify that the above Invoice is Correct

Duplicate

W H Goodrich
Capt & O. O. [illegible]
Ordnance Officer

No 1.

List of Ordnance Stores

received

at Galveston Texas

December 28th 1840.

Nicholas Texas

Rept

9th Inf

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
turned over by one. to J.K. McKeen a. a. 20th
Nicholls Regiment

to	Quantity	Articles	Cost When New	Condition When Delivd.	
	One thousand One hundred One thousand	Cartridge Boxes Bayonet Scabbards Belts			

Received from Maj. Lewis Brindley Inspector of
Ord. & Ord. Stores the above Articles

Halifax 28th 1861

Lt. Col. Inspector Gen. Ordnance
Depot Stores

No 2 1st Q. 1862.

Oath of Commissioner
Immediate
at
Galveston Texas

May 19th 1862

Nicholas Regt
Texas Cav

9 Inf

O.O.

List of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
received of J. L. McKeen Lt & A. A. Gr. Ms.
Col E B Nichols Regiment 1st Mt. Infantry
at Galveston Texas, by Lt. Gore, Captain &
Ordnance Officer at Houston Texas
May 19th 1862.

38	Thirty Eight	Cartridge Boxes
38	Thirty Eight	Cartridge Box Belts
37	Thirty seven	Bayonett Scabbards

(signed) duplicate)

Lt Quarter Mr. 1
Texas Mounted Vols

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
Turned over by Capt W S Ford actg Ordnance
Officer at Houston Texas to Lieut Co[l] J
Lloyd Comdg Debray: Regt this 25th day of
Nov[r] 1862

No	Quantity	Articles	Condition
401	Forty	Six Shooters	Good
1927	Seven Thousand Nine Hund[d] & Twenty seven Rds.	Cartg[s] for Six Shooters	"
35	Thirty five	Sharps Carabines	"
1750	Seventeen Hund[d] & Fifty	Rifle Sharps do Cartg[s]	"
3	Three	Boxes Packing	"
5	Five	Kegs do	"

I certify that the above Invoice is Correct

(2) Duplicates

Wm Mullen Lieut
Capt P.C.S. Army
Ordnance Officer

26nd Car

0.8

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
Turned over by Capt W J Gordon acty Ord.
Officer at Houston Texas to Lieut Col
J Myers Comdg Debarge Regt this 17th
Day of Nov. 1862

No	Quantity	Articles	Condition
25	Twenty five	Sabres	Good
1	One	Box Packing	"

I certify that the above Invoice is Correct

William Gordon
Capt O.D. U.S. Army
Ordnance Officer

Duplicate

Ordnance Return

Quebec No 1

0 0

0 0

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
Issued over by Capt H. G. Gordon A.C.S.
Ord.ce Office at Houston Texas to Capt
R. J. Cole K Comdg C. D. Griffin Bat this
1st Day of October 1862

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost When Rec'd Dolls Cts	Condition When Rec'd
42	Forty two	Minnie Muskets	Not Known	Good
34	Thirty four	Bayonets	" "	"

I certify that the above Invoice is Correct

W. Pendleton Cole
Capt C.S.A.C.
Ordnance Officer

Duplicate

Ordinance Returns
Vouchers N° 2

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt W. S. Good acting Ordnance Officer at Houston Texas to Capt R. V. Cook Griffins Battn this 9th day of October 1862.

No	Quantity	Articles	Value	Condition when delivered
No 2000	Two Thousand	Musket B & B Cartridges		Good
" 2000	Two Thousand	Prim" Cases		"
V 2	Two	Boxes Packing		"

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct

Duplicate

W. S. Sullivan, Good
Capt C. S. Army
Ordnance Officer

Expenses Return

Voucher No 3

0 0

0

Recieved Houston Texas Oct 1st
1862 of Capt R. V. Cook Comdg Co
O. Griffins Batt the following articles
of Ordn & Ordn Stores

No	Quantity	Articles	Condition
35	Thirty five	Prec'n Muskets Bayonets	Good
35	Thirty five		

Duplicate

O. Griffin Capt
Comdg Batt Texas Artillery

Ordnance Return

Number No 4

88

no

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt W. Spalding Ord'ce Officer at Houston Sent to Capt R. V. Cook C. D. Griffin Batt this 20 Day of Dec'r 1862

No.	Quantity	Articles	Condition
85	Eighty Nine	Cartg Boxes @ 3.50/100	New
85	Eighty Nine	Waist Belts @ 75 cts	"
8943	Eight Hundred & Ninety Nine	Magazines	"

I certify that the above Invoice is Correct
Wm Hudson 1st Lieut
Capt R. B. Lindsay
Ordnance Officer

Duplicate

Received Houston Texas June 23d 1864
of Lieut J. P. Layne Comdg Co H 4th Regt
Regt Tex Cav the following articles of Ord
& Ord Stores

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost when New	Present Cost	Condition when delivered
45	Forty five	Flint Lock Muskets	Not known	Known	Good
45	Forty five	Bayonets	"	"	"

(Duplicates)

Wm Sullivan Lieut
Asst Ord Officer

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores received from Captain W. S. Good, Actg Ord'l Officer &c. at Houston Texas 29th May 1862

No 3.

11th Dep

Dep

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
Turned Over By Capt W. Lord Actg Ord
Officer to Capt or Mr. Roberts Comd Regt
Tex Vols Inf Stationed at Camp Lubbock
Near Houston Texas

No	Quantity	Articles	cost when New	Condition when Delivd
1	Two	Seven Hundred Pounds Rifle Powder	Not Known	Good
825	Eight Hundred	twenty five Pds Lead	"	"
30	Thirty	Powder Kegs	"	"
1	Fifty Eight thousand Five Hundred	Caps	"	"
1	One	Box Packing	"	"

I certify that the above is a correct and true Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores turned over By me this 29th Day of May 1862 to Col A. M. Roberts Comdg Regt Tex Vols Inf Comdg Camp Lubbock Near Houston

Signed Duplicates

W. H. Sheldon Capt
Lieut Ord Corps

Received at Houston Texas June 24th 1862
Rec't from Lieut J. H. Donaldson, Ord'd C.S.A. the following articles of
Ord'ce & Ordnance Stores

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost in dollars	Cost in cents	Condition when delivd
14	Fourteen	Rifle Locks Mounted	For	Known	Good
14	Fourteen	Bayonets for do	"	"	"

Signed Triplicate

W. H. Hawthorn Capt & Ord Officer

No 5

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U.S. at Houston Texas,

11 Dec

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Invoice of Ordnance &c Ordnance Stores
turned over by Capt W. J. Good acty Ord'nce Officer
Houston Tex to Col A. M. Roberts. Comdg Regt
of Tex Vols Inf Stationed at Tyler. Tyler Co. Texas
this 16 Day of June 1862

No	Quantity	Article	Cost when Issued	New &c	Condition when delivered
1000 2	One thousand Three	11 lbs Buck Shot Kegs 2 Kg	Not known	Known	Good "

I certify that the above Invoice is Correct

Signed Duplicates

W. J. Williamson
Capt & Ord'n

11 Dec

Invoice of Ordnance & Ord.
Stores received from Capt
S. Good Actg Ord Officer
Galveston Texas
30th May 1862

No 4

O.O

Invoice of Ordnance & Ord Stores turned over By Capt W J Good acting ord officer to Col O M Roberts Comdg 4th Regt Tex Mtd Vols Inf Camp near Houston Texas

Quantity	Articles	Cost when new	Condition when delivered
Two Hundred & Seven	Pounds Flasks	At Minimum	Good
Two Hundred & Seven	Minnie Ball Cartridges	"	"

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of ord & ord stores turned over By me this 31st Day of May 1862 to Col O M Roberts

Signed Duplicates

W J Good
Capt & ord officer

Received Dec 22d 1862

List of Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores received from Capt Reed
Ord Officer U.S.A. Huntsville

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
turned over By Capt W Floyd acty Ord off
to Lieut J D Layne Comdy Ashby's Cav Battn
Regiment

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost when New	Condition when Delivd
145	Forty five	Flint Lock Muskets	Not Known	Good
145	Forty five	Bayonets for do	"	"
2205	Two Hund & twenty	five Flints for do	"	"
1800	Eighteen Hund	Musket Cartg	"	"
2	Two	Ammunition Boxes	"	"

I certify that the above is a Correct and
true Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores turned over
By me to Lieut J D Layne Comdg Comp Ashby
Battn Cav by the 13th day of May 1862

Duplicates

Capt & Ord Officer

Good

Invoice of Oil &
Oatmeal Stores -
4th Octr. 1862

Wm. H. Russell
Maj. 7. U. S.

Voucher N° 2 -

Invoice of Ord.ce & Ord.ce Stores turned over
by Capt. W.S Good, acty Ord.ce Officer to
Maj. Wm H. Griffin this 31st day of
Dec. 1862

No.	Quantities	Articles	Condition
200	Two Hundred	Enfield Rifles	Good
200	Two Hundred	Bayonets	"
200	Two Hundred	Gun Stoppers	"
15000	Fifteen Thousand	Rifle Musket Cartges	"
3000	Three Thousand	Price Caps	"
10	Ten	Boxes Packing	"

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

William Hunt
Capt. & Ord.ce Officer
U.S. Army

Duplicates
1

Mss. 152

Inst. Kept

Headquarters Office
Dept of Washington
July 4th 1862

Major

I enclose for your information
Minutes Proceedings of a Board of
Survey convened at this place
by Special Orders No 137 for the
disposal of the Regimental Commissary
Stores

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant
Thos Sherman
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

Major Samuel Breck Asst
Asst Adjt General
Boston
Mass

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received at Beaumont Texas this 6th day of January 1862 of M H S Bell the following articles of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores viz:

No	Quantity	Articles	Condition when Delivered
300,000	Five hundred thousand	Caps	good
200,000	Two hundred thousand	Dr	damaged
	3	3	3

I certify that the Caps are necessary for the Service in this Depmt., as most of the Caps now with the fixed Ammunition are worthless.

(Duplicate)

Lt Col Ordnance Corps
Chief Ordnance Officer

Approved
R. O. Wilson
Brig. Genl C.S.A.
Commdg District of Texas

Received at Beaumont Texas this 6th day of January 1862 of M. H S Bell the following articles of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores viz:

No	Quantity	Articles	Condition when Delivered
300,000	Five hundred thousand	Caps	good
200,000	Two hundred thousand	Dr	damaged
	3	3	3

I certify that the Caps are necessary for the Service in this Depmt. as most of the Caps now with the fixed ammunition are worthless.

(Duplicate)

Lt Col Ordnance Corps
Chief Ordnance Officer

Approved
R. O. Wilson
Brigadier Genl C.S.A.
Commdg District of Texas

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Houston, Nov. 18/63.

Misc. 145

W. J. Spaulding Lieut
Asst. Add. Inf. Officer.

Inclosing Report of
Board of Survey on
30 Pistols for Provost
Guard.

File

Ordnance Report.

Ord. Office Houston Texas

Chief Ordnance Officer
East Sub District Texas
Houston Oct 18 1863

Captain T. C. P. Turner
A.D.C.

Captain

Inclosed please find report of Board of Survey on a lot of Pistols received from Colonies Dance & Pond, on account entered into on the 21st day October 1863
for your approval.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
E. Hall Maynard
Capt & A.D.C. Acting
Ordnance Officer

Misc. 146

RECORD DIVISION,
3E1 ARCHIVES,
WAR DEP.

Proceedings of a Board of Survey convened at Houston, Texas by virtue of the following order

Hdqrs Light Div. Dept New Mexico

Spec Order No 212 — Houston June 16th 1863

II

A Board of Officers is hereby convened to meet today at the Office of Capt U.S. Quartermaster Dept to Examine and report upon a lot of Pistols recently from Santa Fe Capt by Capt Quartermaster under a contract —

The Board to consist of Capt Hughes, Co G Light Battery Capt Moody, Co E Light Battery & Capt Hicks, Co G Light Battery —

They will report the proceedings to these Headquarters.

By Command of Major General Magruder

(signed) E R Thomas, Asst Adj Gen

Houston June 18. 1863 —

The Board met pursuant to the above order, and having carefully Examined Thirty Pistols reported by Capt U.S. Quartermaster Dept and Purchased upon Contract; That twelve of the Pistols can be repaired good and serviceable with very little work - although not absolutely in suitable condition for use — and that the remaining Eighteen Pistols are all more or less impaired in various respects and unsuitable in their present condition — and the Board do recommend that the Thirty Pistols be all returned to Dept and Purchased to be repaired serviceable and perfect —

H C Hughes
Capt and Battalion Maj
Light Artillery
President of the Board

R Hughes
Capt Co G Light Battalion

N. P. Moodey
Capt Co E Light Artillery

Proceedings of a Board of Survey Convened at Newbern
by Order of the Commanding Officer —
Light Battn Vol Infy
Special Order No 82 — Newbern Nov 16. 1863

VI

A Board of Officers is hereby appointed
to convene today at the Office of Capt W. S. Good
A.A.G. Dist of Pamlico to Examine and report upon a
lot of Pistols received from Boonville by Capt
W. S. Good, under a Contract —
The Board to consist of Capt Stephen Coupland Asst
Capt Provost Guard — and Capt Wells Comdg
Co B Battn —
They will report the proceedings to these
Headquarters —
By Command of Maj Gen J Meyendorff
(Signed) E Watson, Asst
Adjt

Newbern November 16th 1863
The Board met pursuant to the above order
and having carefully examined Thirty Pistols —
received by Capt W. S. Good A.A.G. from Boonville
and Charles, report the following — That twelve
of the Pistols can be repaired good & serviceable
with very little work — although but at present in
a suitable Condition for use — and that the
remaining Eighteen Pistols are all more or less
unserviceable in present respects and incapable
in their present Condition, and the Board
do recommend that the Thirty Pistols be all
returned to Boonville to be rendered ser-
viceable and perfect —
— F. C. Wells
Capt Comdg Battalion
Light Guards — President
of the Board

— S. Stephen
Capt & Asst Quartermaster
C. N. Groesbeck
Capt Light Guards

Misc. 127

Record of a Board
of Survey to examine
a lot of damaged
by fresh Gunl. Powder
from St Bartholomew
Ord Office at St Johns

TECHNICAL DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Josh. Rept

Hd Qrs 2nd Custom Sub District of Texas
Houston Oct 26 1863

Special Order
No

A Board of officers will convene at the Office of Capt. W. P. Goode at 3 O'Clock this evening or as soon thereafter as possible to examine correct and report upon arms received of Arms rec'd by Capt Goode from Lieut Buckner acting Ordnance officer at Sabine Pass

Detail for the Board
Capt H. J. Mills A A G M
Marks A C S

By command of
Act'g Brig Gen Lockett
Commanding &c
Geo. P. Finley
Asst Genl

The Board convened in obedience to the above order, and finds that Capt Goode rec'd from Lieut Buckner
Thirty Four (34) Flint Muskets
Twenty Seven (27) Percussion "
Twenty " (24) Double Barrel Shot Guns
One (1) North's Carbine
Thirteen (13) Musketoons
One (1) Short Musket
instead of the following articles specified in Lieut Buckners Invoice to Capt Goode — Sixty Five (65) Flint & Percussion Muskets
Twenty (20) Sharps Carbines — One (1) Hall's Carbine
Thirteen (13) Musketoons — One (1) Short Musketoon

There being no further business the Board adjourned Sine die

H H Marks Capt & A C S
H Mills Capt & A A G M

Approved
P. N. Luckett
Maj Gen Comdg

Minutes of Court Martial Proceedings 142

[illegible] Court Martial Convened pursuant to adjournment on Thursday the 21st inst. at 11 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of resolving the further inquiries concerning the true State of the Case.

Thursday 21st Inst. 11 o'clock A.M.

Court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present
Col. W. Spotswood Smith
Lt. Col. C. Mc Knight
Lieut. J. Gonzales

When the subject of the meeting being brought upon the board Lieut. Gonzales produced a power of attorney from the Paymaster General for the payment of $12 per month per man with 2 per Cent commutation of Quarters for Officers, Which having advanced in this Corps.

W. Spotswood Smith
Lieut. Col. Com'dg Regt.

Robert Mc Franklin
Adjt. 1st Regt. Texas Volunteers

J. Gonzales
1st Lieut. Volunteers

Approved
T. S. Dekay
Col. Comdg. Texas Volunteers

At the Mil Sub Dist of Houston
Houston Oct 20th 1862

Proceedings of a Board of Officers convened by the following
at the Mil Sub Dist of Houston
Houston Oct 20th 1862

Special order No 1 In compliance with Spec Order No 12 from Dist Hd Qrs
No 251 A Board of Officers will assemble at this Sub Dist
on the 20th inst at 10 o'clock A.M. to assess the amount of damages
per away for Officers quarters at the Port of Houston.
II The proceedings of the Board shall be submitted to the Capt Comdg
the Sub Dist for his consideration

Capt for the Board
Capt D. L. Ford
1st Lt R. H. Franklin
2d Lt Thos Forsyth

Examined
Asst Surg
Actg Asst Surg

By order of
Capt D. L. Ford
Comdg Sub Dist

Signed

At the hour and time appointed the Board convened at the Port of Houston

Present
Capt D. L. Ford
1st Lieut R. H. Franklin
2d Lieut Thos Forsyth

The Board then proceeded to examine the accounts of Officers Quarters at the Port of Houston, when upon motion of Lieut R. H. Franklin, the Board then

Proceedings of a Board of Survey convened at Galveston on the 13th day of February 1862 as per Special Order, dated Head Quarters Dept. of Texas Feby 11th 1862.

The Board met pursuant to above Order, and made a thorough examination of the Percussion Caps submitted to their inspection and find as follows:

Of the 207,000 Caps, 32,250 totally unfit for Service, and it is the ~~confirmed~~ opinion of the Board, that these Caps were damaged in Transportation on the Steamer and not from Beaumont to Houston, and that the Box containing the most of the damaged Caps, got wet by Inspection. The Board would therefore recommend that the 32,250 damaged Caps be returned, and not paid for.

Lt. Col. 1st Cav.
P. A. C. States.

Lt. J. F. Schneider, 1st Cav
Actg Ord. Officer

Wm. A. Good

Ordnance Office
Port of Galveston
Nov. 26th

Major

I would most respectfully state for the information of the General Comdg that the requisition referred to, called for 180 Muskets, and that I have issued all of that arms in my possession amounting to 151, and they are delivered to the Officer, who brought the requisition

Your Obdt Servt

Major Samuel Boyce Davis
Asst. A. A. General
Dist. Texas

Lt Ordnance Corps
Ordnance Officer
Galveston.

145

Hdqrs Army of Tenn
Chief Surg Office
Atlanta Ga Sept 21st 63

Surgeon U.S. Army,

RECORD DIVISION
OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I would most
respectfully Make Known to you
the fact that I have received to-
day a communication from Brig Gen Garrard
A A A Gen of Cav Dept 13th 1863 from
which I learn that the Army has no
Quartermaster for the Cavalry

I am Respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant
Capt & Asst Q M

Houston Aug: 6th 1862

Capt. W. S. Good
Ordn: Officer

Regarding 6th Balls, and state that Mr Love has recd orders from the Governor to remove his Machinery &c

Chief Ord. Officer.
San Antonio Texas
August 8. 1862.

Respectfully refered to the Headquarters Dept for the information of the Gen. Commanding Trans Mississippi Dept South of Red River

Chief Ordnance Officer
Trans Miss Dept
South Red River

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Office
Dept Ohio & Miss
Augusta 5th 1862

Major

I have the best letter to
you in regard to the 6th Ball
Mfg Co's use of your Shot but he
says Nothing can be done from the
Ordnance Dept at present to remove
the Restrictions now Made more
and as this is the only Source
you rely upon for Supplies
I should have sent some Troops
to Cumberland Gap to protect
the Works
Erected if possible keeping it.
Open from you report the Safety of

Major
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chief of Ordn Office

Major Mallory
Chief Quarter Master Dept
Richmond

W. S. Good

Capt 100

Ordnance Office
Dist of Galveston
March 12 1862

Major

Your Communication of the 10th Inst is at hand and in Reply I would most Respectfully State that I have never Been authorized to make such a Contract as Reffered to in your Letter. Some time Back Col. Parsons handed me a Letter authorizing Him to make a Contract for Sabres subject to my Approval which Contract to my knowledge had Never Been made up to this date and this is the only Order or Letter I Ever Remember of seeing on the subject

I remain Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[signature]
Lieut & Asst Ordnance Officer

Major Genl Boyce Davis
Actg Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of Texas
Houston
Texas

W J Good

Cpl T00

Ordnance Office
Port of Galveston
March 15th 1862

Major

In reply to your letter
of the 13th inst: I would most
respectfully state for the informa-
tion of the General Commanding
that as yet I have not been able
to make a contract for the Ma-
nufactory of Sabres or small Arms
nor do I think it will be possible
to do so, though there are One or
Two parties yet to hear from.

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
[illegible]
Lieut & Ordnance Officer

Major
Samuel Boyer Davis
Asst Adjt General
Houston
Texas.

Ordnance Office
Sub District of Houston
July 8th 1862.

Captain

In reply to your letter
of the 5th inst. I would most res-
pectfully state for the information
of the General Commanding, that on
the 23d June 1862 I turned over
to the Agents of Gen. Pike (3013)
Three thousand & thirteen pounds
of Cannon Powder

Very respectfully
your Obt. Svt.
M. Mann
Lieut. Ord. Dept.

Capt. Chas. L. Stewart
Ass't Adj't General
San Antonio
Texas

Headquarters
Ordnance Office

1861

Ordnance Office
Nov. 18 1861

W. S. Green
Lieut. Ord. Dept. U.S.A.

Ordered a List of
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Office
Nov 18th 1861

Major

You will please send me
enclosed herewith a list of Officers
& Baltimore & Ohio Mail Cars now in
the Service of this Company
Very respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant
[illegible]
Supt Mail Service

Major D. B. Harris
Asst Q.M.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Sick Officer
Fort Sam Houston
Houston Tex. 13th 1903.

Captain.

I have the honor to report that I have been ordered to accompany with the Eighth Command of said detachments with One six Mule Team for the purpose of transporting Rations for the men and also a sufficient amount of Funds for the purpose of procuring forage for this Command.

Very respectfully
Your Obd. Servt.
[illegible]
Capt. 4th Artillery
Actg. Dep. Officer
Camp Sick Officer

Capt. W. S. Heuer
A. A. Gen.
Houston
Texas

Ordnance Office
Post of Galveston
March 17th 1862.

Major

I find that the only Conditions
upon which I can have any side
arms made is by paying the Cash
for them on Delivery. Mr Gilmore
of this City proposes to make
500 large Knives. 16 inches long
with Leather scabbard & Brass
Handle, payable on the delivery
of every fifty Knives. The price of
each Knife will be $6" Dollars
Not having the necessary funds
in hand, to make such a Contract
I must respectfully ask for further
instructions.

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Lieut Col Comdg
Chief of Ordnance

Major S B Davis
Asst Adjt General
Houston
Texas

For Special Requisition

For the use of Col Debrays Inft Regiment

(20.000) Twenty Thousand feet Marie Rose

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct Just and that the Articles Specified are absolutely Requisite for the Public Renderd as By the following Circumstances / To Prepare the Regiment in case of marching orders

Lt Paulding 4th Regt Comd & Quartermaster

Major S Machin Acty Chief Ord Officer Department of Texas & Army Will Please the above

Galveston, March 1. 1862

H. Spalding Lord
Actg Adjutant Genl

Enclosing Requisition
for Stake Rope for Co
Debray's Regiment

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Allotment Office
Dist of Columbia
March 1st 1863

Maja
Gen Meigs will please detail
some Special Agent to go
Ship Jefferson and take Emeril
Commands

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
M Thompson Lieut
Asst Adjt Gen Office

Brig Genl Meigs Q M G
Asst Adjt General
Washington
D C

S·A F E T Y F I L M

KODAK

Special Requisition

For

(20.000) Twenty thousand feet Stake
Rope for the use of Coll Debray's Regiment

I certify that the above Requisition
is Correct and that the Article Specified
are absolutely Requisite for the Public Service
Rendered so By the following Circumstance
To Prepare the Regiment In Case of Marching
Orders

Major S. Maclin Acty Chief of Ordnance
Officer will issue the above Requisition

Quartermaster General's Office
Richmond Va. [illegible]
Capt. W. S. Good

Relative to instructions
received from Asst
Quarter Master's Gen
ordering him to go to
Beaufort S.C. to receive
the Cargo of the U.S.
Steamer Isabel.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Office
Port of Galveston
February 6th 1862.

Major.

In pursuance to instruction received from Head Quarters Dept of Texas dated Jany 2nd 1862 I proceeded to Sabine to make arrangements for the purchase of the Cargo of the Steamer Vanderbilt then at that place. On my arrival at Beaumont, I found that the Powder and Caps belonging to the Cargo, had been transferred from the Steamer to the Warehouse of Mr C H Bruff of that place, but as there was no authorized Agent at Beaumont, to dispose of the above named Munition of War, I proceeded to Sabine, to see Capt. Smith who was in Command of the Steamer

On my arrival at Sabine I made a proposition to the Captain to purchase the Powder and Caps, and he informed me, that there was no person, who had the authority to sell either, of the articles mentioned, but that he had

sent his Clerk to New Orleans for instructions, but at the same time told me, that he was perfectly willing, that I should take what Powder I might want in the name of the Confederate States, but that the Caps he had on Control were, as they belonged to Mr Baylor. Finding, that I could not effect a purchase I took possession by authority of the Commdg General Dept. of Texas of 4250 / Four hundred & fifty Cases said to contain (100) One hundred pounds each of Common Powder and 17 / seven Cases said to contain 400,000 / One hundred thousand Caps each, and forwarded them from Beaumont by Rail Road consigned to Capt Wharton Asst Qr Master &c. Army. at Houston

Hoping that my action may meet with the approval of the Commanding General,

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Wm Pitt Martin Lieut

Majr S. B. Davis
Dep Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of Texas
Houston
Tex

Capt Misc. 152.

W. Spalding Lowe

Board of Survey

RECORDS DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Inv. & Rept

Proceedings of a Board of Survey convened at Galveston on the 13th day of February 1862 as per Special Order dated Head Quarters, Dept. of Texas Febry 11th 1862.

The Board met pursuant to above Order, and made a thorough Examination of the Percussion Caps submitted to their inspection, and find as follows:

Of the 200,000 Caps 32,250 totally unfit for Service, and it is the Combined Opinion of the Board, that these Caps were damaged in Transportation on the Steamer and not from Beaumont to Houston and that the Box containing the most of the damaged Caps, got wet by Inundation. They would therefore recommend that the 32,250 damaged Caps be returned and not paid for.

1st Lt. J. Conn 1st Cav.
Recr State

Capt. H. Schweizer. Ord Dept
Lt. Hamilton 36th Iowa Vols
Capt. A. Peter Asst Surgeon

W. J. Cook

Capt 800

Richmond Aug
Dec 4 Galveston
July 27th 1862

Sir

I received yours of the 22nd Ultimo
by Lieutenant Jas. Bonner and
by the hand of Mr. Dyer Jas the
9th of March 1862 Jas the
Despatches of the 4th and 5th inst
by Lieutenant
Jas A Wood
Lieutenant Brooks
and Mr Dyer

I have communicated to Genl
and Col Lee Lieutenant
Norton
Lt

W. J. Ewen
Capt 700

Attorney Office
Dist of Columbia
Aug 27th 1862

Sir

On Receipt of your Communication
of the 24th inst I would most respectfully
state that the Grounds Alluded
to in Gen Scott's letter of March
last Entitling Genl Fremont to
the defence Matters at this Office

Are Respectfully
Yrs Obedient
Servt
Chas P Wilson
Atty

Hon Edmund Blair Atty
Genl Dept Interior
Washington

Write nothing above this line.

W. D. Good

Captain, Ord. Officer
Military District of Galveston

Dec. 6, 1941 - Maryland - Ch. 2-28-41

W. S. Good
Capt. 100.

Columbus Ohio
Dec of Legislature
Dec 19th 1862

Sir

I would most respectfully
State for the information of the
General Assembly that I have become
from the 2d of March 1857 One
Commissioner and Jeff Davis Mounds-
bury Ohio I am desirous to resume to by
Profession Mr Bell & Jimmy they both
are now in Virginia to the Secession
and I would like the State Mark the
Sept of Mrs Mounds-bury Jeff Davis
Com mand

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Sherman Evans
Capt 1st Ohio Cav

Maj Gen Edmund Boyle Paris
Asst Adjt Gen of Ohio
Columbus
Ohio

U.S Coast
Capt O.O

Ordnance Office
Port of Galveston
Dec. 6th 1861.

Major

I have the honor to report for the information of the General Command^g. that I have made a thorough examination of the Percussion Caps, that are put up with the Cartridges now in possession of the Companies on the Island. and find that the fault lies with the Cap. and not with the Gun, as I at first supposed, not one in ten exploding

Very respectfully
Your obed^t. Sv^t
Wm Peabody Ord^t
& Ass^t Quart^r Mast^r

Major Samuel B Davis
Asst. Adj^t. Genl
Galveston
Texas.

Oil Cloth

4/1700

Petitioners Office
Dist of Columbia
Decr 11th 1860

Major

I have the honor to inclose
herewith for the information of
the General Commanding a Statement
of all Arms in the Petitioners Office
and their condition

Very Respectfully your
Obdt Servt

Major Edmund Boyd Davis
Asst Adjt Genl
Washington
D.C.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

V

Ordnance Office
Port of Galveston
Jan. 10th 1862

Capt. H. F. Ford
Ord. Officer

In regard to issues
of Ordnance Stores

Reg. Capt. of Ord.
Houston Jan 23/62
Capt. Job acty Ordnance
Officer will please
Examine into upon
requisitions appro-

-ved by the Comdg
of the Dist: Gal
& Galveston.
By order: Brig Gen
P. O. Hebert
Samuel Boyer Jr
Major A.A.G.

Ordnance Office
Port of Galveston
Jany 15th 1862

Major

I have an Order in this Office directing me to issue no Ordnance or Ordnance Stores, except on the Order of the acting Chief of Ordnance or the General Commanding. The necessity of sending requisitions to Houston will cause a great delay in the issue of Stores, and I would therefore request that I be permitted to issue upon the approval of the Commanding Officer of this place

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
W. Shaler Hoyt
Capt & Ord Officer

Major
Sam.l Boyce Davis
Asst Adjt General
Houston
Texas

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
STATE DEPARTMENT.

KODAK SAFETY

Galveston January 16 1864

Brig Gen'l R. O. Ward

The amount of ammunition on hand prior to seizure of Condor was as follows 117 Rounds for 32 pounders 10 pound Charge, 99 Rounds for 32 pounders 8 pound Charge 23 rounds for 32 pounders, 6 pound Chg 30 rounds. 110 pound 21 pounder 22 rounds 21 pounder 8 pound Chg 16 pound Chg 18 pounder 12 pound Chg 20 rounds. 39 Rounds for 12 pounder 212 pound Chg 110 Rounds for 5 inch Howitzer Charge. It is actually Hereby Certified that the above is a correct Statement of the Ammunition on hand at the time of the seizure of the Steamer Condor, and that all rounds not mentioned above were expended in firing salutes. The lowest Calculation one hundred rounds to the gun which will make on taking an average of the guns 36.000 pounds Heavy Ordnance

U. S. Gold
Capt & A A G

Quartermaster Office
Dept of Galveston
Galv 14th 1862

Sir

I would most respectfully
ask that permission be given me
to remain at Galveston until
I can have the large Guns Mounted
and Ammunition
and Ammunition

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lt Col & Asst Qr Mr
Dept of Galveston

Maj Genl Earl Van Dorn
Comdg Dept
Houston
Texas

Houston Sept. 25 1862

Capt. R. Ford
A.A.G.

Reports State Army

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Office
Sub Dist of Houston
Sept 25th 1862.

Captain

In accordance with instructions dated Chief Ordnance Office San Antonio, Texas Sept 20th 1862 I have the honor to report the number of State Arms, received by me, to be as follows viz

Received of Col. George Flannery - June 26th 1862 (147) One hundred and forty seven Flint Lock Muskets (35) Thirty five Percussion Muskets (40) Forty Musketoons and (7) Seven Mississippi Rifles

The above mentioned Arms with the exception of Eleven Musketoons are now in the Regiments of Col. A. W. Spaight Col. J. S. Cook, Major W. H. Griffin, Major Hellenbeck Corps of Sappers & Miners and on the Boat in Galveston Bay in charge of Capt. Thos. Chubb

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
[illegible]
Lieut & Ord. Officer

Capt Chas. McMahon
Act. Ass. Adj. General
San Antonio
Texas

Atlanta Ga Sept. 11 62

Capt. W. S. Good
Atl. Ga.

Respecting letter
of 27th ult. Regarding
the Casting of 1 Bell

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Ordnance Office
Tow Lodge of Munitions
Sept 11th 1802

Captain

Your communication of the 2nd inst: is just at hand, and in reply would most respectfully state, that Mr Close as yet has not made me One hundred Balls. I called upon him on day before yesterday to know the cause of delay; he informed me that the Moulders he had engaged had not as yet made their appearance, but that he had heard from them, and they would come on Tuesday or Wednesday, and he could then let me have from two to three hundred Balls per week, from the 9th of the present month

Mr M.Govan of this City will have his Foundry in operation in about ten days. I have called upon him, and as soon as he gets to work will commence immediately on the Balls for me, and as he seems very

awards, to get this Contract, I
purpose, will push it forward, with
all haste. I have determined to
divide the Contract, between him
and Mr Close.
Hoping that the foregoing may
prove satisfactory, I have the
honor to remain

Very respectfully
Your Obed. Servt
Lt Quartermaster 4th Infy
Asst to Depot Officer

Capt C M. Mason
Asst A. A. Genl
San Antonio
Texas.

San Antonio July 12/62
Maj S Maclin

Letter from instructions &
Capt Mc Leod vs Hf.



"Copy"

Chief Ordnance Officer
San Antonio Dist July 12th 1862

Capt

You will receive any Powder Arms and other articles necessary to make the Ordnance Efficient. From Mr Geo H Giddings that he may offer to you. You will test all the Powder thoroughly not neglecting to have a Chemist inform you of its proportions 75.12½ - are deemed good proportions for Powder. I leave this to your judgment, as you are on the ground. You will give your receipt for the Rifle Powder $2.50 per pound. the fifty cents submitted to the Ordnance Department at Richmond to see whether or not it will be allowed. The Cannon Powder you will give your receipt for at $2.00 per pound. any other article presented to you necessary for the service. You will receive and receipt for at a reasonable price. Give your receipt for so many pounds Block Tin price to be settled hereafter.

Respectfully
(Signed) Sackfield Mackin
Major Chief Ord. Officer
Trans Miss District
South of Red River

Capt W. Good
Act Ordnance Officer
Houston Texas

(Signed) W Spaulding Good
A true Copy

"A True Copy"
Robt H Franklin
Lt & A.A.A. Genl

delays me very much.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Wm. Smith
Capt. &c.

Camp Near [illegible] 1862

Major Davis U. S. A.

I am very much in want of Money at present & would like to see Major Haslin some two weeks or more but as yet have not even received a reply I would therefore most respectfully ask that the Genl Commanding direct the Quarter Master to turnover to me the sum of Eight Thousand Four Dollars as my not being able to pay for what work is absolutely necessary

Ord. Bd. Office
Richmond Feb 15th 64

W. J. Goode
Capt & A.D.

Statement of Officers
entitled to Subsistence

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

File

Rec'd Feb 16th 64

Chief Ord. Office
Dist of Texas N.W. & N.
Anderson, Grimes Co Tx
February 15th 1864

Capt E. P. Turner
A.A. Gen.l
Houston

Captain

In compliance with your Communication of the 8th inst. I enclose List of Stores, required on my Department, and which may be used as Ballast

Scotch Pig Iron
Blacksmith Iron assorted, from 1/4 inch round and square to 3 inch round and square
Sheet Tin
Block Tin
Sheet Copper
Assorted Nails
Pig Lead.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[redacted]
Capt & Chief of Ordnance
Dist Ord Officer
Dist of Texas N.W. & N.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Office
Sub Mil: District
of Galveston
April 15. 1862

W. Spaulding. Goods.
Ordnance Office

Received a letter from
Lieut. Thos. Gonzales
stating that he had
turned over to Major
Myers One hundred &
fifty cans Cannon
Powder. 50 thousand
pounds of Lead to
R. F. D. G. Miller

Ordnance Office
Sub Mil Dist Galveston
April 15th 1862

Colonel

I have received a letter from
Lieut Gonzales stating that he had turned
over to Major Mould one Hundred and fifty
Cases Cartridge Powder for transportation to
New Orleans and about forty Thousand pounds
Lead to Mr Mills
Now I am responsible for both the powder
and Lead in my Quarterly Account for the
1st Quarter 1862 The Powder as Seized upon
by Order of the General Commanding and
Mr. Mills Holds my receipt for the Lead
and if this property is taken from one and
sent to different parts of the Confederacy
Without my being able to Invoice it to the
Parties I Receiving it I will be held respon-
sible in the settlement of my papers
for the Deficiency That will be Known
You will please Therefore Direct me an Order
to turn over to the Officer in Charge Orders
the property that has been Shipped to

that I can Invoice the same to him
and Get his Receipt to Over the Issue
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Davis Leigh & Asst Quartermaster

Col. Samuel Boyd
a a a I Genl
Dept of Tex
Houston
Texas

Houston Mch 6/64

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Reporting case of Private Drummond- ation & Col Gurley's Regiment.

Rec'd A. G. O. Sept 27/64

Chief Bureau Police
Trans Miss Dist of Texas &c
Houston March 6th 1863

Capt E. P. Turner
Asst Adjt Genl
on coast to Rio Grande.

Capt.

In compliance with Special Order No 114, I would most respectfully state, that I have furnished 60th Regt this day with 360 Enfield Rifles and 140 Percussion Muskets and by the 9th inst will send him 160 Enfield Rifles and 90 Muskets making in all 630 Stand of Arms with 100 Rounds of Ammunition to the Man these being all the serviceable arms now in my Department

Hoping that my return in the above may prove satisfactory to the General Commanding

I remain
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt

W. Pendleton Lt
Asst Adjt Gen Office

Knoxville
4 Aug 1863

RECORD DIVISION
Gen. U.S. Grant
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Stating he
will have a
quantity of
Vol. Rifle Cartg
ready in abt 8
days for Maj Genl
Taylors Command

Rec'd G.O. Aug 2/63
Asst'

Chief Quarm Office
East Side Dist of Texas &c
Houston Augt 1863

Capt E. G. Lummis
A. A. Gen'l
Jackson
Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your Communication of date July 30th 1863, and in reply would state that I will be able to supply the Command of Maj. Gen'l Taylor in about eight days, with from 800 to 1000 rounds of 3 in. Rifle ammunition.

My monthly Reports of Ammunition will be forwarded to Major George A Mugruder in a few days.

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Wm Gurley
Lieut & Ord. Officer

Chief Adjutant Office
Sixth Sub district of Texas
Houston July 4th 1865

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

I have the honor to request
that I may be directed to
turn over to him & from
Fort Thompson all the
Rebel Property in my hands
for the month of
June 1865

Capt. Turner will please telegraph
personally decision.
S. D. Lee
Major

May 7th why
a Capt. Quartermaster
& Commissary be
allowed to make arrange-
ments to sell such
Officers as Stores.
July 7th 1865

Chief Ordnance Office
Cash Sub Dept of Texas &c
Houston July 4th 1863

Capt. E. D. Turner
A. A. Gen'l
Houston

Capt

As it seems utterly impossible for me to receive any funds through Major L. Abadie and unless I get a sufficient amount to pay the Employees of my Department I shall be unable to retain the Citizens who are now in my Employ. I would respectfully ask that the G. Master be directed to turn over to me the amount of Two thousand Dollars to enable me to pay off for the month of June 1863.

Very respectfully
Your Obed't Servt
Wm Bloodworth
Capt & Ord Officer

Quartermaster's Office
Army of Tennessee
May 7th 1862

Lt. Shelton Laird
Asst. Q.M. & Comm. Officer

Sir, I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter from the Adjutant General of State of Miss. to Gov. Moody

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Headquarters
2nd Regt. U.S. Infantry
May 1st 1863

Captain

I am ordered to the
Commanding Officer of Big Bend
by Brig. Genl Ripley to
join by the General Commanding
with a letter from His Excellency
Governor of the State I would
most respectfully state that
I have been ordered by the Secretary
of War Washington Territory
on Puget Sound with the Companies
Mounted with the Confederate
States Service Rifles Harpers Ferry
Riffle & Musket & Mounted Rifle

I am Respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant
Wright & Saint Agent

Captain Henry Bergen Adjt
Department Headquarters
Vancouver
W.T.



WAR RECORDS
COPIED
1861-1865

Chief Ordnance Office
East Sub Dist of Texas
Houston May 23 1863

Colonel, I have the honor to report
I found the Artillery of Capt Gonzales & Capt
Nichols under Orders to move this morning
I therefore suspended the movements of the Artillery Gonzales
and Major Williams Battalion of Capt Nichols
Battalion, I have no account of the
remaining two companies of Major Williams Battalion
I found it impossible to move Capt Nichols (48) Forty
eight rounds of the new Ammunition received from Ships
Colonel, I requested Major Williams to issue one
Hundred Cartridges to Capt Nichols to hand out the 12
Pounder, limiting Capt Nichols to that number that he might be
able to commence shelling his fires as soon as he
Light got his Ammunition. I shall have and to Capt
Lane of Major Williams Battalion commanding the morning
Ammunition, so as that he may be able to move at any
moment. I shall use engine Horses for two
more Batteries, that of Capt Hawthorn, the
two 12 Pounders Howitzers and Lieut Capt Nichols
four Horses for Capt Gibsons Battalion
Five Horses first Major Hawthorn to furnish
the necessary Harness for those two Batteries, and
ship to me without delay

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
A Shaumburg Lieut
Capt & A.D.C. Ord Office

Col L.S. Hawkins
Commanding
Galveston
Texas

Wd. Cork

Cyl 700

Captain

Quarter Master
2nd Batt 4th Regt
Albany

Sir Inclosed I hand you
a Requisition with
a Receipt of Mustering Officer at
Elmira for Clothing
Camp Equipage &c
Due the Men of this Company

Very Respectfully Your Obed
H Servt
Jno. Lewis.

Chattanooga Depot
Mil. Dept. Missouri
May 22nd 1864

Col

I would most respectfully
ask that I be furnished
with a detail of twenty
(20) men to report to me
for duty at this
place

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Chas. Thurston
Lieut & C. S.

Col Chas Dana
A A G Genl
Thomas
City

Respectfully referred
J. Callafair
St. Ch. Comdy Mil Dist

Abingdon April 16th 1862

Capt W. S. Good

Informing that he is sick and asks that some Competent man may be sent to take Charge of his business

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Galveston Texas
April 10th 1862

Colonel

I am at present and
have been for some days quite sick
and am totally unfit to attend
to the Business of my Office, being
in the hands of the Doctor.
And would most respectfully ask
that a Competent Officer be put
in Charge of my Business, until
my Recovery, and think that it
is my Duty as an Officer to state
that Lieut. Schroeder is not a
proper person to manage the
Affairs of the Department, and
am willing to stand the Business
for which I am responsible to
his Care.

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
[illegible]
Q.M. Dept Office

Lieut Col. J. B. Magee
Commanding
Galveston

W J Good

Cafe Lady

Galveston Texas
April 7th 1862

Col

I am entirely unfits to attend to any Business from ill disposition and am confined to the Bed and from present circumstances it will be some days before I will be able to be about. I have turned over the Order to Lieut Schroeder in regard to the arms, to attend to but hope that you will send Lieut Gonzales down to attend to my Business, as Lieut Schroeder is not a competent person to take Charge of the Office

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. S. Good
Lieut Col Comdg

To
Col Jno Sibley Comdg Cav Brigade
Houston
Texas

Sibley
Papers
3

Wd Lord

Cyclo

Ordnance Office
Post of Galveston
April 17th 1862

Captain

I would most respectfully State for the information of the General Commanding, that I have been compelled to stop Work on the Carriages, ordered for the 32 pds Guns in Consequence of not having the money to prosecute the Work nor do I expect to have a single man in my employ after this week unless I can obtain funds to pay them for the Services already rendered.

I would also state, that I have called twice on Major Mackie on requisition for the necessary funds for my Department, but as yet have not even had a reply

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt

Capt Samuel Boyce Dan
Asst Adjt Gen
Houston
Texas

Geedall, C. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See also 4 Va Cavalry

Hd Qrs. Cav. Div. MW.
July, 18th, 1863

Respectfully forwarded
would be highly detri-
mental to the service to
approve this resignation
at the present time - just
at this present time when the duties
pointed when the duties
are likely to conflict
will be time enough.

J. E. B. Stuart
Major Genl
Comdg

131
Secy of War

C. P. Goodall 23
Asst Surg.
Asst. Surg. 4th Va.

Hd Qrs. 4th Va Cavalry
June 24th 1863

Tenders resignation of his commis-
sion as Asst Surg. C.S.A.

Dr. J. Sec
No 205 A 1863
Aug 2d

Head 2nd = 4: Va Cav
July 9 = 1863

Dr Goodall having been
elected to the Va Legis-
lature & appears to
be perfectly competent
to discharge the duties
of his office
Respectfully forwarded
(endorsement)

Hd Qrs Cav Corps
July 11th 1863

approved & recommended
forwarded

Respectfully forwarded to Secy
of War.

Jno. Withers
Lt Col

Asst AG
July 31 1863

Capt [illegible]

[illegible] have been elected
[illegible] Delegates as
[illegible] the next House
[illegible] by the accompanying certificate of
[illegible] certify
[illegible] held by me as assistant Surgeon in the
4th Regiment of Cavalry

1st Lieut Russell 4th
Lieut Goodall 1st Lieut
[illegible] 4th Cav.

Capt [illegible]
4th Cavalry
Camp Lincoln Ill
19 August 63

WAR DEPARTMENT

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Goodall
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 4th Va. Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 7, 1862.

To take rank July 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance Mch 30, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C.S.A.R.

Remarks: Resigned Aug. 29' 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 334

R B Duncan
Copyist.

POLL BOOK of an Election for Delegate from the County of Hanover [or] the City of [illegible] [or] the Election District composed of the Counties of [illegible] held at Camp 23rd Va Inf March 23, 1865.*

NAMES OF VOTERS.	PERSONS VOTED FOR. G. W. Gordon	NAMES OF VOTERS.	PERSONS VOTED FOR.
W. A. Cook ✓	1		
W. E. Sneed ✓	1		
Capt. J. S. Coles ✓	1		

We Lt Thomas Webster D A Cockerell & W. Obetz commissioners for holding an Election for a delegate for the County of Hanover do hereby certify that at an Election held on the 23rd day of march 1865 - at the Encampment of the 23 Batt of Virginia troops pursuant to law the following is a statement of the vote as exhibited by the poll books. for G W Gordall (G) Three votes

W W Webster
D A Cockerell Commissioners
W Obetz

* For Election in the Army, this line should be struck out by the Commissioners.

POLL BOOK of an Election for Delegate from the County of [or] the City of [or] the Election District composed of the Counties of , held at March 23, 1865.

NAMES OF VOTERS.	PERSONS VOTED FOR.	PERSONS VOTED FOR.

I, R S Holland Conductor of the Election for a delegate for Hanover County held the 23d day of March 1865 at the Encampment of the 22 Batt of Regulars Troops do hereby certify to the correctness of the foregoing Poll

Given under my hand this the 23d day of March 1865

R S Holland Conductor

CORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hanover County to wit

I Richard L Minton Coroner

do hereby certify that at an Election held in the County of Hanover for a Delegate to the next General Assembly of Virginia. that Dr Charles Floyd all received a Majority of the Votes Cast in said Election and is thereupon duly returned as elected. Given under my hand this 16th day of June 1863

Richd. L. Minton

POLL BOOK of an Election for Delegate from the County of [illegible] [or] the City
of [illegible] [or] the Election District composed of the Counties of
held at the Encampment of the 24th Regiment of [illegible], held at [illegible] County. March 23, 1865.

| NAMES OF VOTERS. | PERSONS VOTED FOR. | | |

POLL BOOK of an Election for Delegate from the County of Hanover [or] the City of [or] the Election District composed of the Counties of , held at the Encampment of the 24th Regiment , held at of VA Cavalry March 23, 1865.*

NAMES OF VOTERS.	PERSONS VOTED FOR. C. J. Goodall / R. N. Fox. / Boston	NAMES OF VOTERS.	PERSONS VOTED FOR.
We the Sub. Commissioners appointed to hold an election, & Delegate for the County of Hanover to hold Election held on the 23rd day of March 1865 at the 24th Regt. of VA Cavalry for the purpose aforesaid by the Free Vote written on Ballots this 23rd day of March 1865		E. H. Rives Commissioners appointed to hold an election for a Delegate for the County of Hanover do hereby certify that at the election held on the 23rd day of March 1865 at the Encampment of the 24th Regt. of VA Cavalry for the purpose aforesaid by the Free Vote written on Ballots this 23rd day of March 1865	
		C. J. Goodall	Four (4) votes
		R. N. Fox	Four (4) "
		C. B. Dorsey	Four (4) "
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		E. H. Rives	Four (4) "
E. H. Rives Commissioners appointed to hold an election for a Delegate for the County of Hanover to hold an election at the Encampment of the 24th Regt. of VA Cavalry do hereby certify that the foregoing Poll was taken by us & contains a true & correct statement of the votes given at said election as witness our hands this 23rd day of March 1865			
		[illegible] Commissioners	

Goodall, C. P.

Asst. Surg. 4. Va Cavy.

Tenders resignat'n

Dec. 26/62

Ch. 1-166-192- 187/4

Dr C B Goodall
adj surg 4 Va Cav
Elected to House of Delegates
from
Hanover Co Va

See Resignations
23-6-63 (Aug 1)

Goodbye, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	442901359	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. S. A.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C. May 3, 1865.

Remarks:

(Sig.)

Appd.

Goodbar. James M.

adj. Aq m. Murray & Duncan

RECOM'D FOR

Aq. m.

SEE 57/4 APPMTS 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

above

_____, Co. ____, _____ Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.
(500)

M. Goodwin C.54
A. Com. C.80.
Cavalry
Kentucky
Shelbyville
Dem
Vol. 1863.
Wm. Wolfe Wilson
Copies of L. M. Goodwin
Collateral R.
Case in Court. Rec'd
forward.
A.G.
Abstract & comparison
compiled
Bureau of Lab
Inv. Confed
Records Inv
Mar. 1863.
Aug 18

Wrote Mch 10 h
requiring what Regt
Hays —

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
INVES.

Camps near Shelbyville Tenn

Feby 16th 1863

Hon J. A. Seddon Sec of War

Sir on the
18th August 1862 I forwarded recommendations to you for the appointments of

James M. Goreham Capt and assistant Quarter Master of my Regiment

Robert A Lee, Capt and assistant Commissary of my Regiment.

They as yet have not received their Commissions, You will please forward their Commissions at once, and date them on the 18th August 1862, as they have done duty as such since that time. Such power is conferred on me by the act of Congress of the 18th day of Dec 1861.

I am Sir Your obt Servt

John T. Morgan

Col 4th Ala Cavalry.

Goode, Edward B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Edward P. Goode

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 4 Va Arty Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 1, 1863

To take rank Oct 14, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 399

A B Duncan

Copyist.

Goode. Edward. B.

Adjutant

8

Edward B. Gould
1st Lt. & Adjt.

Camp Randolph
March 12th 1863

States his reasons for acting as he did in regard to the endorsement of Capt. Pearce upon a "Monthly Return" sent back to him

Edward B. Gould
1st Lt. & Adjt.

States his reasons for acting as he has in regard to the endorsement of Capt. Pearce upon a "Monthly Return" sent back to him

Received Sept. 10th 1900.
A. G. O.

Head Quarters
1st Regt. Va. N. Arty.
March 12th 1863

General

I have corrected the "Return" which was sent back to me by Capt. J. A. Pearce. I am sorry that you considered my remarks as disrespectful towards you, and assure you that such was not my intention.

Capt. Pearce's endorsation was not addressed to Col. Goode, but to "Adjt. Goode", (though Col. Goode had signed & forwarded the Return) and simply signed his name; for this reason I addressed my remarks to him, thinking he intended to assume the right to reprove me. He not only omitted to sign his endorsement "by order of Gen. Wise", but allowed one of his Clerks to write it, and merely signed his name.

Very Respectfully
Your obed. Serv't
Edward B. Goode
1st Lt. & Adjt.
1st Regt. Va. N. Arty

C. B. Goode.
Adjt.

Camp 4th Vt. Vol. Art.
Chaffin's Farm.
March. 1865.

Consolidated Report
of Recruiting Operations.

Recruiting commenced
& Organization Completed
Col. 4th Vol. H. A.

16 New Recruits.
1 deserter returned.
4 "absent on short leave" returned.
7 "absent sick" returned.
28 Grand Total.

Received Sept. 16th 1865.
A. A. G. O. 656 675.

Return required by Gen. Order No. 40. Hdqrs. A. Gs.
Muster of Companies by Regiments &c.
Enlistment of Men &c.

Company	Present	Absent	Absent	Absent	Remarks
	Present	Sick	Detailed	Other Causes	
"A"	2	0	0	0	2
"C"	2	1	4	0	7
"D"	2	0	0	0	2
"E"	2	0	0	0	2
"F"	0	0	0	0	0
"G"	2	0	0	0	2
"H"	0	0	0	0	0
"I"	1	0	0	2	3
Total	16	1	4	7	28

Due enlisted Men of Co. C

Edward B. Grant
1st Lieut. 5th Regt.
1st Brig. 1st Div.

Account of Funds received & disbursed by
Recruiting Officers

Company	Amount	Remarks
"B"	$25.00	
"C"	45.00	
"D"	39.75	
"E"	47.10	
"F"	340.80	Includes bounty paid recruits (2) [illegible]
"G"	150.00	" " " "
"I"	15.00	
"K"	40.75	Includes bounty paid recruits [illegible]
Total	$779.80	

Edward B. Grant
1st Lieut. 5th Regt.
1st Brig. 1st Div.

E. B. Goode
1st Sgt. 4th U.S. Arty

Camp 4th U.S. Arty
Chaffin's Farm
March 1863

Consolidated Report
of Recruiting Parties

16 New Recruits
1 deserter returned
4 "absent without leave"
returned
7 "absent sick" returned
28 Grand Total

Recruiting Party, 1st U.S. Infantry.
Lieut. Thomas Connell
Corp. 4th U.S. Artillery

Abstract of Returns of the Co. "A" 4th Regt. Infty. Ky. Vols. for the quarter ending 31st Dec. 1861.

Co.	Present for duty	Present sick	Absent with leave	Absent without leave	Total
"A"	2	0	0	0	2
"B"	2	1	4	0	7
"C"	2	0	0	0	2
"D"	2	0	0	0	2
"E"	5	0	0	0	5
"F"	2	0	0	3	7
"G"	0	0	0	0	0
"H"	1	0	0	2	3
Total	16	1	4	7	28

Kentucky

Co. entered the service of the U.S. for the term of three years on the 1st day of September 1861.

Edward B. Goode
1st Lieut. Co. "A"
4th Regt. Ky. Vols.

Account of funds disbursed by Recruiting Officer.

Co.	Amt.	
"A"	Amt.	Received of
"B"	$63.00	
"C"	95.00	
"D"	39.75	
"E"	340.30	Includes County fund for (6) men
"F"	47.00	
"G"	130.00	Includes County fund
"H"	15.00	
"I"	40.35	Paid with private money
Total	$770.80	

Edward B. Goode
1st Lieut. 4th Regt.

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Corp.l Edward B. Gowan
1st Lieut 3d Regt
2d Regt 3d N.C.

White Sulphur Springs
May 29th 1863

Asks leave of absence
for fifteen (15) days to
visit Mecklenburg Co. Va.
to administer as Executor
upon his brothers Est.

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
J. Ferrand Brooke
Col. Cavalry Regt

Approved & respectfully
forwarded, on the ground
that there is a business in which
no agent can be substituted
or can act, and Asst Surgeon
has been otherwise employed
constantly in his duties
May 29th 1863 Henry St. Wise
Asst Surgeon

Dep't of Richmond

Hd. Quarters, 4th Regt. 9th N. Y.
White House May 29th. 63

Maj. T. C. Chesney

Having received intelligence of
my brother's death, and he having
appointed me in his will, his Executor,
I respectfully ask leave of absence for
fifteen (15) days to visit Effingham Co.
as I am not allowed by law to take
action in the matter until I have
appointed in Court and administered upon
the Estate & would neither ask nor
this leave, if the case was not urgent.

There are several Lieuts. in the Regt. who
whom, can attend to my duty, during my
absence.

As ever, Respectfully.
Your obt. Servt.
Edward B. [illegible]
1st Lieut. [illegible]

Lieuts. W. R. Gregory
&
Ed. B. Goode

Camp Randolph
Aug. 25th 1863

Application for
leave of absence
for one day to
accompany some
lady friends to
Burkeville Va.
on Thursday next

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.
Jno. R. Bagby, Major
Comdg 44th Va Battn

Genl

Received Sept. 10th 1900.
A. & P. O. 660 678.

Camp Randolph Va
August 25th 1863

Capt. Pearce
A. A. G.

We have the honor to apply for one day leave of absence to accompany some young ladies to Burkesville on the R. & D. R. R. We would respectfully state that, if this is granted, we will go on Thursday and will not be absent from any Brigade Drill.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servts
Lieut. W. A. Gregory
" E. B. Goode

We certify that we have not been absent without leave the last 60 days

Ed. B. Goode 1st Lt. & Adjt
W. A Gregory 2nd Lt. I. A. & S.

Comm'd B. Gen'l
1st Brig'y.

Comm'd Manchester
Sept 28th 1862

Relative to Comm'd of
Division of Light Art'y
for Army

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Dep't of Richmond

Hd. Qrs. 4th Va. Infty.
Camp Randolph
Sept. 2d 1863

Maj. T. O. Chesney
A. A. G.

I have the honor to state that the "leave of absence" sent through Gen. Wise's Hd. Qrs. to Lieut. A. Jordan 4th Regt. Va. Infty. has never been delivered to me by the Courier, though Capt. Pearce says it was forwarded whilst the Regt. was at Bolton's Bridge.

Very respectfully
Edward B. Grod
1st Lt. & Adjt.
4th Regt. Va. Inf

no. 2367

Edward B. Goode
Adjt. 34th Va. Inft.

La Roche's Ferry
April 25th 1864

Application for
leave of absence
for 48 hours.

Respectfully forwarded
Rudolph Ramsey
Capt Co. "A" 34th Va. Inft.

Respectfully forwarded
J. Thomas Cook
Col. 34th Regt. Va. Infty.
Comdg 2nd Sub Dist.

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
R. & P. O. 559478.
30 173

Head Quarters, 34th Va. Inft
La Roche's, April 25th 1864

Capt. Jas. A. Pearce
A. A. G.

I have the honor to request
leave of absence for 48 hours, to visit Charle
ton on business.

Very Respectfully
Edward B. Goode
Adjt. 34th Va. Inft

No (173).

Application for 20 days leave of absence, to visit Virginia

Approved respectfully forwarded.

Jno. H. Bayly Major Commanding Post Valley

Hd Qrs Valley Miles Bks. Jan 8th 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

P. Ryan
Lt Col & Insp Gen

Approved

S.O.
240 I.

Received Jan 10th 1863
A. A. G. O. 673

Head Quarters
1st Regt. N.C.T.
Dec. 2d 1863

Capt. James H. Pearce
A. A. Genl

I have the honor to apply for leave of absence for twenty days, to visit my home in Virginia, to attend to the settlement of two Estates, of which I am the Executor. The leave to take effect on the 15th Inst. to enable me to attend the County Court which is on the 2d Monday of the Month.

I am, Very Respectfully
Edward F. Goode
1st Lieut. & Adjt
1st N.C. Regt. N.C.T.

4181
88

Voucher 49
1 Sent

E B Swords

Co

Quartermaster's Department, C. S. A.

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,

RICHMOND, VA. Dec 5 1861.

No. 41.903

To the Superintendent of the Danville *Rail Road:*

Be pleased to furnish transportation for

E. B. Goode

on your Rail Road from Richmond
to Abingdon Va

on official business.

D. H. Wood
Capt. and Ass't Quartermaster.

SOLDIER'S TICKET.

No. 84

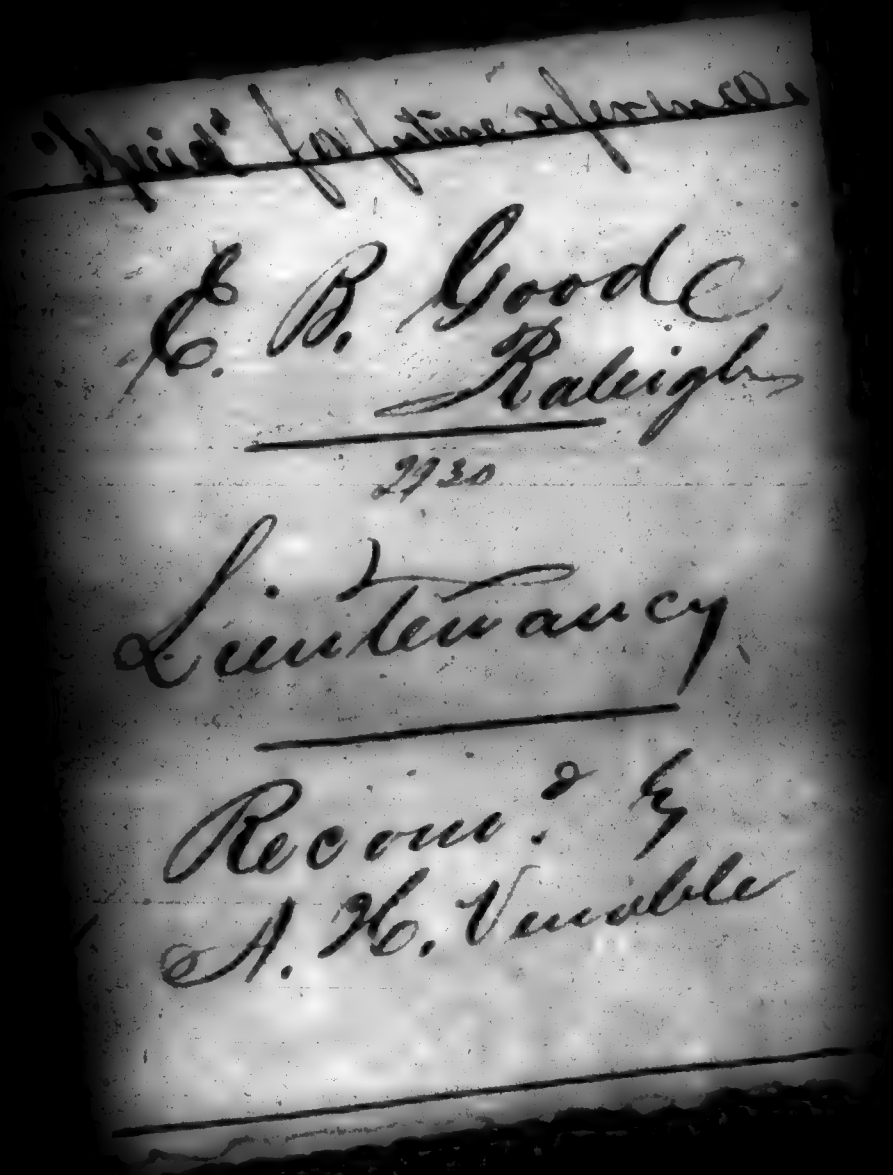
RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD

RICHMOND TO BURKESVILLE.

DEC 9

For One Cents.

Issued by Richmond and Danville Railroad Company.


E. B. Goode
Raleigh
1930
Lieutenancy
Recom'd by
A. H. Venable

Edw.d B. Goode
Raleigh June 15/65

Application - Lenity -
Recom.d by the
Venerable Dr
Marked "Special"
for future reference
Answered

MILITARY DIVISION
CIVIL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Special - to return
Recd by Mail

Raleigh June 15th 1865

Dear Sir

Allow me to present to
you my young friend Edward B
Goode, He is the son of our
mutual friend The Hon William
Goode of Virginia. Mr Goode is a
young gentleman of educated and
cultivated mind, he has for two years
at the Virginia Military Institute,
and has for some time drilled
in the camp at Richmond & Hol-
land. The position he now occupies
is not a permanent one, and for
while he receives no compensation
but retains its and drills in the
camp of instruction as a part of
his own military education. He
desires a Lieutenancy or some

situation which may be suitable
for him and useful in the service
of the country. He will present or forward
from Beth Gillian & Co to South
Should you think proper to give him
position it will be gratefully remembered
by the family of our late friend and
considered a personal favor by

Your most obedient
A Mackay

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President of the Confederate States

K S.A F F T Y

Edward B Goode

Volunteer 5th Ala Inf

Morning Report

See ~~personal papers~~ of

Pvt Co. D 16th Regt 5th Ala Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(530) This card must not be taken from the files.

Goode James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

QM

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 19 Brv. Gen. Staff Card
4

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 19 Battn | Ga

James Goode

Capt 2. M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 19 Ga Batt

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862

To take rank July 24, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Charleston Depot

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Resigned Nov 29 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 203

A B Duncan Copyist.

(988)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 19 Battn Partisan Rangers. | Ga.

James Goode
A.2.M. 19 Batt. Partisan Rangers

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 24, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Nov. 29, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 69

(626) 870

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

19 Batt'n Ga.
G Partisan Rangers.

James Goode

A. 2. M. 19 Batt'n Ga. Partisan Rangers

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 24, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Nov. 29, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 69

Copyist.

(626) 8770

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 19 Battn. Part. Rang. Ga.

Jas. Goode
A. Q. M. 19 Battn. Partizan Rangers, Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ____, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, R. Nov. 29, 1862

Name of successor ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 187

D. S. Blackwell
Copyist.

[illegible]

Goode, James

Capt. 1st A. & M

Ga Part. Rangers

Tenders resignation

Sept. 23/62

Ch. 1-136-176-91/5

2d Exc. 2. 1126
Oct. 29/62

Recommendation
of
Mr Chas. H. Mott
for the position of
Paymaster & Chief of
of Gordon Hall &c.
Pittsburg Landing

RECD

Hd Qrs 2d Battalion
Partisan Rangers
Charleston S.C. Oct 21st 1862

Genl Thos. S. Rhett Randolph

Genl

I have the honor to represent that my Dr Master Capt James Goode has tendered his resignation, with the Surgeons certificate of disability, several weeks ago. His resignation has not been heard from and we are absolutely in need of a Dr Master & Comdy. I respectfully recommend to you Dr A. H. Pauls (the Bearer) as Dr Master & Comdy of the Battalion so soon as Capt Goodes resignation can be accepted. My Batt is really suffering on account of having no Dr. Master able to attend to its wants. I earnestly & respectfully petition for the speedy acceptance of Capt Goodes resignation and the appointment of Dr Pauls who carried with him an approved bond ready to tender the Government in case he is appointed.

Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
C. J. Goode
Maj Comdg

RECOR... DIVISION
DE...
WAR DEPARTMENT

Accepted 1862
Tender of resignation of Capt James Cooke 2d Mass Cavy & Brev Lt Col U.S. Army for Gallant & Meritorious conduct in Maj Gen Cavalry Division

Respectfully forwarded
E. D. Townsend
Maj Genl

Par I S.O. No 280 A.G.O. Nov 29. 1862
Capt J. Cooke 2d Cav.
Retd A.G.O. Nov 28 62
Maj. Gen. Cav. Div.

Retd A.G.O. Nov 26th 1862
This paper seems to have been accidentally forwarded without Genl E.D. Smith's Signature - It is respectfully referred to Col Myers & Mr Gal for the Condition of the Office Accounts
Rtd A.G.O. Nov 29: 1862 By Comm'd of Dept of the Ohio
Adjt Gen's Office Nov 28th 1862

Respectfully returned
This office has no information of any account, bill claim or demand on which there is a balance due the officer that he has any public funds in his possession.

M. Meigs
Q.M. Genl

To Genl Cooper
Adjt Genl

Camp Goode
Charleston Sous Oct 24th 1863

To Batt Partisan Rangers

Hon G. W. Randolph Secty of War

Sir account of physi-
cal disability I respectfully tender my resignation as
Dr Measter and Commissary of the above Battalion

~~Most respectfully~~

James Goode
Capt & Dr Measter 1st Batt
Maj Goode's Batt Partisan Rangers

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Capt James Goode Dr Measter & Commissary of Maj Goode's 1st Batt Partisan Rangers and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office on account of general debility caused by a long exposure to the hardships of the Camp

J. F. Walker
Surgeon Goode's 1st Batt Partisan Rangers

Goode, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

PACIFIC DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Gal. [illegible] 1864

A. E. Dyer
Captain Commanding
Dyer's & Wilkie's Battery
Sir

A Telegram from
Gen Foster of recent date
was received by me
yesterday requesting
me to forward to you
with all possible dispatch
the following battery
now at this place
viz Dyer's & Wilkie's
Battery
I would
respectfully recommend
that you remain within
the limits
of the Confederation
I am with much respect
Yours &c
Jno. G. Foster
Maj. Gen. Com.
A. A. Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

James Good.

La S.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of West Louisiana, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Post or station In the field.

With what troops serving Baylors Regt.

Remarks: Not Exmd for duty.

L. L. Taylor.

Surgeon.

(921)

Cooke, James

A. A. Surgn. Texas

Contract Surgeon

Dr James Gorde

mentioned

Dep 2-106-302 = SO. 175. Par 15.

" 146-77. No 2151. Approved

DEPARTMEN

Goode, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Cook Mark:.....

See also 6th Ga Inf (State Units)
32nd Ga Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

John Goode

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 32nd Geo Regt.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank June 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl Mercer

Secretary of War S. of W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

P B Dunean Capt.

G (CONFEDERATE.)

32 Ga.

John Goode
Asst. Surg 32 Regt Ga

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 13, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 1464

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
No. 88.
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES.

No_____ ABSTRACT B_____ Qr. 1864

Amount 

Paid_____ of_____ 1864.

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

No. 29---Voucher to Abstract B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt John Wade Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cts.
Nov 6th 1864	Services as Ordnance Officer under contract from 2d Lt. 6th to Nov 30 1864. @$110 per mo.		
	2 2/3 months	298	00

Camp near Ga.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Lieut Engrs

Received at Mont Ala on the 3 day of December 1864

Sixty Eight Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[Seven Dollars]

Capt Engrs Ord Officer

P.S.C.S.

No. 22.

No._____ ABSTRACT B._____ Qr. 1864

Amount 

Paid _____ of _____ 1864.

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

No. 22---Voucher to Abstract B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Dr. Chas Goode Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cts.
Sept 1 1864	To services as Surgeon and under Contract from 14th June until 5th Sept 1864 a $1.00 per mo.		
	2 22/30 Months	410	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Signed J. H. Hunter Quartermaster

Boarding at Mrs Ferrell's on the 3rd day of September 1864, of Dr Chas Goode Med Purveyor C. S. A. Four hundred and ten Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[Person furnishing.]

Chas Goode Med Purv C.S.A.
P.T.C.

Montgomery Ohio Oct 2

I hereby appeal from the decision of the Board of Control ordering the contracts entered into between the Athletic Club and the High School Grades

Athletic League
Aug 2 1921.

[illegible] day of June
[illegible] between Edward Dunne
Surgeon. P.A.C.S. Medical Director
[illegible] Dept [illegible] row of the State
witnesseth. That [illegible] Consideration
after mentioned, the said Dr Dunn
promises & agrees to perform the
duties of a Medical Officer, according to
Army Regulations, in the Hospitals
or place or places as he may be
ordered to perform such duties by the
Medical Director of the Hospitals be=
mentioned; and the said S.H. Stout.
Medical Director of Hospitals promises
agrees, on behalf of the Confederate
States, to pay or cause to be paid to the
said Edward Dunne the sum of one
hundred and fifty dollars per month
which he shall continue to per=
form the services above stated, which
shall be his full compensation, and
in lieu of all allowances, and emolu=
ments whatever - with the privilege of
resigning the station for discharge from
service - This Contract to
continue until terminated by the said
or the Commanding Officer for
the time being, or the Surgeon General.
In witness whereof
the parties
have hereunto
set their hands
and seals
this day
and year
first above
written

Edward Dunne (L.S.)
S.H. Stout (L.S.)
Medical Director

Dr. John Gooden

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Nov. 1864

Mar 1864

Baltimore Md Dec 31/64

I certify upon honor that the enclosed is a
correct copy
of the [illegible] made by Capt and Q M
Wm Gibbs [illegible] Ist Lieut and A Q M
Wm

[illegible]
Lieut Col & A.D.C.
to Maj Gen Franklin Confederate

Dr. John Goode.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

(Copy).

The contract entered into this 1st day of January A.D. 1861 between the State of Georgia by and through the Governor of said State of Georgia and Dr. John Goode late of Georgia witnesseth that for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, the said Dr. John Goode promises and agrees to perform the duties of medical officer, as well to the Army Regulations in the hospitals in such places or places as he may be ordered to perform said duties by the Med. Dir. of Hospitals, Depot Marietta, and the said Dr. Hoffman Med. Dir. of Hospitals promises and agrees in behalf of the Confederate States to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr. John Goode the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the duties above stated which shall be in full compensation and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever with the privilege of substituting two rations per diem from the Commissary. This contract to continue until terminated by the said — — or the Commanding officer for the time being or the Surgeon.

Signed in presence of
J. Hoffman
Surg

(Signed) John Goode
Late State
Med Dir

No. 36.—Voucher to Abstract

CONFEDERATE STATES

To Jno Goode Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
To services as Physician under Contract from Sept 6th to Nov 30th 1864 at $150 per Month 2 2/30 months.	305	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Hasil Legard Surg in Chge C.S.N. Hospital

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 3d day of December 1864

Jas T. Rhett Lieut & Adjt Genl C.S.A.

Three Hundred and five Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

John Goode Jr Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

[Seven Witnesses.]

No. 103.—Voucher for

SEPARATE STATE[MENT]

To [illegible] Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
Dr. Services as Physician rendered Command from Sept 8th to Nov 30th 1864 attending Sick		
2 24/30 Months	208	00

I, [illegible], do hereby certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Sworn to before me at Montgomery Ala. this the 5 day of Dec 1864, at Montgomery Ala. [illegible] Asst Surg C.S.A.

Received of [illegible] Two hundred and [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[illegible]

P.A.C.S.

[Person furnishing]

Form No. 22—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States, To John Goode Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Sept 1st 1864.	To services as Physician and Surgeon from June 14th to and incl. Sept 1st 1864 @ $110 00 per month.		
	2 mos & 22 days	410	00

Approved

Daily Rebel Print, Griffin, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. Hunter, Surgeon in [redacted]

Received at Montgomery Ala the 3d of December, 1864

of Confed. States Treasury Quartermaster, [redacted], C. S. Army, Four Hundred and Ten Dollars and [redacted] cents, in full of the above account.

John Goode Jr

[DUPLICATE DUPLICATE.]

Form No. 22—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States, To John Goode Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
Sept 1st 1864	To services as Physician rendered Confeder- from June 14th until Sept 6th 1864 @ $ per month		
	2 & 22/30 months	410	00

Daily Rebel Print, Griffin, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A Hunter Dep Surg (Quartermaster, &c.)

Received at Montgomery Ala the 3 of December 1864

Four Hundred

Surg P Pat McDonnegan of Confederate States Army

and no/100 Dollars and 0 cents, in full of the above account.

John Goode Jr Asst Surg

P & A

[DUPLICATE.]

Parole

No 3

James Goode

Surg. Dept. Batt. Arty

Galveston Texas

June 22nd 65

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 21st day of June, 1865.

James Lawrence
Surgeon
Degt Battalion Artillery

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides (Terrebonne Parish La)

Asst.
Adjutant

Lt Col and
Pro. Marshal Genl
Dist of Texas

REQUISITION.

Regiment, [illegible]

Station, [illegible]

Period, [illegible]

From [illegible]

To [illegible]

Surgeon C. S. Army.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

S. G. O. Ro'd ..... 186 .

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

Station: Battery Harrison **Period:** 30 days

From 29th June to 29th July Inc Guards

Regiment, : Colonel, C P Harrison Surgeon, F A Rassam

Command: Officers, 49; Enlisted Men, 855; All others entitled to Medicines, ; Total, 904

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
MEDICINES.		
Acidi nitrici, lb.		
" sulphurici aromatici, lb		1/4 ✓
" tannici, oz		1/4 ✓
Alcoholis, bott		2 ✓
Aluminis, lb.		1/3 ✓
Ammoniæ carbonatis, oz	1	
Antimonii et potass. tartratis, oz		1/2 ✓
Argenti nitratis (fused), oz	1/2	1 ✓
Camphoræ, lb	1	1/4 ✓
Cerati resinæ, lb		
" simplicis, lb.		2 ✓
Chloroformi, lb.		
Copaibæ, lb.		1 ✓
Creasoti, oz	1	
Cupri sulphatis, oz.		
Emplastri adhæsivi, yds		3 ✓
" cantharidis, lb		1 ✓
" ichthyocollæ, yds		
Extracti colocynthidis comp: oz	1	
" glycyrrhizæ, lb		
Hydrargyri chloridi corr: oz		
" " mitis, lb	1/2	1/4 ✓
Iodinii, oz		1/2 ✓
Liquoris ammoniæ, lb		1 ✓
" potass: arsenitis, oz		
Magnesiæ sulphatis, lb		5 ✓
Massæ pilæ hydrargyri, oz.		4 ✓
Morphiæ sulphatis, dr	1/2	1 ✓
Olei menthæ piperitæ, oz		
" olivæ, bott		2 ✓
" ricini, qt bott		4 ✓
" terebinthinæ, qt bott		3 ✓
" tigilli, dr		1/2 ✓

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
Pilul: cathartic, comp: (U. S.), doz.		2 ✓
" opii (U. S.), doz.		2 ✓
Plumbi acetatis, lb.	1/2	1/4 ✓
Potassæ bitartratis, lb.		1/2 ✓
" chloratis, lb.		2/3 ✓
" nitratis, lb.		
Potassii iodidi, oz.	1	2 ✓
Pulveris acaciæ, lb.	1/2	1/2 ✓
" copaici, lb.	3	
" ferri per sulphatis, oz.	1	
" ipecacuanhæ, lb.	1/8	✓
" " et opii, oz.		2 ✓
" jalapæ, lb.		3 ✓
" opii, lb.	1/4	1/4 ✓
" rhei, lb.	1/4	✓
" sinapis nigræ, lb.		2 ✓
Quiniæ sulphatis, oz.		8 ✓
Sacchari, lb.		30 ✓
Saponis, lb.		
Sodæ bicarbonatis, lb.	1/4	1/4 ✓
Spiritus ammoniæ aromatici oz		1 ✓
" æthereis nitrici, lb.		1/2 ✓
" vini gallici, bott		
Syrupi scillæ, lb.		1 ✓
Tincturæ colchici seminis lb		
" columbæ, lb		✓
" ferri chloridi, lb		1/3 ✓
" opii, oz.		5 ✓
Unguenti hydrargyri, lb.	1/4	1/2 ✓
" " nitrat lb.		1/8 ✓
Zinci acetatis, oz.	1	
" sulphatis, oz		1 ✓

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
INSTRUMENTS.			
Amputating,	sets	1	
Bull forceps,	no.		
Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12,	no.		2 ✓
" metallic (assorted),	no.		
Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10),	no.		2 ✓
" silver (3, 6, 9),	no.		
" cases,	no.		
Cupping glasses or tins,	no.	400	
Lancets, spring,	no.		
" thumb,	no.	1 ✓	
Needles, surgeon's (with cases),	no.	4 ✓	
Packet,	sets.	1	
Prehange,	no.		
Scarificators,	no.	1	
Splints (assorted),	sets	1	
Syringes, enema (assorted),	no.	1	1 ✓
" penis, glass,	no	2 ✓	
" " metallic,	no.	2 ✓	
Teeth extracting,	sets	1 pair	1
Tongue depressor (hinge),	no.	4	
Tourniquets, field,	no		
" spiral,	no		
Trepanning,	sets		
Trocars (1 small),	no		
Trusses, hernia,	no	2	1
BOOKS			
Anatomy, Surgical,	cop.		
Medical Practice,	cop.	1	
Regulations for Med. Dept.	cop		
Surgery, Operative,	cop.		
Thompson's Conspectus,	cop.		
Blank,	no.		
HOSPITAL STORES			
Arrow root,	lb.		
Candles (sperm),	lb.		
Farina,	lb.	3 ✓	
Ginger (fluid extract),	lb	3 ✓	

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
Nutmegs,	oz.		
Tea,	lb.	1	
Whiskey, bottles of,	doz.	3	300 ✓
BEDDING.			
Bed sacks,	no.		26
Blankets, woolen,	no.		24
Gutta percha cloth,	yds.		
Mosquito bars,	no.		
Pillow ticks,	no.		24
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.			
Bandages, roller (assorted),	doz.	1	3 ✓
" suspensory (assorted),	no.		42 ✓
Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in.	no.		
Corks, assorted,	doz.		
Cork screws,	no.		4 ✓
Cotton batting,	lb.		1 ✓
" wadding,	lb.		½
Flannel, red,	yds.		½
Hatchets,	no.		1
Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood),	no.		1
Ink, 4 oz. bottles,	no		
Knapsacks, hospital,	no		1
Lanterns,	no.		
Lint,	lb		3
Litters and stretchers,	no.		2 ✓
Measures, graduated,	no.	1	1
Medicine chests,	no.		
Medicine cups and glasses,	no.		1
Mess chests,	no		2
Mills, coffee,	one		
Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small),	no.	1	
Muslin,	yds.		
Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case),	no.		
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,	yds.		2
Pans, bed, pewter,	no.		1
Paper envelopes,	no.		30 ✓
Paper, wrapping,	quires.		2
" writing,	quires.		4 ✓
Pencils, hair,	no.		
" lead (Faber's, No. 2),	no.		4
Pens, steel,	doz.		½
Pill boxes, wood,	papers.		2 ✓
" tin,	no.		4
Pins, assorted,	papers.		
Razors,	no		1

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Razor strops,	no.		1
Scales and weights, apothecary's,	sets		
Scissors,	no.		1
Sheep skins, dressed	no.		1
Silk, surgeon's,	oz.		1/8
Spatulæ,	no.	2	
Sponge,	lb.		
Tape,	pieces.		1
Thermometers,	no.		
Towels,	no.		12
Twine,	lb.		
Vials, assorted,	doz.		2
Wafers (4 oz. boxes),	no.		
Wax, sealing,	sticks		1

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

Basins, wash, tin,	no.		
Boxes for pepper and salt,	no.		
Bowls,	no.		
Buckets, tin,	no.		
Candlesticks, tin,	no.		
Cups, tin,	no.		
Dippers and ladles,	no.		
Graters,	no.		
Gridirons,	no.		
Kettles, tea,	no.		
Knives and forks,	no.		
Locks and keys,	no.		
Mugs,	no.		
Pans, frying,	no.		
" sauce,	no.		
Pitchers,	no.		
Plates and dishes, tin,	no.		
Pots, chamber and chair,	no.		
" coffee and tea, tin,	no.		
" iron,	no.		
Skillets, with covers,	no.		
Spoons,	no.		
Trays, tin,	no.		
Tumblers, tin,	no.		

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES			
Paregoric	lb		2
Belladonna Drops	"		1
Comp. Spt Lavender	"		1
Tinct Veratrum	Bot.		1
Kinloch's Hospital Lotions & Stretchers			1
			6

I certify that there is a regular hospital at the Hospital Steamer

John Steele

Date: June 21st 1862

Asst. Surgeon C. S. Army.

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate and by different mails.

G (CONFEDERATE.)

John. Goode.

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

Hospitals

of

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Forsyth Ga

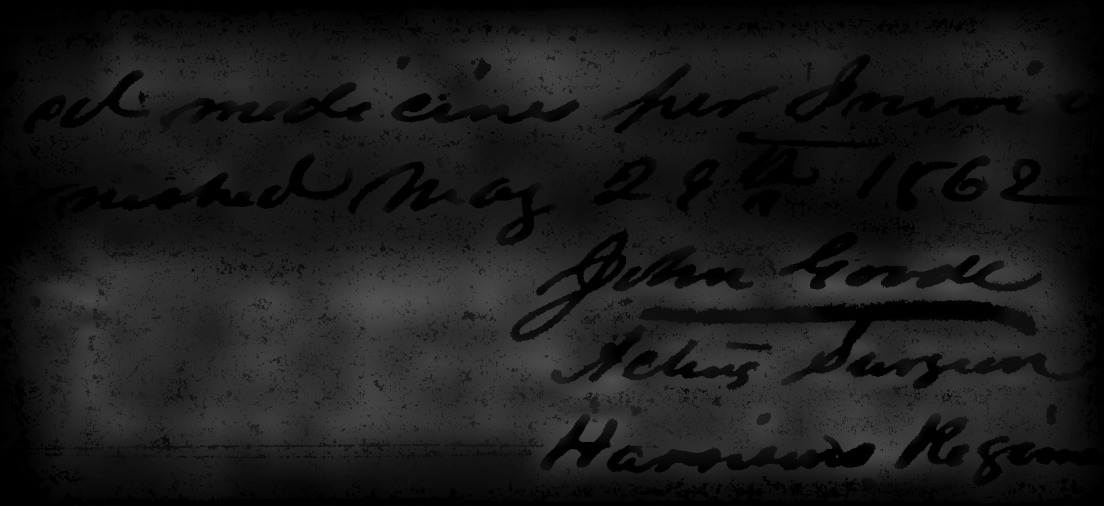
Hospital

Remarks Passed Board as Surgeon

Remark:

F Ham

Surgeon



Goode. Joseph S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

2. M.S of Brigade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46859340	20	
2	50597384	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. | Regt.

Private S. Yates

2d M.S. Brigade

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners captured at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Not Dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Lafayette La.

When captured May 1, 1862.

Remarks: Not Specified

Indorsement shows: "Received of Col. Jno. S. Clark, A. D. C. for Maj. Genl. Banks, the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of War, two hundred and eighty eight in number. On Board Steamer Frolic, Near Baton Rouge, Feb'y 22, 1863. C. C. Warne, *Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War.*"

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

H. G. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Joseph S. Goode

2 M. S. of Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Where captured Lafourche La

When captured Nov 8, 1862.

Remarks: Within Confederate Lines

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 36

Clerk

Goode, R. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		14	
2	Robertson	15	Everett
3		16	
4		17	
5		18	
6		19	
7		20	
8		21	
9		22	
10		23	
11		24	
12		25	
13		26	
14		27	
15		28	
16		29	
17		30	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

Date filled _____ Copyright Claimed

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr

Reginald H. Gordon

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Oct 18, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War P.A.C.S.

Remarks Sept 23-64

49 Regt. A.N.V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 343

R.B. Duncan Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

G C&SA

R. H. Goode

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Ransom's Brigade,

for the month of Jan., 186 3

Command 49 Regt N.C.T.

Date of commission Oct. 18, 1862

Remarks: Present

Last muster:

A. J. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

R. H. Goode

A S

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Oct 13, 1862.

Post 49th N.C. Regiment, Brig

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Sneed
Copyist.

1905

Goode Reginald H.

Va.

RECORDED

0115

CONFEDERATE AUG 4 1863

Goode, R. H.
Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 244/29

Oct 18 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goode, Richard H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Richard R. Goode

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentucky

To whom reported Surgeon General

Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864.

To take rank May 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Ref. Archs, Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 182

O. L. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G Morgan's Div.

Richard R. Locke

Chief Surgeon Morgan's Division

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., forwarded to Lexington, Ky., July 21, 1864, in pursuance of instructions received from the Commissary General of Prisoners dated July 16, 1864.

Roll dated Stoddard, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks: Med. officer was taken into custody by Gard Burbridge at Falmouth Ky. and turned over to Brig. Genl. R. C. Cearnaghan Chief of Jud. by whom he was ordered to this camp

Number of men: 101

Rud Buckley

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war received at Lexington, Ky., from Indianapolis, Ind., July 22, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Ky., Lexington, Ky., July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y

R. R. Yard

Surgeon + Med. Director

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Morgan's Command, captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Burnside in Ohio, and sent to Fort Delaware, Del., July 24, 1863.

Roll dated Headqrs. Dept. of the Ohio, July 24, 1863.

Where captured Not stated

When captured Not stated, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:
5
Endorsed on
(over)

W. W. Hull
Copyist

(Confederate)

G

R. R. Good

Surgeon
Asst. Director

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

When joined post ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 48

J. B. Dowd
Capt.

(000)

Confederate

G
R Ford
Surgeon Maryland

Appears on a

Roll

of Surgeons paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., sent to Fort McHenry, Md., for exchange.*

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Buffington Island

When captured July 19' , 1863

Remarks:

* Brief on duplicate roll and letter filed under 1168 S. O. C. G. P. [illegible] show that the surgeons whose names are borne on this roll were forwarded November 17, 1863, to Fort McHenry for transportation to City Point.

This roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., Nov'r 24. '63. from John E. Mulford, Major 3d Inf. U. S. V., Com'd'g Flag of Truce, one hundred & twenty (120) Confederate Surgeons on within Rolls.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Gen'l P. of E. S.

Number of roll:

148

L M Rose

Copyist.

Goode Richard R

Ky

May 8 1963

SEE

4

Goode. R. R.

Surgeon.

COURT MARTIAL OF ---

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

S. M. Barton

Surgeon.

Published in

Series I Vol. 39.

Part-1-Pages 82-84.

Signature R R Goode M.D.

for Papers of R. B George

Asst

Goode - R. R.

P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2229 page .....

G.C.M.

Dated - June 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Good,Richard R.,
Chief Surg.

Morgan's (J.H.) Comd.

May 8,1863. Appointed from Ky. as Surg. Feb. 2,1864; to rank May 8,1863; to report to Surg. Gen. (Report,A.G)

Memo.- Formerly Adjutant 4th Ky. Cav.

Morgan's (J.H.) Comd.

May 12,1863. Surg. R.R. Good is ordered to repot to Gen. J.H. Morgan for assignment as Chief Surg. of his Div.(S.O.126,Bragg, Vol. 52- 2,p. 472)

May --,1863. Approves Med. certificate as Chief Surg. of Morgan's Div.(PP of R.B. George.)

Memo.- The paper he approves is dated May 2,1863.

Aug. 19,1863. At Ft. Delaware signs a statement as regards health of prisoners as Surg & Med. Dir.(Ser. II, Vol. 6,p. 216)

Jan. 7,1864. Reported registered in Richmond as Chief Surg. on Gen. Morgan's staff by authority of Sec. of War.(W-18,AGO)

May 31- June 20,1864. Mentioned as Surg. on Gen. Morgan's staff.(Vol. 39-1,p. 83)

Memo.- Charged with robbing a bank at Mount Sterling, Ky., June 8, 1864-p. 83 He accompanied a flag of truce to Cincinnati and was held as prisoner of war.- see p. 69

July 21,1864. Gen. Harrington, comdg. Dist. of Indiana, orders Surg. Good and others of the rebel army, sent to Lexington, Ky., to be sent through the Federal lines. (Ser.II, Vol. 7,pp 479)

July 21-- Sept. 16,1864. No record found.

Sept. 16,1864. Reports under G.O.71.(1-65-1137,G.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at---

------as------

Prepared by---Examined by---

Good R R

Adj Anchorage Belle Ky Cas (Formerly Private Co A 2 Ky Cav)
(Roll)

R. R. Good

Private Co A. Morgan's 2d Regt
1 Ky Cavalry

Enlisted July 29. 1862

and re reported on roll as

Appointed Adjutant 6th Ky Cav
Dec 6 1862.

(No 7 Reg rolls 6 Ky Cav on file)

(15)

No rolls or returns
of each Regiment
on file.

Dr. Morgan's Brig
Memphis March 1863
Inspected & reported
on —
See H. Symons
Brig. Ins.
See 2nd Tennessee Cav.
1st March 1863.
Inspected & reported

G. 75.

HD Qrs 4th Div. Cav. Corps 162.
Salem Tenn. March 13 1863.
S. 148.

Col. W. L. P. Breckenridge
Are there encamped?

Respectfully requesting that the ordered Inspectors may be appointed, & fill the Offices designated.

Hd Qrs 2d Div 4th Corps
Tullahoma Tenn
March 18th 1863
Respy Gov. Asst.
Wm Hayden Brig.
Ins. Cav.
Recd March 21

Tullahoma March 28 1863
Respectfully forwarded to the
Assistant Adjutant General of
Gen. Johnston's
Brig. Gen. Ewell
Asst. Adjutant General

RECORD DIVISION.
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 4th Ky Cavalry
Liberty Tenn. March 18th 1863.

Gen. S. Cooper.
Adjt & Insp. Gen.
Richmond Va.

General.

I respectfully ask the following persons be appointed to fill offices designated from the dates designated

1st Lt Good ✓ Adjutant 10th Sept 1862
Wm. F. Bell ✓ A. Quartermaster 10th Sept 1862
S. Stitt ✓ A. Commissary 17th Dec 1862

The appointment of 1st Lt Good and appointment and bond of Wm F. Bell were forwarded by Gen. E. Kirby Smith. and the appointment sent on by him during the occupation of Kentucky.

These appointments were made in the Battalion which I commanded and which I was ordered to regiment on 17th December 1862 consolidating with Maj. Stone's battalion

I have the honor to be
Wm C. Breckinridge
Col 4th Ky Cavalry

Goode, Robert W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Goode Robt. W.

Asst Surgeon 49 N.C.T.

Oct 18. 62

See personal papers of

A.R. Mott

, Co. , Reg Surgeon

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Goode, J. A.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Stewd. | Hosp. Stewd.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44980592	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also de Roode, Va. Cav.

(Confederate.)

J

T. A. Goode

Hospl Blood Genl Hosp't No 1

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 15,* 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 13,* 1865.

Remarks:

* As it appears on the roll.

Copyist.

82
(982)


RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hdqrs. Dept. of Southern Va. & North Carolina
Richmond, May 28th, 1864

Special Orders
No. 124

The following named men
are appointed Hospital Stewards and
will report for duty as designated.

Pvt. J. A. Goode Co. A. 24th Va. Batt.
Henry Archibald
Co. Mich. Dorsett
H. A. Carrington
Richmond, Va.

By Command of Gen. of War
John M. Riley
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official
W. C. N. Randolph
Asst. Adj. Gen.

413. C. 61

Special Orders. No. 111

Head Quarters Office

Recruiting. Hos. Stewards

J. Gerdo to duty

Lynchburg —

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Corp. Regt.

Medical Director's Office
Richmond Va. May 29th 1862

Special Orders
No 111

1. Hospital Steward T. A. Goode
will report to Surg. P. O. Owen
Lynchburg for assignment to duty

Signed Wm A. Carrington
Medical Director
Gen. Hospls in Va

Hos. Stwd. T. A. Goode
Richmond Va.

Official
W. C. Randolph
Surg. P. A. C. S.

Goode, Wm. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm N. Goode
Asst Surg (Med Dept.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report 6th La Regt.

Date of appointment 6 Nov, 186 1.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Dec 29, 186 1.

Delivered Gov Moore

Secretary of War J. P. Benjamin

Remarks: Resigned March 7, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 318.

R B Duncan Copyist

(838)

Approved for the reasons that the articles specified in the above requisition are missing from my hospital stores, and from the best information I can obtain they or similar articles have been destroyed by fire or stolen in the above casualties of April 27th

Surgeon

16 La

Requisition for Medical & Hospital Supplies.

For 16th Regiment Louisiana Vols.

Station Camp Moss. Period 1½ Months.

From 20th July 1862 to 1st April 1862.

Commissioned Officers 4. Enlisted Men 831. All others.

Entitled to Medicines 20 Total 904

Articles	On Hand	Articles	On Hand
Acidi Acetat. Fusti	4	XVI lbs.	
Cophaibae	2	XV2 lbs	
Ext. Colocynth. Comp	3	16 XV16 3	
" Glycyrrhizae	16	2 XV2 lbs	
Magnesia Sulph	20	XV20 lbs.	
Massa Pil Hydarg	3	16 XV16 3	
Morphiae Sulph	2	XV2 Dr.	
Pulv. Ipecac. et Opii	16	1 XVI lbs	
Sacchari	5	XV5 lbs	
Spts. Aetheris Nitrici	1	XVI lbs	
" Vini Gallici	Bot.	6 XV6 Bott	
Syrupi Scillae	16	2 XV2 lbs	
Tinct. Ferri Chloridi	1	XVI lbs	
Whiskey Bottles of	doz	1 XVI doz	
Pencils Hair	12	XV12	
Pins. Assorted	Papers	4 XV4	
Pil. Cathartic. Compositi	Box	8 XV8	
" Opii grs.		8	
Tinctura Opii	3	8 XV8 3	
" ~~Opii Camphor~~		~~16~~ 3	
Candles Sperm.	lbs	1 XVI lbs	
Letter & Sheeting Paper	lbs	1	
Medicine Chest		1 XVI	

Date July 8th [illegible]

I certify [illegible]

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

1863

Camp. Cornish

Mar. 22nd 1863

Gen. Wm. H. Goode
Ops Surgeon 16th Ohio
Iowa

Sir

I have the honor to
transmit herewith
the application of
Private Thomas H. Hamond
Co. E 16th Ohio Vol.
for a Commission as
Lieut. U.S.C.T. Thomas
Hughes. Will you please
forward the application
with your recommendation
thereon at your earliest
convenience

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
P. Powell
Col 16th Ohio Vol

fully recommended
Lieut. Col. Hayes
Brig. Gen. Nelson
Cavalry Expd.

Respectfully
forwarded
Assistant Surgeon

A. & I.G.O. Washington
March 5/62. Adjt

I.G.O. March 5/62.
Respectfully returned to the
Surgeon in charge
Camp Cornish
Ky.
By order of
Secretary of War
Accepted
Par. 1. S.O. No. 52
March 7. 1862

Letters Received

Near Lynchburg 16 La Reg.
Confederate States Forces
Near Centreville Va.
February 25 - 1862

Lieut. J. Coulson
Adj. Genl. &c &c
Richmond

Sir I hereby
Tender the Resignation of my
Commission as Assistant Surgeon
of 16th La Reg. P.A.C.S. and
Request the same be accepted
to take effect immediately

Very Respectfully
Wm. H. Goode
Asst Surg 16 La Reg

Goodin, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book starts

See Also

[No. 22.]

No. 44 Abstract B 2 Qr. 1863.

William Gordon

Dollars 570 40/100

Paid 28th of May 1863.

The Confederate States, No. 23

To Wm Goodwin

1863.

		Dollars.	Cents.
July 24	For Services rendered as Physician from 1st Sept 1862 to July 24th 1863		
	4 Months 24 Days @ $70 per Month	306	-
	Forty per Cent for Medicines furnished & for Outfit = $28 per Mo	134	40
		$ 440	40

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Med Dept.

Received at Knoxville, the 28 day of July, 1863,

of Maj James Glover, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Four Hundred & Forty Dollars

and Forty Cents, in full of the above account.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Goodlet, J. E.

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Goodlett J E
Surg
16 La Inf

Goodlett M. L.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBER.

1	48594244	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of continued cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

G

M. D. Scott

Asst. Surg. S. Carolina

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled May 12, 1865.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. L. Goodlett
Ala.
Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State South Carolina
To whom reported Surg. Genl. by letter
Date of appointment Dec 28, 1864.
Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864
To take rank April 14, 1864.
Date of acceptance Nov 17
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Archs, Chap. I, File No. 93, page 212

A. L. Taylor
Capt. & A.A.G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of officers, attendants and employees

of **General Hospital Camp Winder,**

at **Richmond, Va.**

list dated June 21, 1863.

How employed Asst Surg Ex. Bd.

By what authority Sec. of War

Physical condition Healthy

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Gallinger

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Milton Goodlett

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: July 9 1863
Reported at this Office as serving in Roddy's Cavalry, stationed in North Western Alabama. No Copy of Contract or Application furnished

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 75

J. B. Hyatt Capt. & A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

M. L. Goodlett

Asst.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed May 1, 1862.

Post Winder Hos.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Swedenski
Copyist.

(OVER)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ..... 5 ....., 1863.

Disposition .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page —

R B Duncan Capt.

(OVER)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed May 1, 1862.

Disposition Under Arrest

Remarks: Cancelled Nov'r

16/63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page [illegible]

R B Duncan Copyist.

[illegible] [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

M. L. Goodlett

Acting Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of dated Sept. 16, 1862

Division 2nd

Appointed May 1, 1862

Assigned May 1, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Parker

Copyist.

(ent)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. L. Goodlett

Act. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of dated Oct. 9, 186 2.

Division 2nd

Appointed May 1, 186 2.

Assigned May 1, 186 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(951) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

M. L. Goodlett

acty Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Nov, 1862

Division 3rd

Appointed May 1, 1862

Assigned May 1, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark.

(Sig.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

W. L. Goodlett

Asst. Surgn Acting

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1862

Division 2nd (Mins. Hosp.)

Appointed May 1, 1862

Assigned May 1, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark.

A. Parker

Surgn.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1

Mc L. Goodlett

A. Surg

Appears on a

Weekly Report

of the Officers who have Reported and Registered at Headquarters, Post of Richmond, Va.,

commencing Aug 1, 1864.

and ending Aug 7, 1864

Date Aug 2, 1864

From what Post Richmond

No. or date of order July 9, 1864.

By whose authority absent from Post Multnyat Winder Hosp by order Med Director

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 424.

Mc L Goodlett

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gr

M. L. Goodlett

Act Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va

With what troops serving.

Camp Wounded Hospl

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl. Comp'g

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

W. L. Goodlett
Acat Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 1862

Post or station Richmond Va.

With what troops serving Winder Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) [illegible] Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

M. L. Goodlett

Act. Asst. Surgn

Appears on a **Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **General Hospital Camp Winder,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of Jan., 186 2

Division 2nd

Appointed May 1, 186 2

Assigned May 1

Remarks:

Book mark.

A. W. Parks

Copyist.

[OVER]

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

M. L. Goodlett

Actg. Asst. Surg.

Appears on a **Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **General Hospital Camp Winder,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of Feb., 186 3

Division 2nd

Appointed May 1, 186 2.

Assigned May 1, 186 2.

Remarks:

Book mark

A. W. Parker
Capt.

(2)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

M. L. Goodlet
Surg. Asst. act.

Appears on a **Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **General Hospital Camp Winder,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of June, 186 3.

Division 2nd

Appointed may 8, 186 3

Assigned may 8, 186 3

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark

(one)

G. (CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Yoerdett
Acting Asst Surgn

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug., 186 3

Division 2nd

Appointed May 8, 186 3.

Assigned May 8, 186 3

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark.

(Sig) A. Parker

Surg. C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

W. L. Goodlett
Surgeon asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of May, 1864.

Division 1st, 186 .

Appointed , 186 .

Assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(21)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 208

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

M. L. Burdett

Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks; May 7, 1864
Will report to Brig
Gen Carrington for
temporary duty at
Winder Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 381

O. D. Moses
Organizer.

(888) 888

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

M S Goodlette

Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Remarks; July 7 1864

Will report for duty to

Surg Garrington, Med Dir.

Richmond Va

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 401

J M Williams Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: July 9, 1864.
Will report without
delay to Surg. Lane in
Chg. Winder Hosp. for
assignment to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 244

A. D. Mazer

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. L. Goodlett
Surgeon Asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 186 4

Division 2nd

Appointed ....., 186 .

Assigned ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) .....

(CONFEDERATE)

G.

W. L. Goodlett

Surgeon asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug., 1864.

Division 4th

Appointed ....., 186 .

Assigned ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(sig) [signature] Surgeon

G. (CONFEDERATE.)

M. L. Goodlett
Surg. Asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
of Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Oct, 1864

Division 4th

Appointed ....., 186

Assigned ....., 186

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

M. L. Goodlett
Surg asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Feb., 186 5.

Division 2nd

Appointed ....., 186 .

Assigned ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Parker
(Sgd) Capt. & A.A.G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr

M. L. Gaddeth

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers."

Assignment ..... May 1 ....., 1862

Appointment ..... May 1 ....., 1862

Remarks: Contract cancelled
Mar. 16

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 457, page 354.

W. Flemer
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr.

W. L. Goodlett

A. A. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers."

Assignment ..... June 18 ....., 186 .

Appointment ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 457, page 354.

W. Flemming
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

M. L. Goodlett

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date of appointment Apr. 14, 186 4.

Date of assignment Apr. 14, 186 4.

Relieved from duty , 186

State

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4144, page 182

W. G. Brinkman
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

W. L. Goodlett

A. A. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers."

When appointed _____, 186

When assigned June 18, 1863

When ordered off Cancelled Jan., 186

Where _____

Furloughed: _____, 186

When _____

How long _____, 186

When returned to duty _____

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 218, page 61.

W. L. Goodlett
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

H. [illegible]

Asst Surg C.S.A.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars received and sent

Remarks:

Apr 22, 863

Is transferred from 6 Div. to Jackson Hosp. to the 22nd and ordered to report to Surg. N. L. Smith for assignments to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page 520

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

370

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible]

Wm L. Tidwell

Asst Surg.

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Dec. 10, 1864.

Remarks: Reported for duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 710, page 416

W. Fennel
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

M. L. Goodlett

Act. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

May 8-63.

Will report to Surg Bane
in chge Camp Winder Hospital
for assignment to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 547, page 139

R. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

C

M. L. Goodlett,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in 2nd Div. Winder Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 1863

Remarks:

Goodlett, Martin L.

A.S.

Subject: Report for assignment.

Special Order Number 95/49

Apr.23 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodlette, M. S. (or Martin L. Goodlett)

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 158/3

Jul 7 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodlett, M. L.

Asst. Surg.

Goodlett. Martin L

D/C

RECEIVED

TO DATE Apr 14 1904

SEE

FILE

Goodlett, M. L.
Asst. Surg.

See personal papers of

E. M. Roberson.
Surgeon.
Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This record must not be taken from the files.

Goodlett, Dr. M. L.

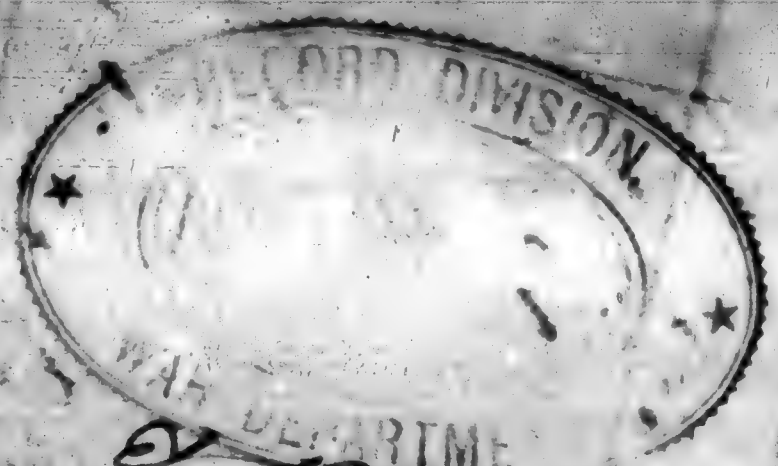
6-412-29

Ofc and Surgeon Enrolled
Pattersons Regiment
Ky Vol

M L Goodloe

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

M L Goodloe



The Confederate States

To M. L. Gordlett Dr

dolls 66

For services rendered as assistant
Medical officer of Col Josiah Patterson
regiment of Cavalry from the 15th day
of December 1862 to the 15th day of May
1863 at 80 Dollars per month as per
Contract entered into between
Col Patterson on the said 15th day
of December 1862

$240 00

Approved
Thos Jones
Brig Genl Cavy Abd

I certify on honor that the above account is
correct and just, that the services were
rendered as stated according to Contract
and that they were necessary for the public
service

Josiah Patterson
Col Comdg Regt

Sworn to & subscribed before me at Mobile Ala. this 17th day of January

Goodlett M. L.

VOUCHER No. 57

Paid the 13 day of June 1864

M. L. Goodlett

Lieut Engrs P. A. C. S.

From the 23 day of April 1864

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay, $ 137.55

Forage,

Amount, $ 137.55

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To M. L. Goodall Asst Surg C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay	1864	1864					1		The 23rd is from a
	23 April	31 May	1	8	110		135	33	to the date of [illegible]
									order [illegible]
									[illegible]
									1864
Forage									M. L. Goodall
									Asst Surgeon

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

in full of this account.

Pay $ 135 33

Forage

Amount $ 135 33

(Signed Duplicate.)

VOUCHER No. 19

Paid the 31st day of January 1865

W. S. Goodell

Asst Surgeon P.A. C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1865

To the 31st day of January 1865

Pay, $110 —

Forage, ——

Amount, $110 —

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To M. L. Gaylett asst Surgn **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st January 64	31st January 1865	1	—	110	—	110	—	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$110	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj L. M. Webb 2 Va

and to the 31st day of Dec 18 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj L. M. Webb 2 Va. this 31st day of January 18 65, the sum of One hundred & ten — 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $110 —

Forage, . . ———

Amount, $110 ——

(Signed Duplicate.)

M. L. Gaylett asst Surgn P.A.C.
2d Division Winder Hospital

Goodlett, Michael C

Jackson's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Colonel and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47053666	18	
2	9465	19	
3	453463382	20	
4	3547621	21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G

M. C. Goodlett,
Col. + Aid de Camp.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged and received at Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., for the week ending Aug. 10, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Henry Co. Mo.

When captured June 25, 1862

Received July 19, 186 .

Discharged Aug. 7, 186 .

Remarks: Alton

Number of rolls
1st Sergt. of Co. I M. Leonard, Capt.
(Name)

(Confederate.)

K

W. E. Merritt

Co. I 1st Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from July 10 to 21, 1862.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Henry Co. Tenn.

When captured Jan 25, 1862.

Received July 19, 1862.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1215 sheet 1

L E Fehl.

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Ill., to explain alterations on Return for August, 1862.

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 186 .

Where captured ..... Thought to be .....

When captured ..... June 25 ....., 186 .

Remarks: ..... Arrived Aug 7 .....

21

(C.S.)

(Confederate.)

Y.

Michael B. Goodlet +
Lt. Col. aid to Jackson

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill., to Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 23, 1862, to be exchanged.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Henry Co. Tenn.

When captured June 25, 1862.

Remarks: On Parole and not present.

+ Name Cancelled

Roll indorsed: "Exchanged. Alton's Landing, Nov. 11, 1862.—Wm. H. Lamson, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange."

Number of rolls

70 sheet 24

Lt. J. Hamil
Captain

Goodlett, Milton K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

No 6
Voucher to abst B
Paid 14 Jany 1864
Dr Milton R Goodlett
100 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt. Hilton Gen'l Hosp. Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS	CENTS.
Sept 1st to 11th	To services as Asst Surgeon in 5th Regt of Ala. Cavalry from the 1st of Sept 1863 to the 1st of Jany 1864 = One hundred & twenty (120) days inclusive, at Four hundred (400) Dollars per month, it being in accordance with Contract	400,00	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

[signature]

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863 of [illegible] A. Q. M., C. S. A. [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cts in full of the above account.

No 7

Planche Label B

Paid 14 Jany 1864

Dr Milton R Goodlett

Asst Surgeon

$280.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr. Millet Goodlett Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS	CENTS.
May 15th	To Services as Asst Surgeon in 6th Regt of Ala Cavalry from the 15th of May to the 1st of Sept 1863 = one hundred & five (105) days, at three hundred (300) dollars per month, in accordance with Contract =	210	00

I certify that the above account is correct, and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Tuscumbia Ala this 14th day of Nov 1863 of Dr. Millet Goodlett Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Two hundred & ten 00/100 Dollars, in full of the above account.

Goodlett Wm. B.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Goodlett William

154 Sr. Regt. Tenn Inf

Goodloe, C. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See Also

(No. 32.)

No. 58 Abstract G, 3 Qr., 1864

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For A Gordon Hoyt 186

Issued 21 Augt 1864

21 C J

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S.C.

Goodloe

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* of Capt Hines' Cavalry Company *~~in the service of~~ ~~Company,~~ ~~Regiment~~*

of N.C. Troops *C. S. Army, for* Three *days, commencing the* 21 *of* August 1864

and ending on the 23 *of* August 1864 *at* Asheville N.C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
23	16	"	"	16	3	48	12			14		576			672		A detachment of Cavalry travelling under orders of Brig. General J. G. Martin
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												576			672		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A Goodloe
Major & Q. Master Commanding Detach

Received at Asheville N.C. the 21 of Augt 1864 of H.G. Robertson Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army five hundred & twenty five pounds of corn, ~~six hundred and forty~~ ~~pounds of barley,~~ ~~pounds of oats,~~ five hundred & seventy five pounds of hay, and ~~pounds of fodder,~~ in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

A Goodloe
Maj & Q. Master
C.S.A.

Co Md Quillen

for May 25th 1861

$30

Del [illegible] 75/100

"Charge appropriation for
Cleaning Telegraph"

~~Charge appropriation for~~
~~"[illegible]"~~

Contract with a Private Physician

This Contract entered into this twenty Seventh day of April 1871 at New Orleans Barracks State of Louisiana between Capt L. F. Wheat 14th Louisiana Infantry and Dr A. H. Goodloe of St Mary's Parish in the State of Louisiana and Witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned the said Dr A. H. Goodloe promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations at Barracks and the said Captain promises and agrees on behalf of the State of Louisiana to pay or cause to be paid the said Dr A. H. Goodloe the sum of Seventy five Dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated which shall be his full compensation and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever (except that for Medicines furnished which shall be at the rate of per cent on his monthly pay to be determined by the Surgeon General. This contract to continue till determined by the said Doctor or the Commanding Officer for the time being or the Surgeon General

Signed Sealed and Delivered in Presence of
Edward C. Boston
1st Lieut & Post Adjt.
Thos M Behan
2nd Lieut 14th Inf Vols

A. H. Goodloe Asst Surgeon
L. F. Wheat Capt

A K S A F E T Y F I L M

The Confederate

Dr. Dull W. Goodloe

1861
May 25 For medical services and attendance
at New Orleans Barracks from
April 27th to May 1st 1861 (a) $75 per month 30 00

The above amount paid to
Dr. W. C. Weathers.

$30

I certify that the above account is correct
and just and that the services have been
rendered according to the orders and
regulations of the army.

John H. Dickerson
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Received New Orleans May 25th 1861
of Capt. & Asst Surgeon John H. Dickerson
Thirty Dollars in full of
the above account.

$30.00 Test: Initiates

W. H. Goodloe
W. C. Weathers

in Vicksburg

Hoping to hear from you
at your earliest convenience

I am Respectfully
A. W. Swallow
Asst Surgeon
U.S.A.

Direct - the Bopes
& care of
McFarland & Barksdale
Yazoo City
Miss

2/12

4/12

Liverpool, Yazoo River
June 9th/62

Richd Potts
Surgeon & Medical Purveyor &c &c

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find a special requisition for Medical Supplies.

I made a requisition some time since from Vicksburgh but while there I had an epidemic of Diarrhea to attend to & most of the Medicines were used up. I had the 22d and part 23d Ca and 1st Ca Art. Now I have only the 22d Ca. Regt. and nearly all are supplied have been out. I have established a very comfortable Hospital here and if you cannot send a Mess Chest complete please send some Canteen cooking utensils - buckets &c. Be sure and put up Quinine in bottles not put to cans of Pills & Glass. I think the Surgeon was of their Expedition [illegible]

Articles & Character &c

		No	on hand	Wanted
Pencils Hair	—	No	0	12
Pens steel	X √	doz	"	2
Pill Boxes	X √	"	"	2
Pins assorted	X √	Box	"	2
Scissors	—	pair	"	2
Silk Sutures	—	Oz	"	1/2
Spatulas	—	No	1	2
Thread Linen	—	Oz	0	2
Pill Tiles	—	No	"	1
Towels	—	No	"	12
Twine	X √ 1/2 Oz	Lb	"	1/2
Urinals	—	No	"	1
Vials	X √ 1 1/2 doz	doz	"	4
Wrapping	—	Stroke	"	2
Sponge	X √ 1/2 Lb	Lb	"	4

Duplicate

Req 9411
Dec 1st 1862
22 La Inf
Surplus Acts 1/2

A W Goodloe
Asst Surgeon in charge
22d Regiment La Vols

Approved
Edward Higgins
Col Commanding
22d Regt La Vols

No 1

Requisition for Medical & Hospital Supplies

Station = Vicksburgh = Period = 3 months

From October 1st to Jan 1st 1862

Command = 22d Regiment Louisiana Vols

Articles to be or Issued		On hand	Wanted	
~~Acidum~~	~~lb~~	~~oz~~	~~oz~~	
Acidum " " "	"	None	1/2	
" Sulph aromatici	lb	"	1	√5 oz X
" Tannicum	oz	"	1	1/2
Alcohol	bll	"	5	
Aluminis	lb	"	1/2	√1/2 1 X
Ammoniae carb	oz	"	8	√5 X
antim et Pot Tart	"	"	1	√1/2 X
argenti Nitras fused	"	1/2	1/2	
" " " Christal	"	None	1/2	√1/2 X
Cerati Resinae	lb	"	1	√1 lb X
" " Simplex	"	2	4	√1 lb X
Chloroform	"	0	1	√1 1/2 X
Copaibae	"	0	1	
Creasoti	oz	0	1/2	
Cupri Sulphatis	"	1/2	2	√2 X
Emplast adhaesiv X	yds	2	5	√3 X
Hydrarg Chlo corro	oz	0	1/2	√1/2 X
" " Mitis	lb	1/2	1/2	√1 X
Iodinii	oz	0	2	√1 X
Liquor ammoniae	lb	0	1	√1 lb X
" " Potassae arsenitis	oz	0	4	Continued on next page

Articles &c

		on hand	Wanted
Magnesia Sulphate	lb	2	10
Manna	"	½	½
Morphiæ Sulphatis	dr	0	4
Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ	♈	0	1
" olivæ √2 Quarts	bt	0	8
" Ricini √4 Quarts	"	0	12
" Terebinthinæ 3	"	0	4
" Tiglii √1 dr	dr	0	2
Pill. Cathartic √Compos	doz	0	8
" opii	"	0	8
Plumbi acetas	lb	0	1
Potassæ Chloras	"	0	1
" √3 Nitratis	"	0	½
" Iodid √2	"	0	½

Articles &c

		on hand	Wanted
Buck Sponge holder Steel			
Pocket case √1	No	0	1
Probangs	doz	0	1
Scarificator	No	0	1
Splints	set	0	1
Syringes Enema √1	No	0	1
" Penis	"	0	4
Tourniquets Spiral	"	0	2
anatomy Surgical	"	0	1
arrow Root √3 lb	lb	6	5
Candles	"	0	2
Ginger Fluid Extract √6 oz	"	0	1
Nutmegs √3	oz	0	4
Tea √10 lb	lb	2½	20

"	Iodid	3	"	6	1/2	Tea	10 lb	lb	2 1/2	20
Pulv	acacia	11	"	6	1/4	Whisky	1	doz	0	2
"	Capsicum	3	"	6	1/2	Blankets	10	No	0	10
"	Ipecacuanhae		"	6	1/2	Gutta Percha Cloth	—	Yds	0	5
"	Lini	5 lb	"	0	8	Bandages assorted	—	doz	Yds	10
Ung	Opii	12	"	0	1	" Dispensary	—	No	0	6
"	Rhei	2 oz	"	6	1/4	Binders Boards	—	No	0	16
"	Lini Sulphas		"	0	8	Corks as issued	4 doz	doz	0	6
Quinia	Sulphatis		oz	0	16	Corks Screw	1	No	0	1
Saccharum		3 lb	lb	0	10	Hatchets	—	"	0	1
Saponis		2 lb	"	1/2	5	Ink	1 Quart	Bt	0	3
Sodae	Bicarb	6	"	0	1	Knapsacks	Hospital	No	0	1
Spt	Amm	2 oz	"	0	1/4	Lanterns	1 Dozen	"	"	2
12	Aetheris Nitrici		"	0	2	Measures Graduated		No	"	2
4	Vini	Gallici	Bt	0	24	Medicine Chest	—	"	"	1
Tinct	Ferri	Chloridi	lb	0	1/2	Mortar & pestle	Large	"	"	1
"	Opii	5	"	0	1/2	Oiled Silk	2 Yards	Yds	"	5
Ungt	Hydrargyri	2 oz	"	0	1	Paper Envelope	1 Bundle	No	"	100
Zinci	acetas	6 oz	oz	0	1	" Wrapping	2 Quires	Qrs	"	4
"	Sulphas	6 oz	"	6	1	" Writing	4 Quires	"		4

Continued on next

Beasley, A.W.

Asst Surg

15th Regt La Vols

Subject: Resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.58-4

Army of Miss-2nd Army Corps
Date: May 7/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goodloe, David S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Date filed:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

David S. Goodloe

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 18 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment May 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864

To take rank May 25, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 29, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Retired Augt. 1, 64 Certifs 172. 6th rank of 1 Lieut

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 404

R B Duncan Chaplain

(CONFEDERATE.)

David A. Goodloe

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 18 Miss Regt

Date of appointment May 29, 1863.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank May 25, 1863.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl R.E. Lee

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: With rank of 1st Lieut. Previously Apptd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 404

R.B. Duncan

Capt.

Gt. 109.

Mr. Hoffeld's Lunches.

18th Inf. Regt.

May 25/63

Recommended by Col Griffin (18th Inf) as
vigilance of the
P. in place of the
adopt views in little
take this it may be
more without delay

A.G.
Appoint
By order of Secy of War
J. A. Hoffeld
Asst

25 May 63

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond May 25. 1813.

Hon James Monroe
Secretary of War.

Sir

I respectfully present to you the name of Capt S. Conner for Major of the 38th Mississippi Regiment, to fill the Vacancy of Major H. E. Hunt, killed at Malcomichabee May 8th 1813.

I trust that the appointment will be immediately made in order that he may enter at once upon the discharge of his duty.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully your obt Servt

Thos H Griffin
Col 38th Miss Regt

W 3345

H. C. Chambers
Richmond
Sept 19/62

Recommending
D. S. Goodloe
for appointment
Ordnance Corps.

(File)

Letter No. 6 Members and the Petitioners
stating in the
invitation and
time for Goodloe
will attend
or furnish further
notice. That
testimonials have
been sent to the
Sec'y of War
to be laid before
the Board.
See Endorsement
dated
Sept. 20.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Sept 19 '62
Answ'd Sept 20 '62

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Hon. Geo W. Randolph
Secy of War

Richmond, Va. 29th Sept 1862

Sir

The Board for examining applicants for appointments as Staff Officers has published notice that it will meet on Oct. 1st days to examine those invited by the Secy of War to appear.

Mr. H. L. Gurdon (acting Adjutant 18th Miss.) has been highly recommended, & his testimonials are before the Department. His name, I find, is included in the list of applicants recorded in Col Gorgas' Office — but he has not been invited to appear before the Board. He is here awaiting his examination —

The Board has also published that testimonials &c. will be required — Mr. Gurdon's testimonials are on file, as above stated — Should he withdraw them & place them in the hands of the Board, at the time of his examination? If so, please direct that they be forwarded, with reply to this, to my address, W. J. Rapley —

Mr. Gurdon's application is for appointment as Capt. of Artillery.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obt servt
W. B. Chambers

Goodloe, J. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M. Corney. Capt. A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS. Dunlap Field

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
1	30
2	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Note Here

See Also

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY
REFER TO

Sept. 8, 1927.

Respectfully returned to

Margaret C. Tate

1270 25th St.,

San Diego, Calif.

The name James B. Goodloe has not been found on the rolls of any organization of the Confederate States of America.

However; a letter on file signed by L. R. Smoot, Q.M.Gen. of Va., dated Jan. 19, 1864 states: "Capt. J. B. Goodloe Asst. Qm. Va. Forces, has been connected with this Department since April 1862, and was assigned by me to the charge of the principal supply Depot at Wytheville, Va. for all the troops of the Va. State Line. Since the disbanding of that Force he has been charged with the duty of collecting and transferring to the C. S. Army, all the unconsumed stores of that Command, in accordance with the Act of Assembly of Va." He was appointed Capt. & A.Q.M. from Kentucky April 11, 1864, which was vacated by virtue of non-confirmation. He was again appointed Capt. & A.Q.M. from Ky. Sept. 1, 1864 to take rank from June 15, 1864, and was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. May 6, 1865 as Capt. and Insp. Field Transpts.

Major General
The Adjutant General
By

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Ltd a

J-B Goodloe
Capt + a D. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentucky

To whom report Lt Col A. M. Cole

Date of appointment Apr 11, 1864.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Apr 6, 1864

Date of acceptance Apr 18, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Vacated by virtue of
Non Confirmation. A-87 (Red file)

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 256

F Hans
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. [illegible] Cola

J. B. Coddon
Capt + a D M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentucky

To whom report Maj a H Cole

Date of appointment Sep 1, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 2, 1865.

To take rank June 15, 1864.

Date of acceptance Sep 30, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 258

J Hall
Copyist.

Goodloe. J. B.

Capt Aq.m.

Appt Apr 11. 64

See personal papers of

Fredk Emory

, Co. , Reg't Agm.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(109)

(Confederate.)

C/

[illegible] Wallace

Capt 4 Ind Field Battery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Johnston's Army, paroled.

Roll dated Not dated

Where paroled Greensboro, N.C.

When paroled May 8, 1865.

Remarks:

55 W H Collins

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
(23RD A. C.)

Greensboro', N. C., May 9 1865.

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the twenty-sixth day of April, 1865, between General JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON, Commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. SHERMAN, Commanding the United States Army in North-Carolina, *S. B. Goodloe Capt & Com*
has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorties so long as he observe this obligation and ~~obey~~ the laws in force where he may reside.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this *9* day of *May* 1865.

H. Goodloe
Capt & Asst Adj Gen Johnston's

J. L. Dan
Captain & Provost Marshal 23rd A. C.

Goodloe. J. B.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Va.

Q.M. Sgt. Co. [illegible] Va. forces

Capt. A.Q.M.

Va.

	Items expressed in the Voucher not credited &c.	Items expressed in the Voucher not accounted for.
1863, 1st Quarter 1st fraction (January), Property return, 229 overcoats on hand should be 279		50 overcoats not accounted for.
Same return, Abstract G. 303 bus. 15 pds corn should be 301.15		2 bus corn overchd.
Same abstract, voucher 6, 66 pds hay should be 56		10 pds hay "
Same abstract, voucher 34, 7.10 oats should be 5.34 voucher 35, 8 oats should be 7.2 16 bush oats should be 12.36		3 bus 4 pds oats unchanged.
Mem. The Lastmen have ever been from allowing only 32 pounds to the bushel of oats, instead of 40 pounds as prescribed by the Army Regulations, §13 of each following paragraph 1141.		
Same abstract, voucher 35, 132.44 corn on abstract should be 137.20	3 bush 32 pds corn not credited	
Same return, Abstract F. voucher 6, 80 feet should be 60		20 cubic feet of sand overcharged.
Same abstract, voucher 9, receipt is blank throughout Mem. The quantity should have been stated as 1 cord 86 feet, instead of 1 cord 36 feet		1 cord 36 ft. dismt?
Same abstract, voucher 10, seems to be a double allowance of fuel already allowed by voucher 1		3 cords wood disallowed.
Same abstract, voucher 12, 89 feet is in excess of legal allowance. See Army Regs Sect. 962		89 ft wood disallowed
Same abstract, amount of fuel as added up is short by 100 feet, but as entered on property return is short by only 90 feet	90 ft fuel (wood) not credited	
1863, 2d Quarter, Property Return, total of axes to be accounted for should be 227, instead of 217. Total issued is 218, making apparently 1 overissued, but in truth leaving 9 unaccounted for. Deducting these 9 from the 28 excess charged in Abstract B. over the amount of invoice in voucher 5 (as noted by the D. M. General in his report), the result is an overissue of 19 axes beyond the number which quartermaster Godfrey was chargeable with on the face of his accounts.		—
Same return, Abstract M. voucher 5 — 17 squares only in voucher, 19 in abstract		2 squares overchd
166 entrenchg tools in abstract, none in voucher		166 entrenchg tools overchgd.
4 half inch rabbit planes @ $1.50 is $6, not $5,		$1. unaccounted for.
168 axes at $44.10 is $7408.80, not $7408.10		70 cts unacc'd for.
Same abstract, voucher 6 — $687.50 should be $662.50. This is an overcharge of $25 to the Confd. States.		—
1863, 3d Quarter (State return) Abstract B. voucher 25, amount should be $56.50 instead of $66.50		$10 overcharged
Abstract L. voucher 2. excess over 10 per cent. in wastage of Sugar (See Army Regs. §1105) is		16 pds Sugar, disallowed.
Same abstract, voucher 3, $94.40 in Subvouchers should be $95.40, and $168.43 should be $169.35		92 cents unaccounted for.

Except in the particulars above mentioned, the accounts of Captain Godfrey appear to me entirely correct. Respectfully submitted to the Auditing Board by

W. S. Hammond Eqrm & Clerk

Richmond, May 18 1864

I have carefully examined the accounts of Captain J B Gordon as Assistant quartermaster and commissary of Virginia forces, on account of the State Line, Henry Horse, and Cavalry Department, from the 3d Quarter of 1862 to the 3d quarter of 1863, inclusive, and find the following errors in the same, in addition to those noted by the Quartermaster General in his report of the said accounts respectively to the Board

Money Accounts. (Purchases &c.)

Besides the errors designated in the report from the Quartermaster Generals office, amounting to $1100.42 cents, which were admitted by captain Gordon, and made good in his account current for the 3d quarter of 1863, the following additional errors are to be noted, most of which are to the detriment of the State, but some of them to the injury of the quartermaster himself.—

Errors against J.B.G. Undercharges or not credited, or wrongly chgd	Errors against State. Overcharges or not accounted for
1862, 3d Quarter, Abstract A. voucher 29 five sets of harness should be entered instead of one.	
Same abstract, book 2. page 14. the quantity of flax thread is correctly added up, making 13 1/16 pounds, but on page 10 only 12 5/16 pounds are brought forward, leaving	1 set harness unaccounted for.
Same abstract, book 3. page 2. the number of horses should be 124 instead of 122, and the number of sets of harness should be 13 instead of 20. The mistake arose from misplacing 7 horses in the column of harness, and not making the correction until after the columns were added up, the addition being left unexamined. The consequence is that the J.B.G. is charged with 7 horses less than the true number, and 7 sets of harness more than the true number: and these errors are transferred into the property column for the same quarter.	1 pound flax thread unaccounted for.
Same abstract, book 3. page 10, 3 1/4 pounds flax thread should be 3 13/16 pounds, as shown by voucher 158.	7 sets harness wrongly charged. 7 horses unaccounted for.
Same abstract, book 3. page 8, under voucher 171, 3 bridles should be entered instead of 1, and the addition of the columns of bridles should be 143 instead of 140.	1/16 pound flax thread unaccounted for.
Same abstract, voucher 171, subvoucher 12. receipt is for $51 only, but $51.75 is charged to the state.	3 bridles unaccounted for.
Same abstract, voucher 172, subvoucher 4. shows that	75 cents overcharged

	Items charged & not credited & wrongly charged	Items credited & not accounted for
That 870 buckles should have been entered in the Abstract instead of 470.		400 buckles unaccounted for.
Same voucher 172, the enclosed statement and the subvouchers no. 11. show that 38 1/16 pounds thread should have been entered in the Abstract instead of 39 1/8 pounds	1 1/16 pounds thread wrongly charged	
Same quarter, Abstract B. voucher 52. there is no certificate of attendance of F. S Finkley, the one filed being in favour of John G Kreger. Until a proper certificate of attendance is produced, this item of		$3.25 disallowed.
Same abstract, voucher 106. item $20.80 should be $19.80		$1. overcharged.
Same abstract, voucher 145. second item of expense account is wrongly extended — should be $13. instead of $15.		$2. overcharged.
Same abstract, voucher 159. there is no receipt of Josen Gumbbs for the pay due him ($16.)		$16. overcharged
1862, 4th Quarter, Abstract A no. 2 page 3. 780½ pounds sole leather should be 780 4/8 pounds		¼ pound Sole Leather unaccounted for.
Same abstract, no. 2 page 2. 600 postage stamps (at bottom of column and so brought to page 6) should be 850.		250 postage Stamps (10 cts each) unaccounted for.
Same abstract, voucher 90 receipt for $9 only, $80 charged.		$71 overcharged.
Same quarter, Abstract B. voucher 13, $9.40 should be $9.33		7 cts overcharged
Same abstract, voucher 92, $134.75 should be $134.40.		35 cts overcharged
Same abstract, voucher 115, 3 months rent at $16.33 is only $49, not $50 as charged.		$1. overcharged.
Mem. There seems to be here a mere mistake in setting down the monthly rent at $16.33 instead of $16.67.		
1863, 1st Quarter 1st fraction (January) Abstract B voucher 4. $4.80 should be $3.80		$1. overcharged
Same abstract, voucher 28, the receipt is in blank, no name of the person paying being inserted. The amount		$23. disallowed
1863, 1st Quarter 2d fraction, Abstract B. voucher 5. account no 1. subvoucher 5. instead of 57 cents should be 46 cents		11 cts overcharged
1863, 2d Quarter, Account Current, private Sales Abstr. L. voucher 4. should be $7157.20 instead of $7151.20.		$6. unaccounted for.
Same quarter, Abstract A. voucher 6, 600 pairs Socks Should be 601 pairs		1 pr Socks unaccounted for.
Same quarter, Abstract B. voucher 8, receipt is for $14. only — $14.90 charged to date		90 cts overchd.

The following errors, besides that observed by the P.M.G., are to be noted in the

Property accounts.

1862, 3d Quarter, Property Return, Abstract E. 1st Sheet, column of knapsacks should be 378 instead of 278.		100 Knapsacks unaccounted for.
Same abstract, 1st Sheet, column of breast chains Should be 51 instead of 57.	6 breast chains wrongly charged	
Same Return, 3401 lb cowbags Should be 3401 3/4		¼ yd cowbags unaccounted for.
Same return, Abstr. G. voucher 8. name of quartermaster in left blank in the receipt. Amount of the requisition		6 lbs. 24 pds corn, 840 pds hay, disallowed.
Same abstract, 786.27 corn Should be 785.09, making an overcharge of 1 bushel 18 pounds. but in the Property return it is entered as 786.23, so that there is an unduly but		1 bus. 14 lbs corn overcharged.

	Items required of the Store-keeper charged or not credited for	Items required of the Store-keeper not charged or not accounted for.
1862, 3d Quarter, Property return, Abstract K. voucher 9, 2 blankets and 2 cups charged in abstract as issued, but voucher shows they were not issued		
Same abstract, voucher 28, requisition is for 1 waggon sheet, but voucher does not embrace it		2 blankets and 2 cups overcharged.
Same abstract, voucher 31, 2 sets harness in Abst. Should be 1		1 waggon sheet overcharged.
Same abstract, voucher 51, one blank book furnished on requisition but not entered in Abst.		1 Set harness overch[d]
Same abstract, no lead harness entered, but 2 Sets entered on Propty. return	1 Blank book not credited	
Same abstract, 2 skillets & lids entered, but not carried to Propty return		2 sets harness overcharged.
Same return, Abstract L. voucher 7, one pr spurs sold, not entered on abstract or property return	2 skillets & lids not credited	
Same return, 420 $\frac{20}{56}$ bushels corn said to be remaining on hand should be 420 $\frac{24}{56}$	1 pr spurs not credited	
1862 July, Abstract of provisions issued		4 pds corn overcharged for
1862 August, Abstract of provisions issued		1 gill vinegar, 3 ounces soap, and 2 ounces candles overcharged.
1862 August, Return of provisions issued		252 pounds 8 oz fresh beef unaccounted for.
1862 Sept[r], Abstract of provisions issued, amount of flour should be only 33 barrels 5 pounds 4 ounces, instead of 53 barrels 52 pounds		
Same abstract, candles should be 37 pounds 13 ounces, instead of 22. 13		20 barrels 46 pds 12 ounces flour overcharged.
1862 Sept[r], Return of provisions &c. charges as obtained to Capt. Venable commissary, beyond what he has receipted for	15 pds candles not credited.	
Same return, additional wastage charged on Sugar (131 pounds 8 ounces) is not certified by an officer nor proved by other satisfactory evidence, as required by Army Regulations Sect. 1105		8 ounces fresh beef and 12 gills vinegar, overcharged
1862, 4th Quarter, Property Return, Abst. G. voucher 9. 448 pounds hay in voucher, 488 in abstr.		131 pds 8 ounces Sugar overcharged.
Same abstract, voucher 17. — 66.24 corn should be 66.00; 4380 hay should be 4312		40 pds hay overch[d]
Same abstract, voucher 18 — 79.40 corn should be 78.48		24 pds corn, 68 pds hay, overch[d]
Same abstract, voucher 40, no receipt for 364 pounds hay		48 pds corn overch[d]
Same abstract, voucher 47. — 9.18 corn should be 9. only		364 pds hay "
Same return, Abstract K voucher 56.		18 pds corn "
Same abstract, 772 jackets should be 672		7 shirts "
Same return, Abstract L. 19 pairs shoes sold, only 18 entered on property return		100 jackets "
Same return, Abstract M. voucher 6, 2 waggon sheets only in voucher, 4 entered in abstract	1 pr shoes not credited	
Same voucher, 4 sacks receipted for, not entered in abstract	4 sacks not credited	2 waggon sheets overcharged.
Same return, Abstract F voucher 9, — 3.86 should be 1.86.		2 cords fuel overch[d]
Same abstract, voucher 17 — Requisition being for half month only		1¼ " " "

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Referred to the ord[er] of the Board I have examined the accounts of captain J. B. Goodloe, assistant quarter master of Virginia forces, for the 4th quarter of 1863, and respectfully submit the following report thereon —

State Line, Abstract B, voucher 1, 2 months and 10 days at $5 per month is not $12. as charged, but only $11.67. — Error of 33 cts overcharged

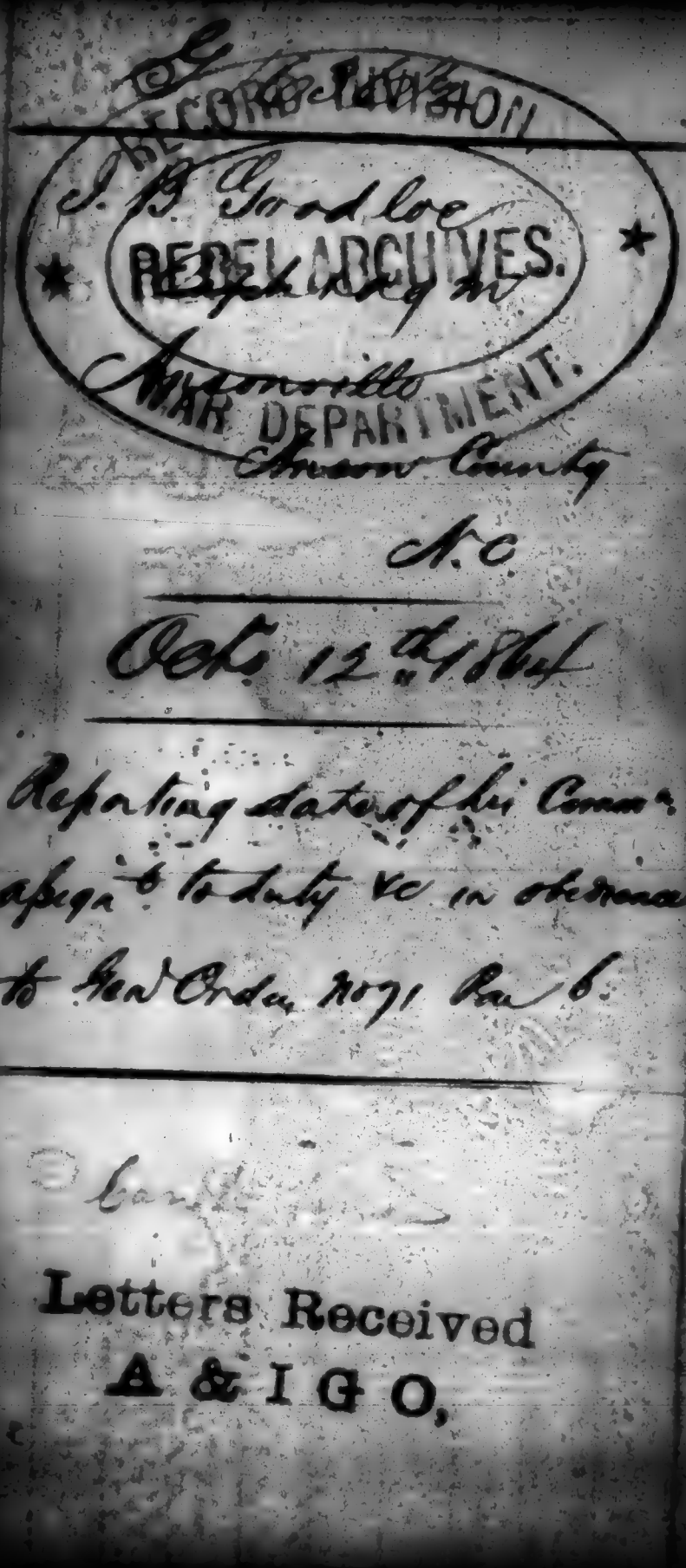
Do abstr. 2, voucher 1, Subvoucher 3, $643.50 Should be $644.50, and consequently $3288.14 should be $3289.64. — Error of 93 cts unaccounted for.

Do. Abstr 2, voucher 3, 7 military caps, 84 pairs of drawers, 1 pair of pantaloons, 299 shirts, 25 pairs Shoes and 121 pairs Socks are unaccounted for except by captain Goodloe's own certificate that these articles were unavoidably lost or destroyed — without any specification of the manner or circumstances. And upon this certificate the 2 M. General has given captain Goodloe credit for these articles. It is respectfully referred to the Board to say whether the certificate is a sufficient voucher for that purpose, or whether more precise specification and additional evidence should not be required to discharge captain Goodloe from his responsibility for the said property.

In all other respects the said accounts appear to me correct.

Respectfully,

Wm. D. Howard Examg Clk
of Audg Board
May 23d 1864


REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Letters Received
A & I G O,

Anson ville N.C.
Oct. 12th 1864.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp. Genl C.S.A
Richmond Va.

Genl

In obedience to Genl
Letter No 41. Paragraph 6. from your Office, I have the
honor to report that I was commissioned a Captain and
Assistant Quarter Master in the Provisional army of C.S. on
the 18 day of April 1864. & assigned to duty in the Field
Transportation Department and ordered to report to
Maj. Kensey Johns at Manchester N.C. by whom I
was placed in charge of the Depositary District of
N.C. at Ansonville Anson County, where I am at
present on duty.

Very Respectfully

H.G. Goodloe.
Capt A.Q.M

J B Goodloe Esq

Richmond

Applies for Lieutenants

Gov & L Moorehead

B



Richmond Dec 11th 1854.

Sir, I have the honor to make application to you for a Clerkship in your Department. For the last six years I have been employed in the banking business being in the Bank of Louisville for the last three years. As to my qualifications I refer you to the accompanying letter addressed to you by Gov. C. S. Morehead of Ky.

If I may be permitted to express a preference of Station by you with an appointment it is my wish to be assigned to the office of Auditor. And further it shall be my constant endeavor to discharge such duties as may be imposed upon me faithfully and efficiently to the best of my ability.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
J. B. Goodloe

Hon. C. G. Memminger,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Louisville Ky, 4th 1861

Hon. Mr. Memminger
Dear Sir,

The bearer Mr. [illegible]
is about to visit Richmond with the view of
obtaining employment under the Confederate
States. He has for three years past been a clerk
in the Bank of Louisville and the Directors are
anxious to retain him. He is an accomplished
clerk and a gentleman of rigid integrity.
I commend him warmly to your kind
regard & consideration

Very truly yr friend
C. Gilliland

J. B. Gordon

Affidavit against C. M. B. - Va
Aug 8 - 1911 - 1895.

REB
WAR D

Misc

Goodloe, J B
Richmond Va.

Clerk

See ~~personal papers of~~
X-156-77
X-158: 37

, Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Roll 24 54

6

L. T. B. Gordon
Richfield Feb 27. 1864
Asking for appointment
of Asst Surgeon for
Duty as Asst Surgeon
Hospt. at Richfield
Utah Ter.
Richfield Hospt

1 Offices Indorsed Feb 27 1864

Respectfully forwarded
I am much disposed
to appoint as Asst.
Surgeon at Richfield
Hospital during the
pleasure of the Surgeon
General. Should
the Surgeon General
concur, Dr Gordon
will be ordered to

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1864
MEDICAL DIVISION
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond Va Feby 27th 1864

Col A Peters
Inspector Genl of Field Transportation C.S.A.
Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor to
make application for the position of
Master of Field Transportation on the
Staff of Genl Longstreet
which I understand is Now Vacant
I enclose herewith my testimonials
to which you are respectfully referred
I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E P Alexander Lt Col

Supplt. 54

Col. Cutler

Exec. Dept. Va
March 16. 1864

Capt Goodloe has long been
in the State service as a gallant
and meritorious officer and
laborious and responsible
duties of this office he has dis-
charged with zeal, energy,
and efficiency. He
should be pleased to know
that he has received a like
position in the Confederate
Service.

Respectfully referred to
the President

W. Smith

Quarter Master General's Office Confederate States
Richmond Va. March 16. 1862

Gen. J. F. Gardner
Comdg. Fort Pillow

Sir.

Capt. J. B. Gordon Asst. Qr. Mr. has been nominated by Col. A. N. Cole Chief Qr. Mr. Field Transportation C.S.A. for the Department of Field Transportation under Gen. Van Dorn.

Capt. Gordon's peculiar qualifications for the position he will occupy, induce me to request that I may be informed by telegraph to this office, whether the transfer to the Provisional Army of the C.S. especially in view of the fact that he has been ordered to the active duties of the field to those of the Department, can be made to Gen. Van Dorn's advantage in the main.

I have advised by him this morning that the nomination of Col. Cole remains unacted upon by the Qr. Master General C.S.A. by reason of an order of the President that no further appointments be made from that Department.

The circumstances of the case of Capt. Gordon is now one of a transfer from one service to another

[illegible] the misery of a drunken officer, who
[illegible] speedily [illegible] experience to the
discharge of the duties of the position sought to be
[illegible] this evening solicits of Bell Tavern, I most respectfully
request your influence in his behalf with the Governor

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
[illegible]
[illegible]

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

March 18. 1864 Ky.

207 G 54

Hon W. H. Bruce
3 Encls.
Mt. Ky.

Forwards & endorses application of Capt. W.B. Goodlae for appt. as Asst. Qr. M. & report to Lt. Col. A. H. Cole.

Resp. referred by the Sec. to the Hon. Sec. of War

Wm. H. Browne
Colo. 14th Ky.

2. M. Gen. O.

Co. C. Cole

W.D.

2. M. Genl's Office
April 2. 1864.

Respectfully returned to the Hon. Secretary of War with the recommendation that J. B. Goodlae be appointed A.A.Q.M. & assigned to duty with the rank of Captain and ordered to report to Lt-Col A. H. Cole Asst Qm Genl Field Army for assignment to duty.

A. R. Lawton
2. M. Genl.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Quartermaster General's Office, Va. Forces.

Lynchburg, Va., Aug 22 1863

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for one seat

Lynchburg to Burkeville & return

On account of Virginia State Line Troops, and charge to State of Virginia.

J. G. Mallon Capt & Asst Qm

Quartermaster General's Office, Va. Forces.

Lynchburg, Va., Sept 26 1863

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for Sam'l Dimmock
from Lynch's to the Junction with Dan'l R.R.
& the Theft of the Southern R.R.

On account of Virginia State Line Troops, and ordered by Quartermaster of Virginia.

J. J. Imboden Capt & Asst Qr Mr

Capt Sam'l Gordon

Jan 29 1864

Having had the final appointment of Surgeon in charge of the Genl Hospitals at Richmond & Petersburg & Gen Gordon as one of his Staff Officers, I cannot forbear saying to the Sec of War that I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer. I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer. I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer. I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer. I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer. I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer. I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer. I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer. I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer. I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer. I take the greatest pleasure in endorsing the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment. Gen Gordon is a gentleman of the highest character & of the most unexceptionable habits. He is a thorough disciplinarian & will command the confidence & respect of all who are brought in contact with him. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer.

Jno Letcher

January 20: 1864

We concur in the recommendation of Gen Gordon for the Staff appointment.

Wm H Richardson

Richard Sparrow

Gen Gordon was for a long time employed in the Medical Department of the Army of Northern Virginia & as such he can speak with the highest confidence of his capacity & fitness for the duty to which he is assigned.

Hunter H. McGuire

Surgeon in charge

Gen Hospitals

Richmond

I have known Capt Gordon for the last twelve months & have had ample opportunity of knowing his capacity for business. He is a gentleman of fine address & will be a valuable acquisition to the Staff of any General officer.

R. E. Lee

Genl

Commanding

Va Volunteers

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
ARCHIVES

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office Va. Forces
Richmond Jany 1st 1864

Capt. Charles Lee A.D.C. Va. Forces has been connected with this office since April 1862 - and was assigned by me to the charge of the Department of Henrico Va. For all the troops of the State in the discharging of that duty he has been charged with the duty of mustering and transferring to the C.S. Army all the regiments raised for service under the Act of Assembly of Va.

It gives me unfeigned pleasure to state that Capt Lee has exhibited great ability zeal and fidelity in the discharge of the arduous responsible duties which were committed to his charge. He has always been ready to any emergency and has always exhibited great courtesy and kindness to all with whom he has had business dealings.

The accounts have been most satisfactorily settled in this office and a perfect and thorough acquaintance with the duties of Adjutant

I can therefore most cheerfully recommend Capt Lee as a gentleman of competent and worthy character, and one who is entitled to the confidence of the Government.

L. C. Smoot
Lt Col & A.G. Va.

Richmond, May 18. 1864.

I have carefully examined the accounts of captain J. B. Goodloe as assistant quartermaster and commissary of Virginia forces, in account with the N.C. Line, Army proper, and Engineer Department, from the 3d quarter of 1862 to the 3d quarter of 1863 inclusive, and find the following errors in the same, in addition to those noted by the Quartermaster General in his reports of the said accounts respectively to the Board.

Money Accounts (Purchases &c.)

Besides the errors designated in the report from the Quartermaster Generals office, amounting to $400.42 cents, which were admitted by captain Goodloe, and made good in his account current for the 3d quarter of 1863, the following additional errors are to be noted, most of which are to the detriment of the State, but some of them to the injury of the quartermaster himself ——

	Errors against U.S. undercharged or not credited, or wrongly credited	Errors against State overcharged or not accounted for.
1862, 3d Quarter, Abstract A. voucher 29 two sets of harness should be entered instead of one		1 set harness not accounted for.
Same abstract, book 2. page 4. the quantity of flax thread is correctly added up, making 13 5/16 pounds, but on page 10. only 12 5/16 pounds are brought forward, leaving		1 pound flax thread unaccounted for.
Same abstract, book 3. page 2. the number of horses should be 129 instead of 121, and the number of sets of harness should be 13 instead of 20. The mistake arose from misplacing 7 horses in the column of harness, and not making the correction until after the columns were added up, the addition being left unrevised. The consequence is that the U.S. is charged with 7 horses less than the true number, and 7 sets of harness more than the true number: and these errors are hence found into the property return for the same quarter	7 sets harness wrongly charged.	7 horses unaccounted for.
Same abstract, book 3, page 10, 3 3/4 pounds flax thread should be 3 13/16 pounds, as shown by voucher 158		1/16 pound flax thread unaccounted for.
Same abstract, book 3, page 8, under voucher 171, 3 bridles should be entered instead of 1, and the addition of the column of bridles should be 143 instead of 140		3 bridles unaccounted for
Same abstract, voucher 171, subvoucher 12, receipt is for $81 only, but $51.75 is charged to the State		75 cts overchgd.
Same abstract, voucher 172, subvoucher 4. shows that 570 buckles should have been entered in the abstract instead of 470		100 buckles unaccounted for
Same voucher 172, the enclosed statement and the subvoucher no. 11. show that 38 3/16 pounds thread should have been entered in the abstract instead of 39 1/8 pounds	1 3/16 pounds thread wrongly charged.	
Same quarter, Abstract B. voucher 52, there is no certificate of attendance of F. S. Findley, the one filed being in favor of John G. Kreger. Until a proper certificate of attendance is produced, this item of		$5.25 disallowed
Same abstract, voucher 106, item $20.80 should be $19.80		$1. overcharged.
Same abstract, voucher 145, second item of express account is wrongly extended — should be $13 instead of $15		$2 overcharged.
Same abstract, voucher 159, there is no receipt of John Gumbles for the pay due him ($16)		$16 unaccounted

(2)

...ectfully to the order of the Board I have examined the accounts of captain J.B. Goodloe, assistant quartermaster of Virginia forces, for the 4th quarter of 1863, and respectfully submit the following report thereon.

Stock Lists. Abstract B. voucher 1, 2 months and 10 days at $5 per month is not $12. as charged, but only $11.67. — 33 cts overcharged

Do. Abst. L. voucher 1. Subvouchers 5, $643.50 should be $644.50, and consequently $3288.74 should be $3289.67 . . . . . 93 cts unacc'd for

Do. Abst. L voucher 3, 7 military caps, 84 pairs of Drawers, 1 pair of pantaloons, 299 Shirts, 28 pairs Shoes and 121 pairs Socks are unaccounted for, except by captain Goodloe's own certificate that these articles were unavoidably lost or destroyed — without any specification of the manner or circumstances. (And upon this certificate the 2 M. General has given captain Goodloe credit for these articles. It is respectfully referred to the Board to say whether the certificate is a sufficient voucher for that purpose, or whether more precise specification and additional evidence should not be required to discharge captain Goodloe from his responsibility for the said property.

In all other respects the said accounts appear to me correct.

Respectfully,
N.P. Howard Examining Clk
of Audy Board.
May 23d 1864.

Statement of differences arising on settlement of property account of capt. J.B. Goodloe A.Q.M. Va Forces, for 3d and 4th qrs 1862, and 1st and 2d qrs 1863.

Month of Jany 1863, Abstract M.

Cr 16. Capt. C. W. Venable receipt for but 2 ambulances — Caused to abstract as 3. 1 ambulance overcharged.

Receipt is for 50 envelopes, 500 is caused to abstract. 450 overcharged.

Overissues on property Return for this month 53 quires writing paper and 200 lbs iron, arising from bringing forward erroneous balances from 4th Qr 1862.

100 lbs cups left issued but is borne on this return

2d Qr 1863, Abstract E.

Cr 5. Capt. C. W. Venable only invoices to him for 18 axes. 46 is caused to abstract — Capt. G. [illegible] himself with 28 more axes than he received.

2d Mil Genl's Office Va Forces, Richmond Oct. 16. 1863.
E. B. Grayson capt. & A.Q.M. Va Forces.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

	Errors against Q. M. Undercharged or not credited or wrongly chgd	Errors against Stock Overcharged or not accounted for.
, 4th Quarter, Abstract A. no. 2. page 3. 780½ pounds sole Leather Should be 780 2/4 pounds		¼ pound sole leather unaccounted for.
Same abstract, no. 2. page 2, 600 postage Stamps (at bottom of column and to transfered to page 6) should be 850		250 postage Stamps (10 cts each) unaccounted for.
Same abstract, voucher 90, receipt for $9 only, $80 charged		$71 overcharged.
Same quarter, Abstract B. voucher 13, $9.40 should be $9.33		7 cts overch?
Same abstract, voucher 92, $134.75 should be $134.40		35 "
Same abstract, voucher 115, 3 months rent at $16.33 is only $49, not $50. Mem. There seems to be here a mere mistake in setting down the monthly rent at $16.33 instead of $16.67.		$1. overcharged.
1863, 1st Quarter 1st fraction (Jany) Abstract B. voucher 4, $4.80 should be $3.80		
Same abstract, voucher 28, the receipt is in blank, no name of the person paying being inserted. The amount		$1 overcharged.
1863, 1st Quarter 2d fraction, Abstract B. voucher 5. account no. 1. Subvoucher 5. instead of 57 cents Should be 46 cents		$23 disallowed.
1863, 2d Quarter, Accrual Current, private sales Abstr L. voucher 4. should be $77157.20 instead of $77151.20		11 cts overcharged.
Same quarter, Abstract A. voucher 6, 600 pairs Socks Should be 601 pairs		$6 unaccounted for.
Same quarter, Abstract B. voucher 8, receipt is for $14. only – $14.90 charged		1 pair Socks unaccounted for.
		90 cts overcharged.

The following errors, besides those reported by the Q. M. General, are to be noted in the

Property Accounts.

1862, 2d Quarter, Property return, Abstract E. 1st Sheet, column of knapsacks should be 378 instead of 278		
Same abstract, 1st sheet, column of breadsbains Should be 51 instead of 57	6 bread chains wrongly charged.	100 knapsacks unaccounted for.
Same Return, 3401½ osnaburgs Should be 3401 3/4		¼ yard osnaburgs unaccounted for.
Same return, Abstract G. voucher 8. name of quartermaster is left blank in the receipt. Amount of the requisition		
Same abstract, 786.23 corn Should be 785.09, making an overcharge of 1 bushel 18 pounds: but in the property return it is entered as 786.23, so that there is in reality but		6 bus. 24 lbs corn, 840 lbs hay, disallowed
Same return, Abstract K. voucher 9, 2 blankets and 2 cups charged in abstract as issued, but voucher shows they were not issued		1 bus. 14 lbs corn overcharged
Same abstract, voucher 28, requisition is for 1 wagon sheet, but voucher does not embrace it		2 blankets and 2 cups overcharged.
Same abstract, voucher 31, 2 sets harness in Abstr. should be 1		1 wagon sheet overcharged
Same abstract, voucher 81, one blank book furnished on requisition but not entered in Abstr.		1 set harness overchgd.
Same abstract, no bed sacks entered, but 2 sets entered on property return	1 blank book not credited	
Same abstract, 2 skillets & lids entered, but not carried to property return	2 skillets & lids not credited	2 sets harness unch'd
Same return, Abstract L. voucher 7, one pair Spurs sold, not entered on abstract or property return	1 pr Spurs not credited	
Same return, 420 20/28 bushels corn said to be remaining on hand Should be 420 24/28		
62 July, Abstract of provisions issued		4 pounds corn unaccounted for.
62 August, Abstract of provisions issued		1 gill vinegar, 3 tumbler salt, and 2 ounces candles overcharged.
62 August, Return of provisions issued		252 lbs 8 ounces fresh beef unaccounted for.
62 Sept, Abstract of provisions issued, amount of flour Should be only 33 barrels 5 pounds 4 ounces, instead of 53 barrels 52 pounds		20 barrels 46 lbs 12 ounces flour overcharged.
Same abstract, candles Should be 37 lbs 13 ounces, instead of 32 pounds 13 ounces		
62 Sept, Return of provisions the charges are believed to explain themselves, beyond what he has receipts for,	15 lbs candles not credited.	8 ounces fresh beef and 12 gills vinegar overcharged.

	Items required to be credited &c.	Items required to be Overcharged or not accounted for.
1862 Sept. Return of provisions &c. additional wastage charged on Sugar (191 lbs 8 ounces) is not certified by an officer nor proved by other satisfactory evidence, as required by Army Regulations Sect. 1105		191 lbs 8 ounces Sugar overch'd
1862, 4th Quarter, Property Return, Abstract G. voucher 9, 448 pounds hay in voucher, 488 in abst		40 lbs hay overch'd
Same abstract, voucher 17, 66.24 corn should be 66.00; 4380 hay should be 4332		24 lbs corn, 68 lbs hay overcharged
Same abstract, voucher 18, 79.40 corn should be 78.48		48 lbs corn overch'd
Same abstract, voucher 40, no receipt for 364 pounds hay		364 lbs hay "
Same abstract, voucher 47, 9.18 corn should be 9. only		18 lbs corn "
Same return, Abstract K. voucher 56. Same abstract, 772 jackets Should be 672		7 shirts " 100 jackets "
Same return, abstract L. 19 pairs shoes sold, only 18 entered on Property Return	1 pr shoes not credited	
Same return, Abstract M. voucher 6, 2 wagon Sheets only in voucher, 4 entered in abstract		2 wagon Sheets overcharged
Same voucher, 4 Sacks receipted for, not entered in abstract	4 Sacks not credited	
Same return, Abstract F. voucher 9, 3.86 Should be 1.86		2 cords fuel overcharged
Same abstract, voucher 17 — Requisition being for half month only		1 ¼ cords fuel overch'd
1863, 1st Quarter 1st Section (Jany) Property Return, 229 overcoats on hand should be 279		50 overcoats not accounted for.
Same return, Abstract G. 303 bus. 15 lbs corn Should be 301. 15.		2 bus. corn overch'd
Same abstract, voucher 6, 66 pounds hay Should be 56		10 lbs hay "
Same abstract, voucher 34, 7.10 oats Should be 5.34 voucher 35, 8. oats should be 7. 2 / 16 bush. oats should be 12.36		3 bus. 4 lbs oats overcharged.
Mem. The Cashmen's error arose from allowing only 32 pounds to the bushel of oats, instead of 40 pounds as prescribed by the Army Regulations, § 13 of note following paragraph 1141.		
Same abstract, voucher 35, 133.44 corn on abstract Should be 137.20	3 bus. 32 lbs corn not credited	
Same return, Abstract F. voucher 6, 80 feet Should be 60		20 cubic feet of wood overcharged
Same abstract, voucher 9. receipt is blank throughout		1 cord 36 ft' Disall'd
Mem. The quantity Should have been stated as 1 cord 86 feet, instead of 1 cord 36 feet		
Same abstract, voucher 10, seems to be a double allowance of fuel already allowed by voucher 1.		3 cords wood disallowed.
Same abstract, voucher 12, 89 feet is in excess of legal allowance. See Army Regulations Sect. 962.		89 ft' wood disall'd
Same abstract, amount of fuel as added up is Short by 100 feet, but as entered on Property Return is Short by only 90 feet	90 feet fuel (wood) not credited	
1863, 2d Quarter, Property Return, total of ages to be accounted for Should be 227 instead of 217. Total if found is 218, making apparently 1 overissued, but in truth leaving 9 unaccounted for. Deducting these 9 from the 28 excess charged to quartermaster Gordon in abstract B. on the account of issues in voucher 5 (as noted by the A.A.G. General in this regard), the result is an overissue of 19 ages beyond the number which quartermaster Gordon was chargeable with on the face of his accounts.		
Same return, Abstract M. voucher 5 — 17 Squares only in voucher, 19 in abstract		2 squares overch'd
166 cunycombs in abstract, none in voucher		166 cunycombs overcharged
4 half inch rabbit planes at $1.50 is $6, not $5		$1 unaccounted for
188 combs at $44.10 is $7408.80, not $7408.10		70 cts "
Same abstract, voucher 6 — $687.50 should be $662.50. This is an overcharge of $25 to the Confederate States.		
63, 3d Quarter (Slab Sim) Abst. B. voucher 25, amount Should be $56.50 instead of $66.50		$10 overcharged.
Abstract L. voucher 2, credit on 10 per cent. in weight of Sugar (See Army Regs. §1105) is		16 lbs Sugar, disall'd
Same abstract, voucher 3, $94.40 in Subvouchers Should be $95.40, and $168.43 should be $169.35		92 cts unacc'd for.

Except in the particulars above mentioned, the accounts of captain Gordon appear to me entirely correct

Respectfully Submitted to the Auditing Board by

M. D. Howard Examg Clk.

Goodloe, J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

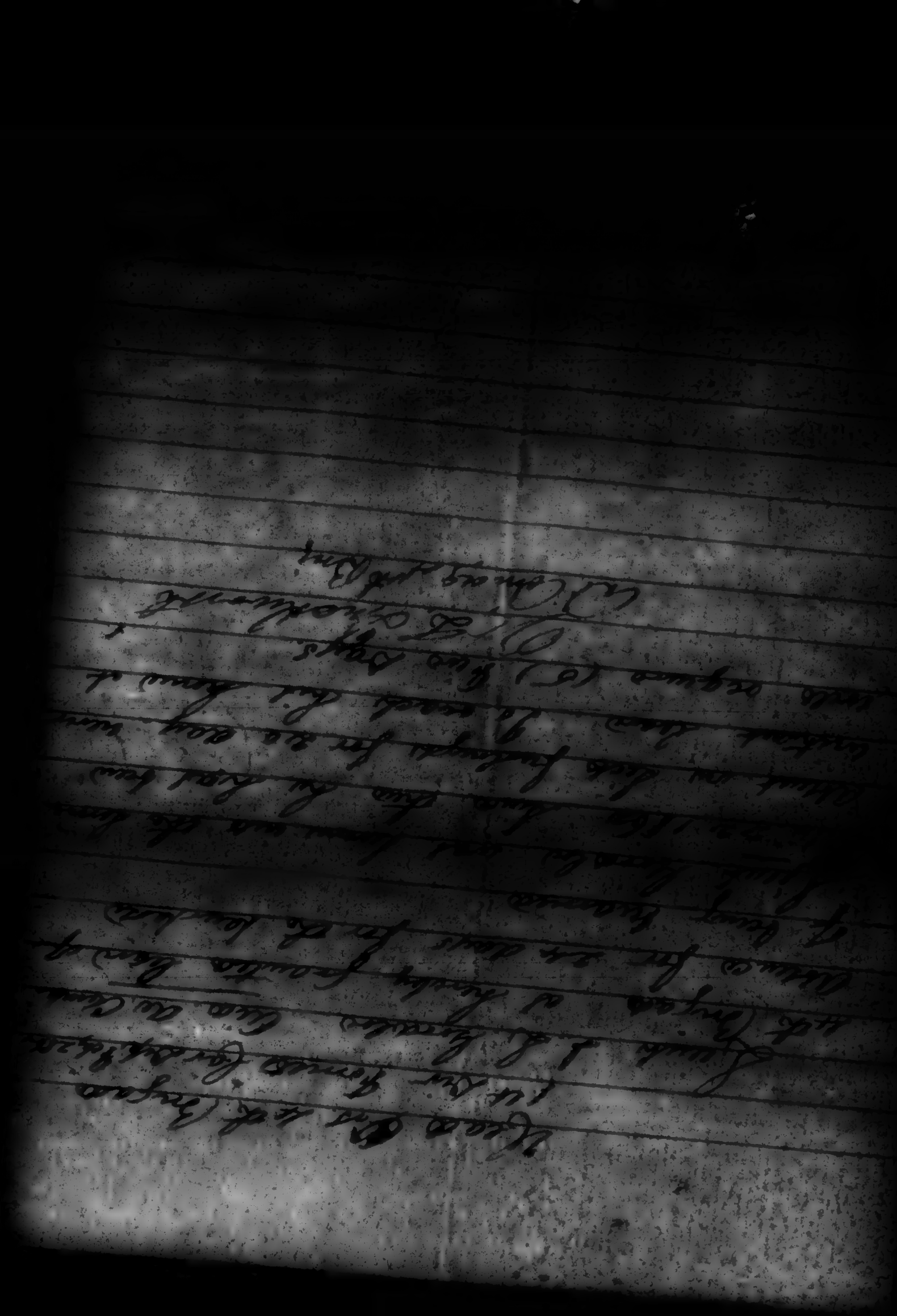
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Last Name

See Also

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.



14-7-a

Goodloe, Lewis D

Ransom's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

A. D. C. | A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference envelope.

Number of medical cards herein ——

Number of personal papers herein ——

Name: L. D. Goodloe

also 35 N. C. Inf.

Goodloe Paul

Sub. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Agent in | Sub. Dept.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44244207	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

Confederate.

Paul Goodloe
Agt. Sub Dist
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Goodloe, Paul Va

Agent, Subsistence Dept.

Subject: Furlough

Special Order Number 284/15

Nov. 30, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodloe, Paul

Agent

Va

Sub. Dept.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 57/34

Mch 9, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodloe J B

Field Trans

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Inspector

CARD NUMBERS.

44382744

Cards filed with
J B Goodloe
C S Marine
Staff

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK.

Page also

Goodman, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Captains and Asst. Dr. Ins

CARD NUMBERS

1	[redacted]	13	[redacted]
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	

Number of nominal cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also E La Staff.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

Jas M. Goodman

Asst 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report 8 La Regt

Date of appointment Sept 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Augt 14, 1863

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered D M Bentz

Secretary of War J A D.

Remarks: Error.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 4645

R B Duncan

Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. M. Goodman
Capt. & Post Q. M.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Salisbury, N. C.,

for the month of Jan. , 1865.

Commissioned Officers present and absent: Present

Remarks;

Enlisted men casually at Post: , 186

When received

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 159.

O. V. Brown Capt.

(Sig.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 8 | La

Jas Goodman
Capt 2 M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report 8 La. Regt.

Date of appointment July 4, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance July 13, 1861.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War L. P. A.

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 182

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. M. Goodman x

Capt. a Q. M.

Appears on a

Return

of Officers drawing forage at Salisbury, N. C.

Return dated Feb. 1, 1865.

No. private horses 1

No. public horses

How employed For self as Post

2. M.

Remarks:

x Name appears also as on signature to Return. Signs as Capt. & Post 2. M.

Inspection Report H, No. 44; inclosure 8.

A. S. Andrews. Captain.

(356)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 11 Batt'n L. Arty | Ga.

James M. Goodman

2. M. 11 Batt'n L. Art. Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: Assigned S.O. 271. 1863 A.A.I.G.O.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 61

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

G / 1

James M. Goodman
C. 2. M. 11 Ga. Batt'n L. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: 271/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 268

W. H. Collins

Goodman. Capt. Jas. M

See

C B. Harrison. N. C.

In Vouchers.

Quartermaster's Office,
SALISBURY, N. C.

1864.

Goodman Jas M.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
RECORD DIVISION.

B.L.T. 1865

RECORD COPY
REBEL ARCHIVES

No 2344 Parole 295

in Co K

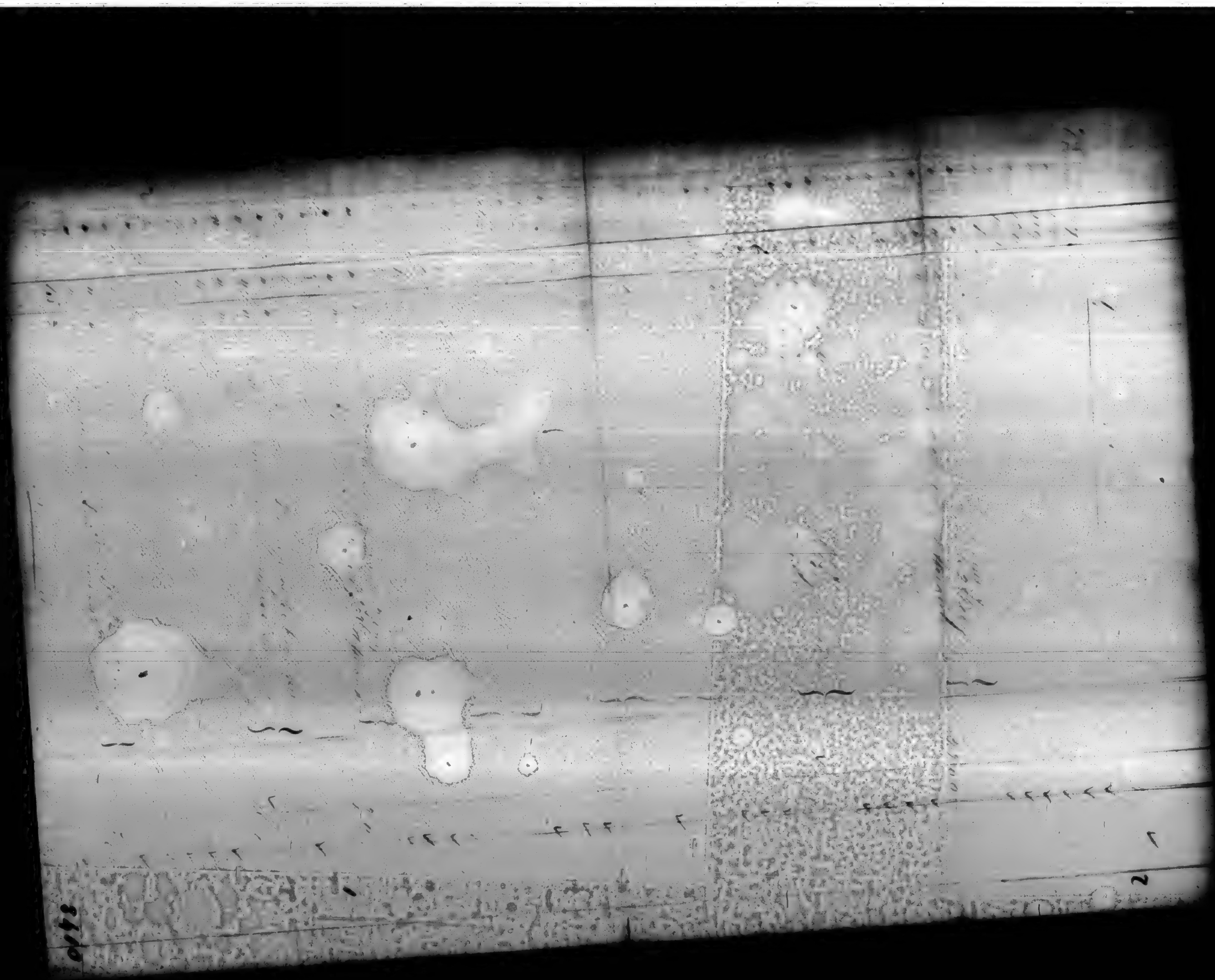
Jas M Boorman

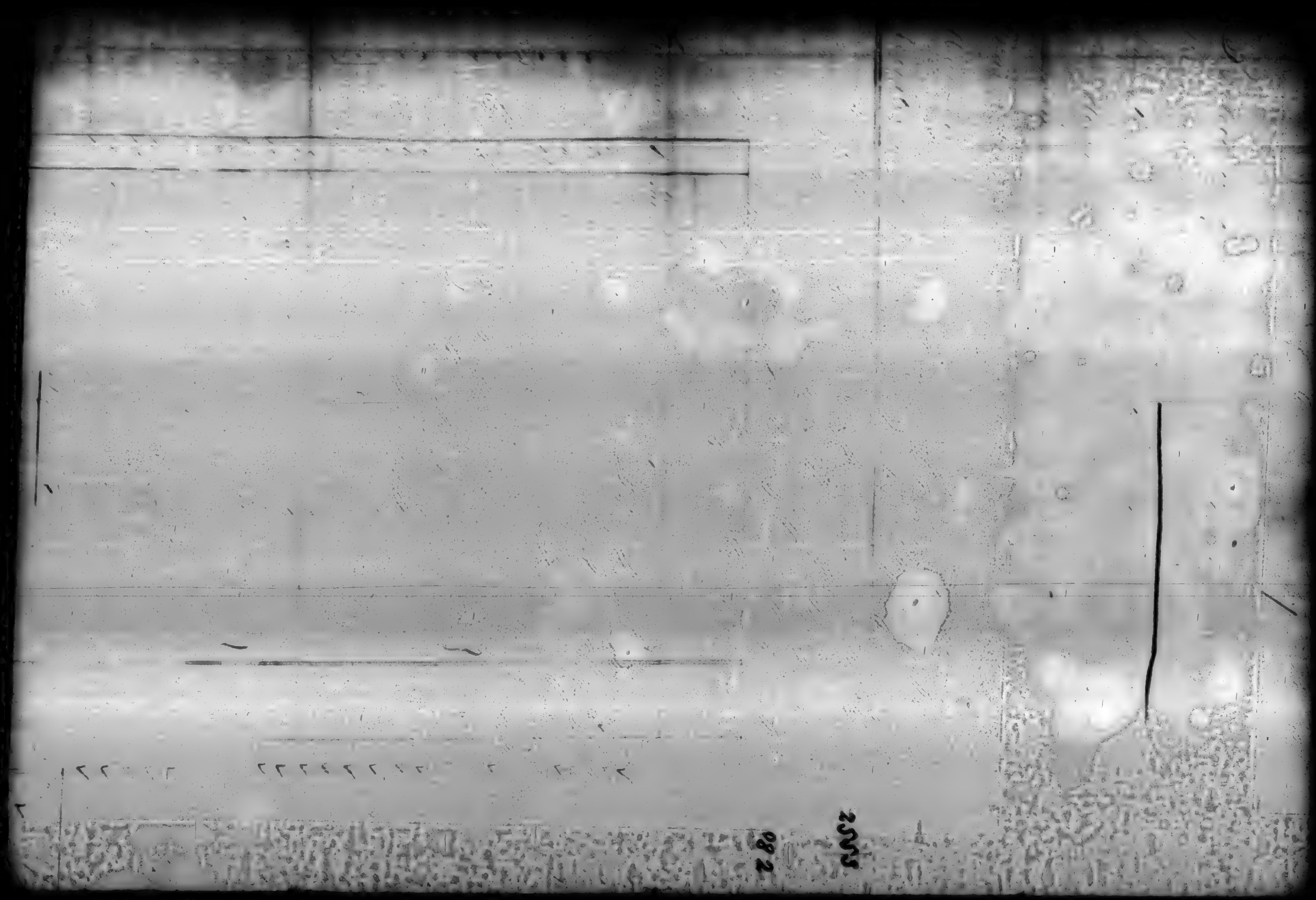
RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

882

882

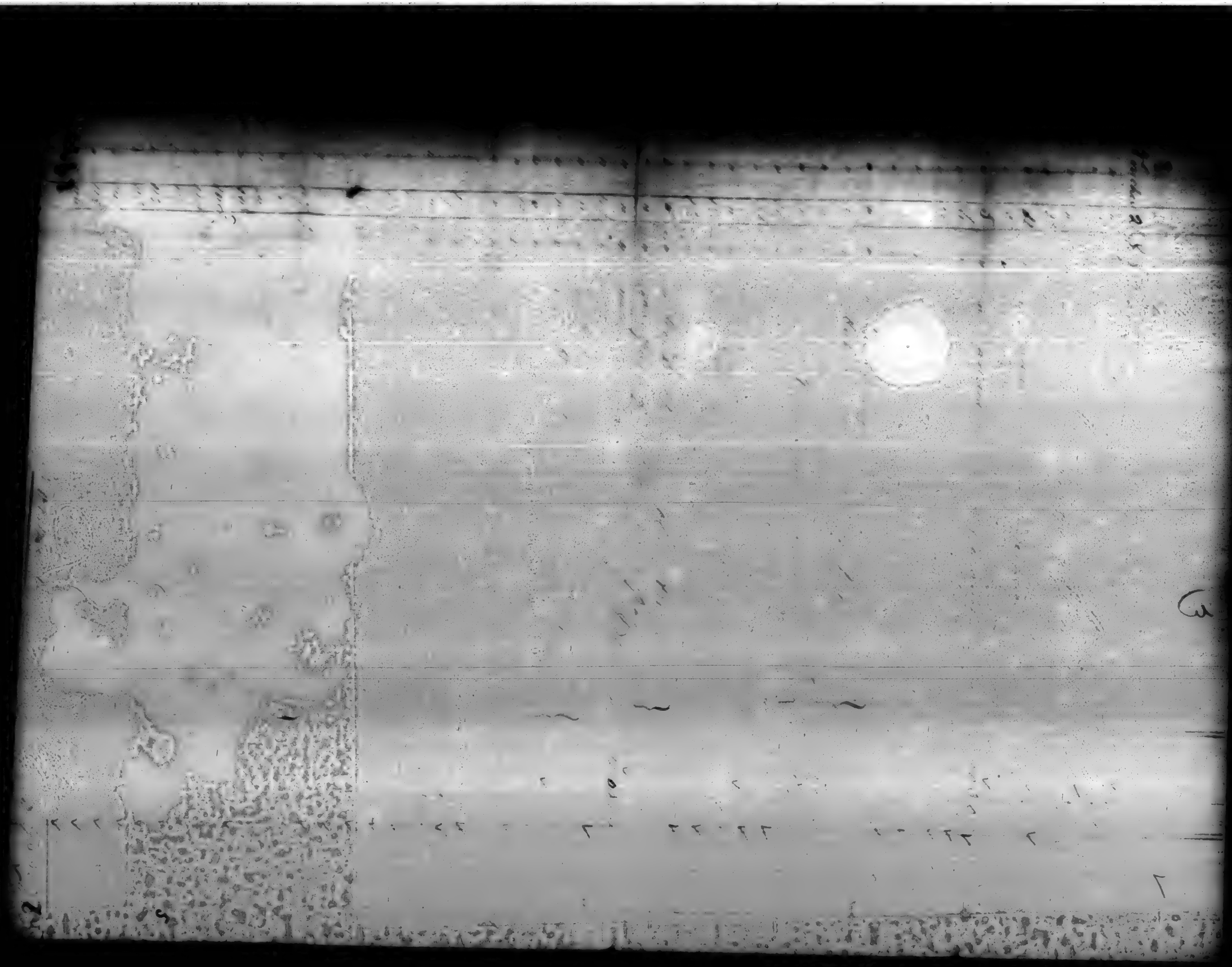
8400





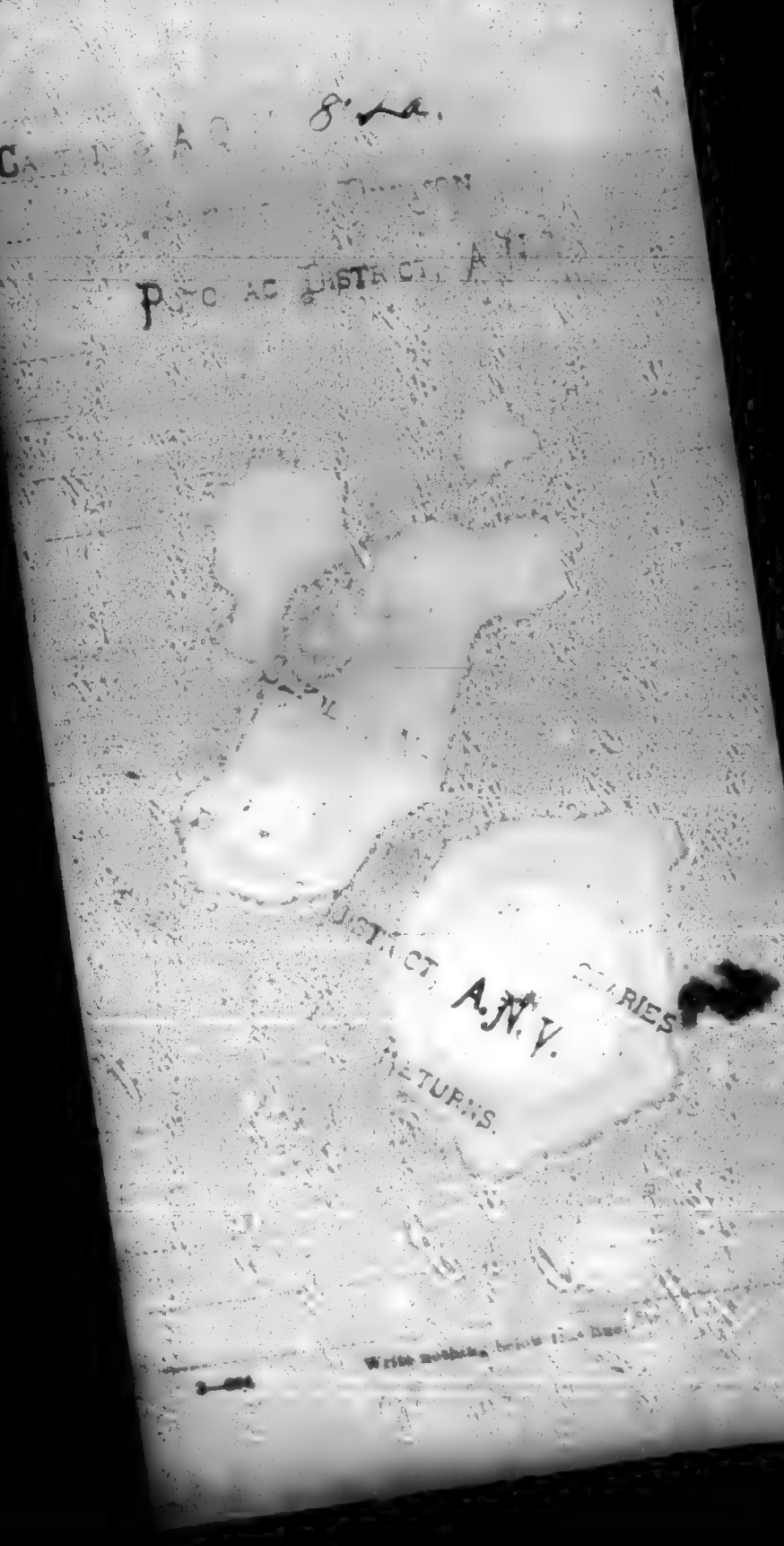
S A F E T Y F I L M

KODAK



Goodman, Isaac M.

8 Wa.



Goodman Jas. M

Capt. A Q

8 La

Regt

Brig Hoke

Division Early

2 Corps, A.N. Va.

Date Oct 19

See List No. 15

Quarter Master Corps Papers

Army of Northern Virginia

Filed with Ept. Returns.

3—4064 Write nothing below this line.

RECEIVED at Manassas, on the 18th day of January 1862, from the following named Quartermaster's

Capt: C. D. Clarke

Stores, viz:

(10) Ten Wagons (4 Horse)
(1) One Wagon (Five Horse)
42 Forty two Horses
42 Forty two Harness

Received from
Capt. Jno. F. Mayer
Richmond, Va.
March 23. 1894

(Signed) [illegible]
Capt & A.Q.M. 8th Va Cav

RECEIVED at Manassas, on the 16th day of January

Stores, viz:

Capt. C. L. Clarke

(10) Ten Wagons (4 Horse)
(1) One Wagon (2 Horse)
(42) Forty Two Horses
(42) Forty Two Sets Horness

P[illegible] from
C[illegible] S. Mayor
Richmond, Va.
March 23. 1894

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John Goodman
Capt. A.C.S. Staff

RECORD DIVISION
RECD. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

V. G 211

Samuel H. Gorman
Quartermaster
[illegible]

Inventory of Property
20 June 1862

1407

[illegible]

R K, 1

W. M

D.r Pay Office Cape Town
Aug.t 1.st 1862

Gen.l

I am to acquaint you that you will kindly
send my Quartermaster Sergeant Smith down to
Capetown on the 20th Inst. in
order to assist in filling up the Returns for
the 3rd Quarter 1862.

I am also to request that you will forward
to this Office two Abstracts
of the Regulations for Clothing &c. &c. The receipts
from other Officers included Clothing &c. &c. Equipage Ammunition
&c. &c. in the 1st Quarter 1862 Issued by Land Transport
Corps &c. both the Dec.r 23 and Clothing Returns. But during the
Quarter I received an order from the D.y Gen.l that I was allowed to in-
clude Everything on the 23. I have taken the liberty of Annul-
ling the two Abstracts named, in order to include Ammunition
Clothing &c. &c. Equipage on the Quarterly Abstract Forms
which he made, and I hope the Department will excuse the
error.

2.dly In regard to the Stationery being over on the 23.
I would beg that the issuing Officers in Richmond always
be furnished to furnish Invoices of the Stationery drawn on Requi-
sitions as the Memorandums taken at the time of drawing have
been lost or mislaid on the March, and no doubt they re-
ceipts for the Amount over, will be found on the Arrival of
Capt. Selden.

My papers for the 3.rd Quarter are now under copy, and
will soon be completed, and forwarded to your Office for

settlements. The only reason I can offer for the delay in furnishing these books Quarters, is the one to offer furnishing Your Department. Big during in the Terms of Court Session, to give Time for the Publication of said papers during on the Intervening Sabbaths, the papers may pass Correct, and Satisfactory

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Sal: N. Goodman
Capt Quarter

Brig Gen A. C. Sawtell
D. M. General
Richmond

964 2

Camp Lewis
July 10: 63.

Jas M. Goodman
Capt & A.Q.M.

RECORDS DIVISION,
NOV 15
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Refer in reply to the
number and date of this letter.

What it would cost
to construct a fence
like that now in front
around the camp -
whether the work is
to be done by the Govt
& whether negro labor
can be employed -

Respectfully
Your ob't Serv't

Par XIII S.O. No 16 Hdqrs
Dept Ohio July 11th 1863.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract]

Richmond, Aug 11 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 164

XI The following transfers are ordered

By command of the Secretary of War.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Office
Camp Lewis July 9th 1918

Lieut.

The communication of Capt Catlett Smith Cavalry Camp, of this date stating "That the General Comdg the Dept. desired to know the cost of constructing a fence like the one now in part around the Camp, also whether or not the work could be done by the Government & also can negro labor be profitably employed and" has been received this day and in reply I would beg most respectfully to state that I have given the above my attention and would report on the same as follows. Viz

1st The whole work of repairing the fence around Camp, putting it in as good condition as it was originally can be done by the Government with an outlay of only One hundred & fifty dollars ($150.00) for lumber and the extra pay of the detailed men. I have now in my Dept. here or can draw from the one in Petersburg all the necessary bolts, hinges, Nails &c that will be needed.

2d Negro Labor such as is employed here, can in my opinion be profitably employed here, the danger of their getting away would counteract all the good they could do.

To carry out the views of the General, I would

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
1861

recommend that five carpenters (who can be skilled) be detailed from among the Enlisted prisoners now in camp to do the work, they to be assisted by a small fatigue detail of about four men, when needed, the job can be completed in say two days, the same force can then erect the buildings so badly needed for the issue & safe keeping of public Stores, by the Commissary and Quartermaster, this would take about two weeks more, and the shed or stable for the public animals attached to this Dept. would take about two weeks more by the detailing of these five carpenters, for one month, would enable me to complete the fence in a substantial manner, finish all the other buildings needed in this Camp, and with an outlay to the Government of only the cost of the lumber, and enable the boarded Officers of this Camp to keep on hand a sufficient amount of public stores for issue, without any risk.

In conclusion I would again ask that I recommend that these Carpenters be detailed this request will be furnished the Adjutant &c

And Have Respy
Your Obt Servt
John Goodman
Capt & AQM etc

To
Lt. S. G. Cuny
Adjt. Camp Lewis

Goodman, James F.

Capt. A. C. F.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 271/6

Nov. 14, 1865 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Jas. M. Goodman

Capt A.Q.M. 8th Louisiana

Appears on a LIST
of Quartermasters in the Potomac
District of the Army.

List not dated.

Remarks: Bonded

Box 57
No. 13

Shepherd Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G.

J. M. Goodman

Capt A. C.

Appears on a REPORT
of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Sept 30 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Feb 17, 1862.

Post or Station 6th La. Regt.

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

James K. Goodman

Captain A.C.M.

Appears on a REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 186 2.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office April 8, 186 2.

Post or Station 8th La. Vols.

Remarks:

Shelherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

James K. Goodman

Captain A.C.K.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station 6th La. Vols.

Remarks:

Sherbert

Copyist.

Goodman, J. M.

Capt.

A.A.M.

Subject: Relieve Capt. Bridger.

Special Order Number 40/27

Feb. 17, 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodrun, James W.

Capt., A. Q.M.

Subject: Detail men for building.

Special Order Number 164/13

July 11, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodman J. H.
Capt. - A. & I. G.

Subject: Relief

Special Order Number 21/17

Jan 26. 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Vita

Rec'd

$2.00.00

Received at Camp Wheat Orange County in the State of Virginia, this 25th day of August 1862 from Capt D. M. Goodman A. G. & C. S. E. the sum of Two Hundred Dollars on account of Pay of the C. V. of Va Vols. for which I am accountable

Chas. L. Campbell
Capt & A. A. G.
1st Brig
Taliaferro's Div.

Goodman
Vou Abt Sr
Wm Grebo
Dr. Wm. Goodman Agt
May 3rd 1804

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, Richmond Va —

this day, of Oct 1863

the following Property

viz:

Capt Lt & Qm

Vou. No. 152 Abst. K. 1st Qr. 1862

Capt Lewis H. Goodman

Acting Ass. M. 2nd Brigade

Issued January 13th 1862

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	Pr wool pair Shoes	
	" 1 " mittens	
	" 1 " Shirts	
	" 1 Hatchet	
	" 6 Hammers	
	" 1 Hand Saw	
	" 2 Keg Nails	
	" 39 Axe Helves	
	" 25 Spades	
	" 2 Mess Saddles	
	" 16 Camp Kettles	
	" 41 Mess Pans	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible] specified in the above Requisition

[illegible] Adjt Qr Mrs & Commissary

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 13th of [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster (1000) One Thousand pcs Shoes, 1 Pair Hatchet, 1 Saw, 1 Hatchet, 1 One Hammer, 1 One Hand Hammer, 5 Five Keg Nails, 39 Thirty Nine Axe Helves, One Hundred Spades, 2 Two Mess Saddles, 16 Sixteen Camp Kettles, 41 Forty One Mess Pans, 12 Doz Mess Pans

[illegible] Above (25) Twenty Five Spades, 2 Two Mess Saddles, 16 Sixteen Camp Kettles, 41 Forty One Mess Pans

[illegible] Adjt & A.A.G.

No. 1.

Summary Statement,

[No. 1]

MONTHLY SUMMARY STATEMENT.

The Confederate States in account with _____ at _____, in the month of _____, 186_.

Dr. **Cr.**

To amount of purchases within the month .....

To amount of expenditures within the month .....

To amount of advances made to officers, per abstract .....

By balance per last statement .....

By cash received from .....

By cash received from Treasurer of the Confederate States, being amount of warrant No. .....

Balance due the Confederate States, carried to next statement .....

I certify that the above is a true statement of all the moneys which have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the month of _____ 186_, and the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the Confederate States is deposited in _____

_____, Quartermaster.

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT
REBELLION
ARCHIVES

Quartermaster's Office,

SALISBURY, N. C.,

No 2 Salisbury N. C.
May 1st 1865

Capt. S. M. Goodman
A.G. Mo.

Statement of Public
Money (Navy Funds)
Recd, Disp^d & on hand



Jesse Reno

Statement of Moneys received and Expended
by me Paid for the month of January
1865.

	Pay	Clothing Acct	
	Dolls cts	Dolls cts	Dolls cts
Amount on hand, on last account			235.65 91
Expended in paying the Engs	111.99 92		
Balance due the Confederate States	112.65 99		
	235.65 91		235.65 91

Accountable for One Dollar

I certify that the above Statement is correct

Sam Overman Jr
Capt C.S. Ord Ord Asst

Salisbury N.C.
Feb 1st 1865

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

United States Army.

Salisbury N. C. ..... 180..

Superintendent of Railroad:

Please to furnish Transportation for {60} Bbls

Corn Meal Weighing ten hundred

pounds

from [illegible] to Salisbury

Rail Road Line.

[illegible]

CAPT. A. Q. M. U. S. A.


Confederate States Army.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Superintendent of R. R.

Salisbury N. C. ....., 186...

By request to furnish Transportation for (48) Forty eight

Rebel Prisoners Rations and Guards

Eighty five (7318) pounds

Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

Capt. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army,

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

No. 4144 to 4154 Salisbury, N. C., March 24 1864.

To the Superintendent of W. & W. C. Railroad:

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for (12) Private Recruits
(1) Third Class Passenger Ticket (12 half) Second
Class Passenger Tickets
on your Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

Jas. M. Gaines

CAPT. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

No. [redacted] 54 to 615 6 Salisbury, N. C., ... 186..

To the Superintendent of Western N C Railroad:

You are requested to furnish Transportation for (22) [redacted] Privates [redacted] Wagoner (34332)

[redacted] Sergeant [redacted] Corporal [redacted] Teamsters [redacted] Wagons [redacted] Horses [redacted] Mules on the Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

Jno Gardner

CAPT. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.



...derate States Army.

A. Q M OFFICE.

...Salisbury, N. C. ..... 180...

...Superintendent of W. N. C. Railroad:

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for E. C. ... Dalton

...Soldier Wm Ian (Wounded) Late Invalid

...Corps No 3263

...Rail Road from Salisbury ... Raleigh

...Quartermaster

Edmd Schriver

CAPT. A.A.G.M.C.S.A.

Confederate States Army. A. Q. M. OFFICE.

No. 172 Salisbury, N. C. 186

To the Superintendent of N. W. R. Railroads:

You are hereby required to furnish Transportation for (60) Sixty

Privates, Citizens, Prisoners, Two Hundred

Enemy {3260}

Miles, Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

Isaac Gardner

CAPT. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

...nfederate States Army.

No. 2874

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C., 186...

To the Superintendent of R. R. C.

Please furnish Transportation for (60) Laborers

from Salisbury to Charlotte

Thence {Back}

on Rail Road from Salisbury to Charlotte

John Gedney

CAPT. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

A. Q M OFFICE.

No. 371

Salisbury, N. C., 186

The Superintendent of W. N. R. R. Railroad:

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for (60) Recruits

Fifteen Thousand Two hundred

Pounds (15200)

over Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

Lt. M. Goodman

CAPT. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

South Carolina

Confederate States Army.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

No. 2. 876 Salisbury, N. C. 186

To the Superintendent of [illegible] Railroad:

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for [illegible]

[illegible]

Rail-Road from [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible]

CAPT. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

...Confederate States Army.

No. 1878

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C. Dec 15 1864

To the Superintendent of Rail Road

You are hereby requested to furnish Transportation for Lt Col W. H. Hill

and Servant Messrs Lee Saunders

from Salisbury to Raleigh

Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

John Gordon

CAPT. & A. & M. C. S. A.

...Confederate States Army.

No. 1879

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C. Dec 15 1864

To the Superintendent of Rail Road

You are hereby requested to furnish Transportation for Lt Col W. H. Hill

and Servant Messrs Lee Saunders

from Salisbury to Raleigh

Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

John Gordon

CAPT. & A. & M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C., ... 186..

To the Superintendent of ..... Railroad:

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for ..... Men

..... Horses ..... Mules ..... Wagons

..... Rail Road from ..... to .....

..... Capt. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

No. 1870.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C., Feb. 14, 1864.

To the Superintendent of Rail Roads:

Please furnish Transportation for (11) Eleven Hundred & Fifty

Troops, Subsistence Stores, Baggage, &c., from Salisbury to Raleigh

over Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

John Gardner

CAPT. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

No. 1871.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury N. C. Feb. 14, 1864.

To the Superintendent of Rail Roads:

Please furnish Transportation for (11) Eleven hundred & two

Troops, Subsistence Stores, Baggage, &c., from Salisbury to Raleigh

over Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

John Gardner

CAPT. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

No. 1872.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C., Feb. 14, 1864.

To the Superintendent of Rail Roads:

Please furnish Transportation for (11) Eleven

Troops, Subsistence Stores, Baggage, &c., from Salisbury to Raleigh

over Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

John Gardner

CAPT. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

No. 1873.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C. Feb. 14, 1864.

To the Superintendent of Rail Roads:

Please furnish Transportation for (11) Eleven

Troops, Subsistence Stores, Baggage, &c., from Salisbury to Raleigh

over Rail Road from Salisbury to Raleigh

John Gardner

CAPT. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C., Feb 14, 1864.

To the Superintendent of Railroads:

You are requested to furnish Transportation for (11) Eleven

Wagon Masters (Teamsters) three hundred

and Three 3/100 persons.

Rail Road from Salisbury to Statesville

A. Q. M.

Capt. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C., Feb 14, 1864.

To the Superintendent of Railroads:

You are requested to furnish Transportation for (11) Eleven

Wagon Masters (Teamsters) three hundred

and Three 3/100 persons.

Rail Road from Salisbury to Statesville

A. Q. M.

Capt. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C., Feb 14, 1864.

To the Superintendent of Railroads:

You are requested to furnish Transportation for (11) Eleven

Wagon Masters (Teamsters) four hundred

and Three 3/100 persons.

Rail Road from Salisbury to Statesville

A. Q. M.

Capt. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Confederate States Army.

A. Q. M. OFFICE.

Salisbury, N. C., Feb 15, 1864.

To the Superintendent of Railroads:

You are requested to furnish Transportation for (11) Eleven

Wagon Masters (Teamsters) one hundred

and Three 3/100 persons.

Rail Road from Salisbury to Statesville

A. Q. M.

Capt. & A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Goodman Jas M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodman J. M

Goodman, John

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Surg Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

6 (Wheeler's) Tenn Cav

Goodman, John Cohen

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Actg Asst. Surg. Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

John Chas. Goodman
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina

To whom report Surg. Gen. by letter

Date of appointment June 1, 1864

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864

To take rank Mch 10, 1864

Date of acceptance July 18, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 210

O. T. Taylor

(Title) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

Goostman

Asst. Surg. Col. Bates Regt Cav

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers of the Provisional Army, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the Galveston Military District, 1862."

Remarks: Velasco

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 207

W. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

H. J. Goodman

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently Camp Lee), near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Aug. 1862

Remarks: a a Surgeon

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 431.

Mc Parker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1.

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in Post Hospital,

at Camp Lee,

near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of July, 186 3.

Appointed ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W H Cullings

(354) 2512 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in Post Hospital,
at Camp Lee,
near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Jan. , 186 5.

Appointed , 186 .

Remarks: On duty

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. H. Dallenge Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. Young

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in

at **Post Hospital,**

near **Camp Lee,**

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of dated Oct. 11, 1862.

Appointed

Remarks: Aug. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(954) W. H. Calling

Asst Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

J. C. Goodman

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Military District,

Department of North Carolina,

during the month of Feb., 186 5.

Post or Station In the field Magnolia NC

With what troops serving Moseley's

Battery Lt Artillery

Remarks: On duty during

whole month. Assigned

to Moseley's Batty by SO

No 33. Par II Dept Hd

Qrs Feb 5th 1865

Book mark:

(Sig.) A. Lark Capt.

AAG

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

D. C. Goodman
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Military District,
Department of North Carolina and
Southern Virginia,

during the month of Aug., 1864.

Post or Station Fort Caswell

With what troops serving Garrison

Remarks: On sick leave until
19. of the month.

Book mark:

A. N. Parker
Surgeon.

(661) 365

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

J. C. Goodman
Act. Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 1862

Post or station Richmond, Va

With what troops serving Camp Lee.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(982)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. L. Goodman
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va.

With what troops serving Camp Lee,
Camp for Conscripts

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sgd) L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

G

J. C. Goodman

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently Camp Lee), near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Dec 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Aug 1862.

Remarks: A. A. Surgeon

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 432.

(over) Mo. Ballard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

G

J. C. Goodloe

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of January 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received August, 1862.

Remarks: A. A. Surgeon

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 433.

(Sig.) M. Dallas

Copyist.

575

G (CONFEDERATE.)

Jno C Goodman
Asst Surg Garrison at Fort [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

, 186 .

Date of commission

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 13

J. B. Brown
Copyist.

(825) 1128

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Aug 1, 1862.

Post Camp Lee Hos

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

me

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Act

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Oct 13, 1863.

Date of paper Oct 12, 1863.

Where from [illegible]

Where sent

Remarks Ltt Ford disapd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 57

J M Williams

1736 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 1

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ..... , 186 .

Disposition .....

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page —

Copyist.

Goodman Jno Chas
N C.

REC'D

Mch 14 1884

C.

SEE A

FILE -

95

Moore, Surg. Gen.

mond, March 26. 1863.

gard to Dr. J.C. Gardner
an enlisted soldier.

GOVT. PRINT. OFF.
1903
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 4th 1863.

123

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va. Nov 19 1862.

Sir:

I have to direct that you will inform a Communication to Dr. J. B. Wilkinson Acting Asst Surgeon (under Contract) now serving at Camp Lee, to ascertain if he is not now, or was at the time of entering into said Contract, an enlisted Soldier of the Confd Army. Upon will Communicate to this Office the result of your inquiry.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Surgeon
Surg Gen'l
Cfa.

Surg W.A. Carrington
Medical Director
Richmond

121

Goodman, John C.

A.S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 66/3

Mar. 19, 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodman, John

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 279/16

Nov. 24 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Jno. C. Goodman,

Acting Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Camp Lee Hospital at

List dated

Sept. 30, 186 2

Remarks:

BESOR.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Q

J. C. Goodman,

Asst. Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Camp Lee Hospital at

List dated Oct. 4, 1862

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

C

J. C. Goodman,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Camp Lee Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 1863

Remarks:

DESORB

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

J. C. Goodman,

Acting Ast. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Camp Lee Hospital at

List dated Sept. , 186 3

Remarks:

BEFORE

Convict.

Goodman - J. C.

Hosp. Camp Lee.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.A.S.G.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2577 page .....

Attending Hosp.

Dated - Oct. 14 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Goodman J. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6621 page

Cloth Feby 2/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 11 day of Dec 1861

J. Mathews

Asst Engineer C. S.

From the 18 day of March 1861

To the 31 day of June 1861

Pay, . . $ 397 66

Forage, -

Amount, $ 397 66

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. C. Woodman Asst. Surgn. P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—									
Per myself	March 18th 1864	to June 1864	3	13	170		397.	66	Appointment date 18 March 1864
Per ___ year's service									
Forage— ___ horses									J. C. Woodman Asst. Surgn. P.A.C.S.
							$ 397	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States the sum of Three hundred & ninety seven 66 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 397.66

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 397.66

Signed Duplicate.

J. C. Woodman
Asst. Surgn. P.A.C.S.

Vou. G. Hilliard &
Augs. 1864.

Contingent
J. C. Goodwin
Order Sheriff
Blankets . 15
. 30 00
July 1 1864

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 4. . Abst. I . . 3. . . Qr. 186

Austin Friedman

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For Jan 1 ..... 186 4

Issued 16 Feb 4 ..... 186 4

(39.)

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Capt. J. H. Brodnax

stationed at Fort Caswell N.C. for the Quarter commencing on the 1st day of July and ending on the 31st of September 1864

Ft Caswell
September 16th
1864

Letter Paper	Foolscap Paper	Cartridge Paper	Wafers	Sealing Wax	Tape	Envelopes	Ink Powder
1½						33	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. H. Brodnax Capt.

Fort Caswell
Received at Smithville, N. C., the 16th day of September 1864 of Capt.
H. G. Meade
A. A. A. G. Q. M., U. S. A.,

paper, quires of letter paper, one & half quires of foolscap
Hard pens 6 ounces of wafers,
pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper,
envelopes, Thirty Three Envelopes
ounces of sealing-wax
papers ink powder

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. H. Brodnax
Asst. Surgeon.



Regimental Hospital Gen. Or. Book
of Field & General Hospitals
1864

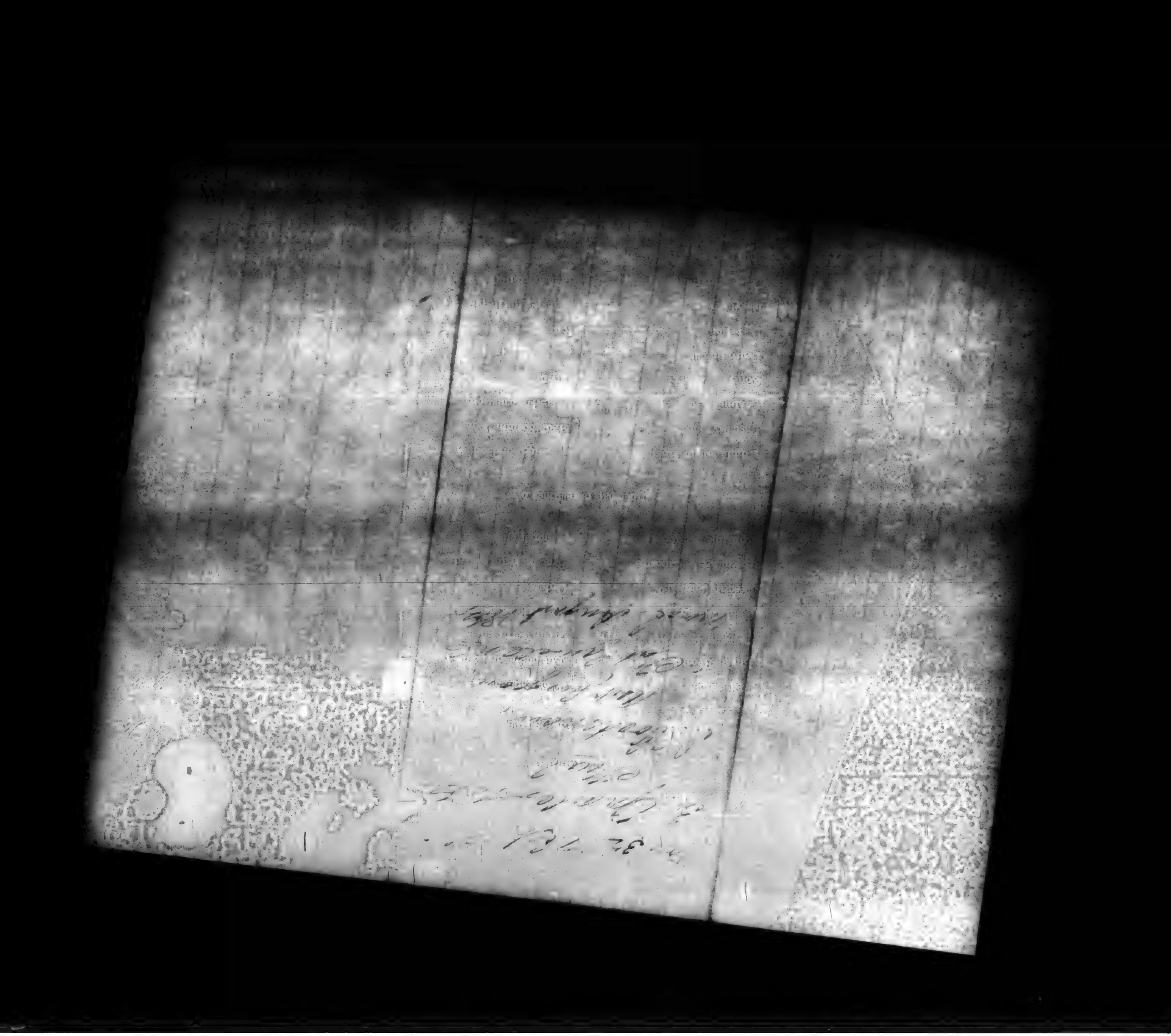
Names	Date of Admission	Disease	Date of Discharge	Remarks
Total				

Remarks on Hospitals that have been established and discontinued during the month, or on any other subject connected with the Sanitary State of the Command

Remarks. September 1st 1864. Field Hospital 6th A.C. Left Hospital Co. [illegible] Regimental Hospital [illegible]

J.C. Goodman
Asst. Surgn. 6th A.C.

J.C. Goodman
Asst. Surgn. 6th A.C.



Requisition for fuel for Lt. J. G. Goodman Corps of Engineers
at Fort Carroll Md for the month of January 1862

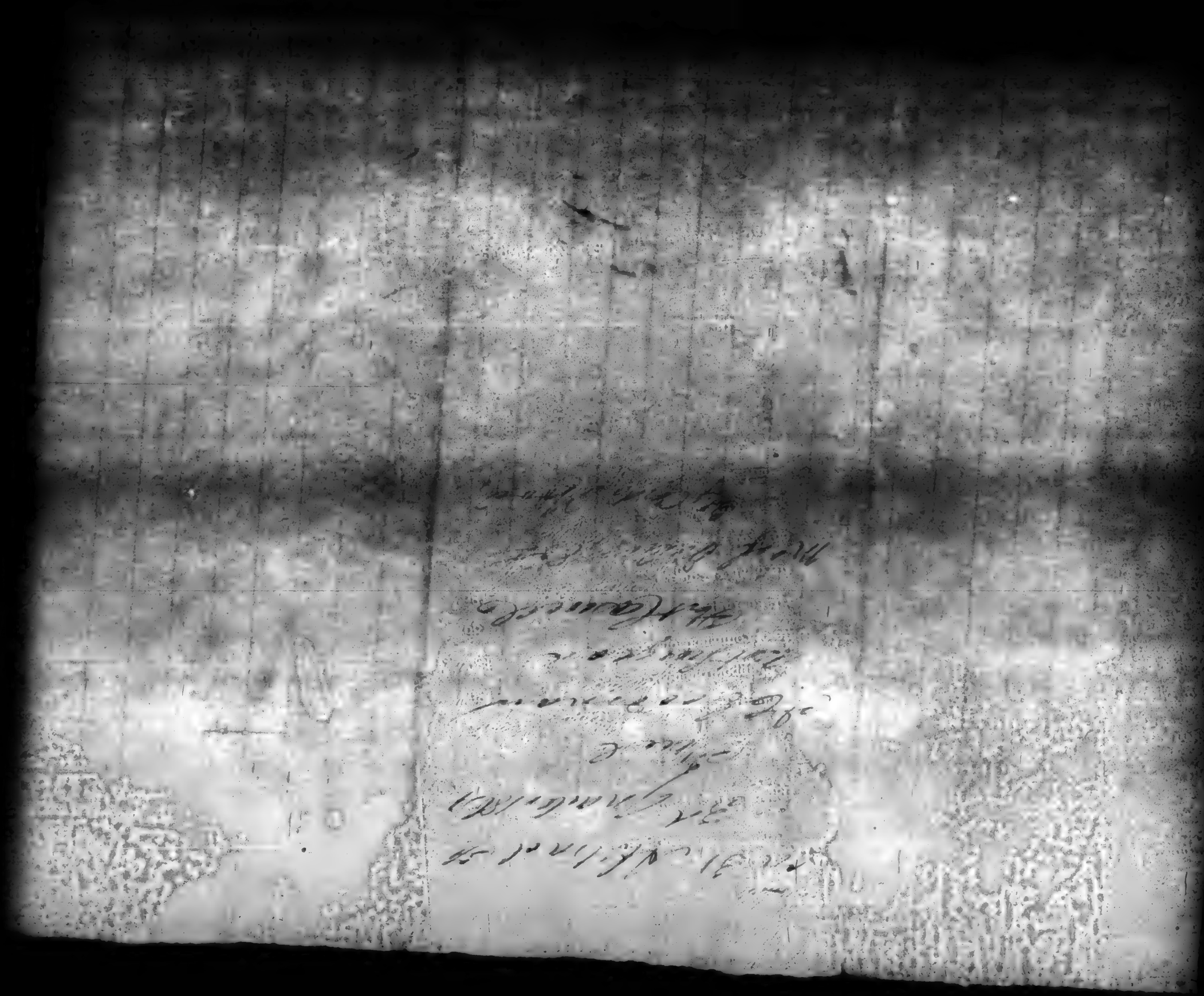
	Wood			Coal		Remarks
	Cords	Feet	Cords	Tons	Pounds	
Lt. James Post						
Lt. Goodman			3			
Total			3			

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that the fuel and transportation by water, if by that mode above charged has been actually furnished for the public service.

A. G. Goodman
Asst. Engrs. U.S.A.

Received August 1st 1862 at Fort Carroll Md
from Lt. Goodman Asst. Engrs. U.S.A. three
cords of coal for the use of the Corps of Engineers
U.S. Army.

A. G. Goodman
Asst. Engrs. U.S.A.



Requisition for meal for Dr J. C. Goodman. Fall-
ing at Fall Creek Ala for the month of
1864.

	Wood			Meal		Remarks
	Cords	feet	Inches	Barrels	Pounds	
Whole No						
Original	3/4					
Issued	3/4					

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn for any part of the same above obtained.

J. C. Goodman
Asst Surgn P. A. C. S.

Received July 1st 1864 at Fall Creek Ala
of Capt H. D. Harding A. Q. M. C. S.
three quarters of a cord of wood as fuel
for the above requisition.

J. C. Goodman
Asst. Surgn P. A. C. S.

[No. 88.]

Vou. No. 8 Abst. I 2 Qr. 1864

Asst Surgeon
J E Goodman

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

2nd Quarter 1864

15 April 1864



Goodman, W. A.

Chalmers's Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44160981	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 17 Miss. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Walter A. Goodman
Capt. P. A. C. S.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Miss.
whom report Genl. Chalmers
te of appointment July 31, 1862.
te of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862
take rank June 28, 1862
te of acceptance , 186 .
ressed Genl. B. Bragg
retary of War C. W. R.
gin: Adjutant Generals
Dept.

* In pencil on register.

l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 142

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt

R. H. Hendrick

Capt. Co. C 1st Regt

Residence Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of General and Staff, Chalmers' Divn. Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Brig. Genl. Jas. R. Chalmers, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated , May , 1865.

Roll of Mss.

248

(Mss.)

A. Merchant

Copyist.

Goodman N. A.

Capt. & A. A. G. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

I certify on honor that the written name & Office
is the owner of three horses

José Abelardo
Gil Gue

No. 1057

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and [redacted] Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Gainesville Ala
this 4th day of May, 1865.

H. Gorman
Capt 12th Ala Cav

Approved: [signature] Brig Gen, C. S. A., Comdg.
E. S. Dennis Brig Gen, U. S. A.,

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Dennis
Comdr for U. S.
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pr. Mar. Gen.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 17 | Miss

Walter Goodman
Capt. Q. M. Dept.

...ears on a

Register

...Appointments, Confederate States Army.

...ate Miss

...whom report 17 Miss Regt.

...te of appointment June 26, 1861.

...te of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

... (take rank ..., 186 .

...te of acceptance June 28, 1861.

...livered Richmond Va

...retary of War C. S. A.

...marks: Resigned

...Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 111

R B Duncan Copyist.

Bill to Purchase
Receipt 18/63
#22310



Confederate States of America.

To W. A. Goodman Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cents.
1863			
August 18th	For 480 lbs Bacon @ 60	228	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my returns for the month of August, 1863, and that the purchases were necessary for the Public Service.

W. Thomas Capt. Com. of Subsis.

Received at Bell Fontaine Miss. on the 18th day of August 1863 of ~~I. R. Sherrock~~, A. C. S.; C. S. Army, Two Hundred and twenty eight dollars cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W. A. Goodman

No. 31 Ala Vols.
4th Cav 1863.
Capt W. A Gossamer
Aag
Dec 28 1863
$8.00 cr

Rec and hand Keller
on a letter

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

To Capt. St. H. Goodman Dr

To one dark bay horse killed in action at Sweet Town on the 4th day Dec 1863. $ [illegible]

Certify on honor That the above account is correct & just. That the time therein charged for was actually employed in action at Sweet Town on the 4th day of December 1863 & that he was ordered on the 27th day of Nov 1863 by a Board of Officers appointed for that purpose by order of Brig Genl Chalmers at the said town of Sweet Standard & Clear.

H. Abraham
Capt & A.A.G.

Received at Oxford Miss on the 22d day of Dec 1863 of Capt H. Abraham Quarter Master the sum of Seven hundred Dollars in full of the above account.

H. Abraham
Capt & A.A.G.

Approved
Jas. R. Chalmers
Brig Genl

NO. 22.

[redacted]

Asst. B _____ Qr. 180

_____

_____

Dollars _____

Paid _____ of _____ 186

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 22.

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ Dr.

186		Dollars.	Cents.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

_____ Quarter-Master.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186

of _____ Quarter-Master, C. States Army,

the sum of _____ Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

_____

No. 59

Statement of Stationery
in use of
Capt H A Gardiner
A.C.S.
for 3rd Qr 1861

Ba[l]ance Ch. C.S. on a/c
Pay[m]t Officers & Privates
now Regt. Infantry
$2053.84

Report. March 15th 1862.

Returned. March 24th 1862

Statement of the Difference between the Statement of the Account of Capt H. A. Brown as of 30th Jun 3. Q. 1861

Balance due the U.S. per Official Statement	$	2135 54
Bal. as rendered per this Off. for 3d Q. 1861		2135 34
Difference	$	20 50

Which is thus explained

Abstract "A"

Vo. 11. Pg 13. Reimbursd. 2 Camp Beds $23.50, disallowed on account of Pr M.G. "Not authorized by the Regs" 23 50

Treasury Department U.S.
Second Auditor's Office,
March 12th 1862
J.M. Shafer

VOUCHER NO.....

ABSTRACT A ..... QR., 1863.

Paid ..... of ..... 1863.

To .....

For .....

$ [redacted]

RECORD DIVISION,
... DEPARTMENT.

[No. 12]

The Confederate States of America,

To H. A. Gladman Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS	CENTS
Aug. 20. 1863.	(11) Fourteen Buck Shirts @ $150 per. Buck.	21	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept. 1863.

P. Maxwell Maj. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Cyprus Mines the 24 day of Sept. 1863, of H. McCaskill Quartermaster, C. S. A., the sum of Twenty One Dollars and ..... cents, in full of above account.

H. A. Gladman

[DUPLICATE.]

Mrs. M. Goodman
Enfield N.C.
May 10th 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 210

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

May 10, 1862.

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of W. A. Goodman, Capt & a. q. m, for disbursements made in paying the troops, near Leesburg, Va, during the months of August, September, October, & November, 1861, for services rendered during part of the month of May, & the the months of June, July, August, September, October, & part of the months of November, 1861, and find him chargeable as follows:

1861			
			Pay officers & privates 100 Regts. Infantry.
Oct.	8	To Requisition No. 136, in favor Capt John Ambler, a. q. m. For amount received of him, per acknowledgment August 23, 1861,	$38.591 00
			30.700 00
			$69.291 00
		Also finds him entitled to the following credit:	
		By General acct money advanced: For amount expended by him in paying the troops near Leesburg, Va., during the months of August, September, October & November, 1861, for services rendered during part of the month of May, & the months of June, July, August, September, October, & part of the month of November, 1861,	$63.348.33
		Balance due U. S.	$5.892.67

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. A. Taylor

Auditor.

To Hon. Lewis Cruger, Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

Balance due U. S. per revision of Comptroller, and fully authenticated in Statement herewith. $ 5.892.67

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 28th day of May, 1862.

Lewis Cruger

Comptroller.

G 188

Hd Qrs 1st Div Forrests Cav.
Okalona Miss. July 26th 1864.

Brig. Gen. W. H. Chalmers
Goodman, Miss.

Asking promotion, & re-assignment of Staff Officers.

Hd Qrs 1st Div Forrests Cav.
Okalona, July 27th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded & recommended
Jas Rhett Chalmers
Brig. Gen'l Comdg

(505) Dept Miss & E La
Rec'd Aug 19. '64

Hd Qrs Dept Alabama Miss & E La
Meridian Miss
August 4th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Respectfully
Thomas Wyatt
Major General
Comdg

b 222

War Dept
Adjutant General's Office
Aug 23. 1864

Respectfully returned to Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor with the information that no appointments will be made under the new staff Act until further orders. The requirements of G.O. No 44, current series, must be still complied with.
By Command of Sec of War
E. D. Townsend
Asst Adj Gen

[illegible]

Forrest

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Fourth Army Corps.
Okalona, Miss. July 16th 1864

General;

I have the honor to state that I am, and have been for several months, in command of the 1st Division of the Fourth Army Corps numbering more than Four Thousand men for duty. Under a late Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to provide and organize a general Staff for Armies in the field, to serve during the War," I am allowed Two Asst. Adjt. Generals, with the rank of Major.
One asst. Inspector General with the rank of Major
One Surgeon with the pay & allowances of a Major of Cavalry.
One Ordnance officer with the rank, pay &c of a Capt of Cav.
One Aid de Camp with the rank, pay &c of a Capt of Infantry
One Aid de Camp with the rank, pay &c of a 1st Lieut of Cav.
I therefore recommend for the appointments set opposite their respective names, the following officers to wit;

As Asst. Adjt. General, with the rank of Major. Capt. W. A. Goodman.
Do Do Pri. Wm. H. Bond
As Asst. Insp'r Gen'l, with the rank of Major. Pri. W. H. Wells.
As Aid de Camp, with the rank of Captain. 1st Lieut. G. W. Banks.
Do Do 1st Lieut. Pri. Tho's M. Peters.
As Ordnance officer with the rank of Capt. 1st Lieut. J. W. Buck.

I also ask for the re-assignment and promotion of Capt. J. O'Neill, my present Chief Ord. Master, and for the re-assignment of Major W. D. Brumby as my Chief Commissary. They are both official officers, have well performed their respective duties, & merit all I ask for them. Capt. O'Neill is a native of the State of Kentucky, a resident of Arkansas. Maj. Brumby is a native, & resident of the State of Mississippi.
Capt. Goodman is my present Asst. Adjt. Gen'l. He is a native, and a resident, of the State of Mississippi. He has seen, and has been in action, for two years, & I have ever found him, able, diligent, &

Ltr.

in all respects equal to his post, both in the Office, & on the field of Battle. I ask his promotion & re-assignment.

Private William H. Brand belongs to the 9. 2d Reg. Cav. & has been much service on the position asked for him. From ill health he retired from the service, on its re-establishment, he volunteered as a Private in his present Co. On the 15th March last he was assigned to duty as acting asst adjt Genl by Maj. Gen. Forrest on his own Staff in which position he has all the while been acting, & has thrice been recommended by Maj. Gen. Forrest for promotion, first as Capt. and after the Battle of Tishomingo Creek as Maj. & A. A. Genl. I am personally acquainted with him, know his fitness for the office asked for him, & take pleasure in the recommendation. Maj. Genl Forrest by the late Act of Congress, being entitled to but two asst Adjt Genls, will not have the vacancy expected for him; it gratifies me that I have. He is a native of Kentucky, & a citizen of Mississippi.

Private N. G. Wells is a native, & resident of the State of Miss. I have known him intimately in the successive positions of Lieut, Capt, Maj & Lieut. Col, in them all, he proved himself to be an efficient & valuable officer. In the Detail for which his appointment is asked he is especially well informed. By the accident of the service, & through no fault of his own, he is now a Private in the ranks.

Lieut. J. T. Parks is a native of Georgia, & a citizen of Miss. I ask his promotion. He is active, sober & gallant.

Pvt. Thos. M. Peters, was born in, & is a resident of Tennessee. He has been in service three years, & is now a member of Co. A Tenn. Artillery, Heavy Arms Div. Army of Tenn. He entered the service as a Lieut in Capt M. D. Polk's Art. Co. resigned from ill health, & when it became re-established, volunteered as a Private in his present Co. I know him well, & esteem him highly.

Lieut. J. T. Buck, is a native, & resident of the State of Tennessee. He has filled his present office to my satisfaction.

recommend his promotion, & re-assignment.
I also ask the re-assignment of Surgeon J.R. Barnett. He is a native of Virginia, and a citizen of Mississippi
Also the re-assignment of Lieut. A. Sinclair as Engineer Corps. He is a native of Kentucky, & citizen of Louisiana.
In compliance with instructions of the Adjt & Insptr General of 11th June ultimo, on my application for the promotion & re-assignment of certain Staff officers, dated 14th May ultimo, I herewith transmit Roster of Staff officers of 1st Div. Forces, Eastern in accordance with Par. II of G.O. No. 44 - A.G.O. Richmond present series.
All these appointments seek to take rank from the 14th June ultimo.

Comd'g General, Very Respy
Yr Obt Servt

Jas Longstreet
Brig. Genl

Brig. Gen. S. Cooper
A. & I. Genl
Richmond, Va.

17 Miss Inf

---

*W a. Goodman. A 2 M.
Resigned
Feb 6. 1862

See F-127-also/62

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 11 day of Sept 1861

Capt E. A. Goodman

A. Q. M. 17th Reg. Miss. Vol. C. S.

From the 29 day of June 1861

To the 31 day of August 1861

Pay.....$ 289,33

Forage.....

Amount $ 289,33

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

CHALMER PAPERS.

The Confederate States of America,

J. Hacker Freeman

Capt & A.D.C. 17th Regt Miss Vols

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay—	1861	1861							
For Myself.....	June 29	Augt 31	two	two	116	00	289	33	
For year's service..									
Forage for horses..									
							289	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Raymond Junior to this date

and to the _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt H A Gorman A.D.C. 17th Regt Miss Vols

11 day of September, 1861, the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty nine 33/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

$289 33

(Signature)

Hallie A Gorman

Capt & A.D.C. 17th Regt Miss Vols

$289.33

Lieut. Col. Frank
1st Mo. Cav. Div. Vols.
Leavenworth

REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

A. A. Goodman, A.
A. Genl. Dept.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Ewell
Feb 27 1862

No 26 17 Regt Mississippi Vols
Near Leesburg Va Feby 6th 1862

Hon J. P. Benjamin
Secy of War
Richmond Va

Sir

Having received my resignation as Asst Quarter Master of this regiment (17 Regt Miss Vols) I would respectfully recommend Capt Daniel Frame of this regiment as a person in every respect suitable to succeed the appointment.

Capt Frame has been connected with our regiment as Master Sergt for more than six months past & has also acted from time to time as Adjutant & assisted me in the duties of this department. He is so familiar with the duties of this department, more so perhaps than any other person in the regiment, & his absence from this post would be a serious inconvenience to me.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
Capt 17th Regt Miss Vols

C 89

C. S. A. War Department

Camp Near Winchester Va.

Oct 11. 1861.

Endorse Quarterly Returns
from Oct 4 Inft 61 to Sept
31st August 1861, with
Ltr Transmitting —

Encl

Mem.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Book 2.

Ord Gen
Rec'd 15 Oct
Inclo

Head Quarters 17 Reg Mich Vols
Camp near Lexington Oct 11th 1862

Col C. A Myers
Quarter Master General U.S.A
Richmond

Sir

Enclosed I have for the Quarterly Returns, required by the Regulations, with the Vouchers thereto - which I hope will be found correct -

I was appointed A.Q.M of this regt on the 12th of June last, entering upon the discharge of my duties on the 4th day of July following - my accounts therefore begin from that date,

I received no statement from my predecessor - who had acted for about one month - of what was done during that time -

I have always forwarded these reports for some time in the hope that I would be able to obtain the proper blanks for making them out - but failing in this after several efforts, I have been compelled to make them up upon such forms as I could make - A supply of the blanks used in this Department would very greatly facilitate the labors of the Quartermaster in this Brigade -

I enclose pic drill -

Your Obt Servt

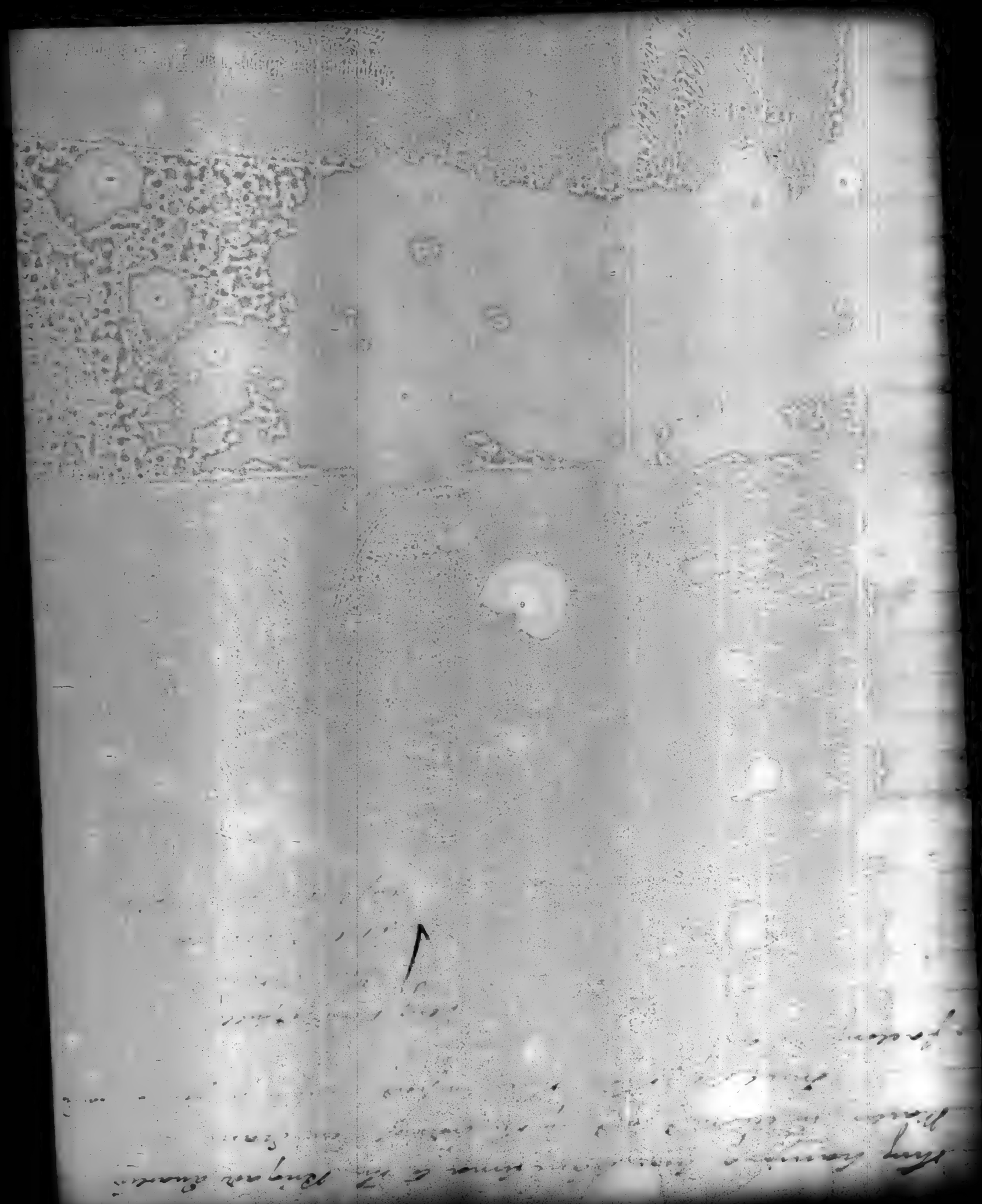
R A Forman
A.Q.M 17 Reg Mich Vols

G 62

Book 3.

Book 3. G. 62
Rec'd Dec. 23, 1861
2 M.S.O.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
RECORD DIVISION.
Ent'd 1471



WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES

E 107

Book S.

Washington June 2nd 1862

Sir:

I direct you will please send re-
ceipts Vouchers 3, 4, 5 & 6 Abstract "A" &
Abstract K properly filled up and
signed, all called for by your re-
marks in my 3rd of accounts—
No. A. 211 — the two last were
purchased for the Adjutant Commis-
sary of the regiment and were ac-
tually necessary for the proper dis-
charge of their duties and for the
safe keeping of their papers

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
W A Gorman
Capt & A.Q.M. 17th Reg't Minn Vols

Lt. Col. A.G. Myer,
Quarter Master Genl
Richmond

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

G. 175

Respectfully referred
to the Chief Clerk

Jan 23/62

Rec'd Feby 15th/62

Book 3.

Mr. Mallory
Bk 3
Rec'd Feb 12/62 Encd

GEN H K

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

No. 2 Div. Chalmers Div. &
On the field. Oct. 25/64.

Brig. Gen. Chalmers.

Roster of Staff Officers
of Chalmers Div. Forrest's
Cavalry.

Roster of Staff Officers in Chalmers Division – Forrest's Cavalry –

Name.	Rank.	Date of Commission	In what duty Serving	By whose order assigned	Remarks.
W. N. Goodman	Capt.	June 28 1862	A. A. Genl.	Secy of War	Present.
W. Barnewell	Major	Feby 2. 1863	Chief Dr. Mr.	"	"
B. S. Crump	Major	April 24 1862	Chief Commy	Genl. J. E. Johnston	"
J. R. Barnett	Surgn.	Oct 20. 1861	Chief Surgn.	Lt Genl. E. K. Lee.	"
J. S. Buck	1st Lieut.	June 2. 1862	Ordnance Offr.	Lt Genl. Pemberton	"
G. T. Banks	1st Lieut.	Feby – 1862	Aide-de-Camp.	Secy of War	"
James Dinkins	2d Lieut.	April 20 1862	Drill Master	Secy of War	"
O. D. Mellen	1st Lieut.	Nov 4. 1862		Majr Genl Maury	Present. Lieut M. is the senior a.d.c. of the Staff of Majr Genl Maury. and has been assigned Genl Chalmers for temporary duty on his Staff at his own request.

Respectfully Submitted.

Jas Ridalmez

Brigr Genl Comdg.

Hd Qrs Chalmers Cav Div
Jackson field = Oct 20 1864.

Goodman. Walter A

Holly Springs Miss

Collector

See ~~personal papers of~~

x-152-72

_____, Co. _____ Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(2000)

1863

S O. No 126 25

Idea Dunlap

Dpt Mip T & Sa,

W. A. Goodman

Captain A.

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

CHALMERS PAPERS.

Headquarters Department Mississippi and East Louisiana,
Jackson Miss., May 8th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 126.

Capt. W. A. Gunderman A. A. G. is hereby relieved at these Hd Qrs from further duty in connection herewith and instructed to report to Brig. Gen. R. V. Richardson Comdg 3rd Div. Dist. Miss. and East La. for duty.

By order of Maj. Gen. Pemberton
R. W. Memminger
A. A. G.

10

W. A. Goodman
Capt A.A.G.

8th/63

63 10

Hdqrs Cavalry
Dept of the West
5-0 vols 5-8

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

CHALMERS PAPERS.

Hd Qrs Dept of the West,
Tullahoma, Tenn.,
April 8th 1863.

Special Orders,
No 85.

II. Capt Goodman, A.A. Genl.
is hereby transferred from Dept No 2
to Dept Miss. East La. and will report
to Lt. Genl Pemberton for duty with Brig.
Genl Chalmers.

By Command of
Genl Johnston
Benj. S. Ewell
A.A. Genl

Brig. Genl Chalmers
Herd Genl Pemberton

Montgomery White Sulphur
July 16 1861

W Goodman

Wishes Gen Polk to procure
his son from the Confederate
service to his family Military

Aen ? aug 27

Goodman. W. A.

Ch. A

Montgomery Ala July 1/61

Gen Leonidas Polk

My Dear Sir

Since leaving Richmond
I have given no little reflection to
the selection my son W A Goodman
has made as to the position in which
he will attempt to serve his Country.
I think him far better fitted
to serve on the position you offered
him, with satisfaction to you and
credit to himself than the one he
now occupies. The latter having
been conferred upon him by his
personal application to the Secy
of War on the day following his ap
plication, he felt it a point of honor
to accept it - but I know he regretted
the position in which he was placed
and I believe many persons the
situation you so kindly offered him

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POLK'S PAPER.

Having full confidence in his
ability & capacity to serve you
and much preferring the accomodation
by which he would be surrounded
as a member of your Military
family to those of the Camp - I
agreable to you & in accordance
with your sense of duty & propriety
I should be truly pleased if you
would make application to
the Secy of War to transfer him
to the position you offered or any
other in your Military family
where he could make himself
the most useful.

I make this request without
the knowledge or approval of
any one - & for reasons above stated
that he is better qualified for the
one than the others

The fact that most of his acquaintances are in the field influenced
him in his selection, but they

I remain Dear Sir with
high respect
Your Obt Servt
A Lincoln

I would feel that he were
left willing that they should accept a
position of danger -

W. A. Goodman

Assistant to
Brig. Gen. J. R. Chalmers

1863.

July 2
Oct. 29
Nov. 2

1864. July 29
Sept. 26
Sept. 28

1865 July 27

(Chalmers Chalmers Div. Forrest's Cavalry)

W. H. Gordon

Adjutant General to
Brig. Gen. J. R. Chalmers
2. Brig. Reserve Div. A. of M.
July 28 1862

(Gen. Asst. Army of Miss. - Chalmers)

Goodman, Walter A.,
Capt. & A.A.G.

Chalmers' (J.R.) Cmd.

Chalmers'(J.R.) Comd.

June 15,1862. Addressed as Capt. on staff of Gen. Chalmers,comdg. 2d Brig., A. of the Miss
(Vol. 17-1,p.7.)

Memo.- Formerly Capt. & A.Q.M. 17th Miss., apptd. June 26,1861, & assigned Feb. 8,1862.

July 31,1862. Apptd. Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank June 28,1862; to report to Gen.Chalmers.
(Report, A.G.O.)

July 31,1862-Mch. 10,1863. Returns and all other records show him as Capt. & A.A.G. of Chalmers' Brig., etc.

April 8,1863. Capt. & A.A.G., transferred from Dept. No.2, for duty with Gen. Chalmers.
(S.O.58, West, J.E.J.)

May 8,1863. Assigned to duty with Gen. Chalmers.(S.O. Miss. & E. La, Pemberton.)

June 26,1863. Addressed as Capt. A.A.G. to Gen. Chalmers,Comdg. 5th Mil. Dist., Dept. of Miss. & E.La.(Vol.24-2,p.307)

Oct. 16,1863. Addressed as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Chalmers, comdg. Cav. Div., in N.Miss.
(Vol.30-2,p.764-777.)

Oct. 16,1863-Oct. 1,1864. All records show him as Capt. & A.A.G. on staff of Gen. Chalmers, comdg. Cav. Div.

Oct. 8,1864. Capt. & A.A.G. reports under S.O.71.(1-68-1679,G.)

Dec. 24,1864. Capt. & A.A.G., assigned to Chalmers' Cav. Div., Dist. of E.La. & Miss.
(S.O.305(3), A.G.O.)

Feb. 18,1865. Announced as Capt. & A.A.G., to Gen. Chalmers, comdg. Cav. Div., Dist. of Miss. & E. La.(Vol.49-I,p.992.)

May 10,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.G., Chalmers' staff.(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E.La.,May4,65.)

Prepared by L.M. Ent. by J.M.C.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Capt A A Genl

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk Corps
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville
March 10 , 186 3

Division

Brigade Chalmer's

Whether commissioned or not
Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

Goodman

Capt.

A.A.Genl.

Dept 2.

Subject: Trans.to Dept Miss & E. La.

Title of record: S.O.58/1

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Apr 8, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

G

W. A. Goodman

Capt Chalmers Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn. March 4, 1863.

Department A.A.Genl.

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority

Remarks:

Box 51
No. 14

Shepherd
Copyist.

Goodman, W. A.

Capt. A.A.G.

Cav. Div., Dist. of East La.

& Miss.

~~(Mod. Gen. F. Gardner Comdg.)~~

Brig Gen'l R. Chalmers

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 305/3 Dec 24. 1864

Hd Qrs Vandalia Apr 1863
To Abel K
Feby 5th 1863

Capt. O Ballagh

By order of Lieut Col Bay
Mahommon
absent

Ten Rank & File
Capt O B Ballagh
Forty three privates
Three sick present
Three sick absent
Four on command
Two on furlough
Five absent without leave
Four for the above regiment

A P Ferguson
A C to Lieut Col

(No. 33.)

No. 7. Abstract G.....4th Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of Capt. W. H. Goodman

mounted.....Oct.....1.....1863

REQUISITION for Forage for Three [No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. A. Goodman aag. C. S. Army,

at Oxford Miss., for 31 days, commencing the 1st of October

and ending the 31 of October 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct 1	Oct 1	Oct 31	3	12		14	1116			1302	
Total							1116			1302	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

H. A. Chrisman
Capt. Q. M.

Received at Oxford Miss. this 1st day of October 1863 of Capt. W. A. Goodman aag. C. S. Army,

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eleven hundred and twenty five pounds corn, pounds oats, pounds hay, Thirteen hundred and two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[pounds in words]

H. A. Chrisman
Capt. Q. M.

Voucher No. 26

FORM No. 8.

Officers' Pay Account

Capt. U.S. Quartermaster's Dept.

Dr. to Amt. of Pay Account for Quarter ending Sept. 30th 1864

$ 41 34/100

The Confederate States to

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

FORM No. 3.

FORM No. 2.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to Capt W. A. Goodman Asst Quartermaster Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself									
For private servant, not soldier	June 61	Sept 61	3	3	40	00	134	00	
Forage— For horse									
Clothing— For myself, servant, and horse									
Transportation— For myself, baggage, servant, and horse									
For subsistence— For myself, servant, and horse									
For quarters— For myself, servant, and horse									
For incidental— For myself, servant, and horse									

Paid by Voucher No. 8

Rate per day.	Rate per month.	Rate per annum.	Paid by whom when due.	Total Amount paid. Dollars.	Cents.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am visibly armed and kept in service, the horse, and employed the private servants for whom I charge for the whole of the time therein charged; that, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a private servant for whom I charge for the whole of the time therein charged; that, for the whole period charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the commission, and did duty in the department; that I was the actual and only commanding officer of the double rations drawn for; and that neither, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for said servant, for any part of the period charged; that for the whole time covered by my account, I actually and legally held the commission, and did duty in the department; that I was the actual and only commanding officer of the double rations drawn for; and that neither, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for said servant, additional pay is charged; that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I claim, or have received, extra compensation during the time an allotment ration is charged for; that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of ..... stated in the charge for extra rations; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster .....

I, the same time acknowledge that I have received of R. P. Dews Capt C.S.A.Q.M. ..... Paymaster, this ..... day of ..... 186 ..... Ebenezer ....., 186 3, the sum of Three Hundred & Thirty four ..... and ..... cents, being the amount in full of said account.

W A Goodman Capt A.Q.M.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANT.

NAME.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	EYES.	HAIR.

Pay.....

Subsistence.....

Forage.....

Clothing.....

Amount.....

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Goodman, W. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 13 Tex. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W J Goodman

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex by letter

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Aug 26, 1863.

Date of confirmation July 30, 1864.

To take rank July 28, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War Ord

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 257

P B Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

A. J. Goodman
Surgeon C.S.A. C. & I.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom reported Surgeon General by letter

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864.

To take rank Aug 7, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 184

(Sgd) C. T. Taylor Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg. W. J. Goodman.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Oct., 1863.

Post or station Velasco

With what troops serving 13 Regt. Tex Infty. Regt Asstt

Remarks:

L. L. Taylor

Comdg.

Goodman W. D.
Surgn Velasco
Texas

SE

Joseph Bates

Asst Surgeons
W. O. Goodman
Report.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Heavn Quarters. Medical Dept.
Baby Ry 1st D.C. July 14th 1864

Sir

In Compliance with Your request
I have the honor to report as follows
The Hospital has on hand a
full supply of Furniture, Cooking Utensils,
Bedding Cloth &c.
The Buildings are large enough, and well
ventilated, Since the great increase
caused by the Red River it has been
necessary to establish a branch of the Hospital
on the East side the River.
The Medical officers are well supplied with
Medicines except Camphor. They are scarce
The [illegible] attendants for the Hospital
have been procured, it will one Steward
one Cook, one Matron on West side
the River, three one Washerwoman on the
East side. Every necessary attention
will be used that can be procured in
the absence of the sick.
No dangerous illness in our camps.
No Contagious disease except a mild
form of Measles.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
U.S. Commissioned
Assistant Surgeon.

Col Webb
Inspector Genl
Department of Texas

Lucas Delaware Dec 11/61

Sir

I enclose you the resignation of H. K. Porter Assistant Surgeon at this place — To fill the vacancy caused by his resignation I take great pleasure in recommending Dr H.C. Goodman as proper in every respect for the position

Dr Goodman came here as a Private in Capt Douglas Co. I appointed him Post Surgeon at San Luis, where he has been retained ever since at the request of Citizens. Although his testimonials are of the highest character, & Capt Douglas Co. have been entirely satisfied with his services, he is personally known by a large number of my Regiment, and they prefer him to any other one.

Very Respectfully

J. Baker Col

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

W. D. Goodman

Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Return dated Houston, Tex.

Nov. 1. , 1863.

Station Velasco

Class Field Hospt

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) [illegible]

[illegible] Comptd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

W. J. Goodwin

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas

during the month of Oct. , 1862

Post or station Camp near Velasco.

With what troops serving Bates' Regt. Infantry

Remarks: Appointed by Gen. D. E. Hebert as Surgeon of Bates Regt. July 28. 1862.

Book mark:

(284) A. T. Parker Capt. A.A.G.

Head Quarters.

Asst. Surg. Bates, Assistant Surgeon
at Volasco. Tenders his Resigna-
tion on the 21st Nov. 1861. for
very strong reasons - Known to me
personally with regard to mat-
ters ~~[illegible]~~, State of
Mind of Dr. Bates's wife - I approv-
ove the resignation & forward it
to Head Quarters, & at the
same time recommend a Post
Surgeon, Dr. Goodman to fill the vacan-
cy - Dr. G. entered immediately upon
the duties - I has been in the constant
discharge of the same, & I now ask
his appointment as assistant
Surgeon - to date from the 21st Nov
1861 -

Very Respectfully

A. Bates. Col
Bates' Regt.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES

Headquarters 13th Regiment
Delaware Volrs
Nov 13th 1862

H. C. Lee
Adjutant

Forwarding application for appointment
of Surgeon &c

Head Quarters Dist. Texas
Galveston Texas July 16 th 1862

Sir

It is due to Assistant Surgeon W. J. Sherman that I should again call your attention to his promotion, as surgeon of my command. He has been here since November. He is an exception for good habits, morals, and devotion to his profession. He is a universal favorite with the Officers and men. He is acknowledged by the Profession as well as his testimonials to be a Surgeon and Physician. The interest of the Government as well as the Command would be benefited by his promotion and retention in the Service

Very Respectfully

I. Bates.
Col Commanding

Capt. Chapman
A A Gen Dept
San Antonio Texas

Head Quarters Bates Regiment
Velasco Texas, March 6th 1862

Genl Hebert

If I did not misunderstand you, with regard to the appointment of Dr Williams J Goodmans, to fill the vacancy of Dr R Porter, resigned, as Assistant Surgeon. you will please forward his appointment.

Dr Goodmans services are important to my command. He has been in the discharge of his duties since early in December, and he is anxious to know if he is the Assistant Surgeon or not.

Very Respectfully

J. J. Bates.
Col Commanding

Maj. Samuel Boyer Davis
Asst Adjt Genl. Houston Tex.

Head Quarters Baker Regiment
Velasco Texas April 20th 1862

Genl Hébert

The Position of Surgeon of my Regiment being vacant by the resignation of Doctor Baker. it affords me much pleasure to respectfully urge the name of Dr W. A. Goodman

He first served as Surgeon at San Luis and then Galveston, and since the absence of Dr Baker as chief: and in all the positions I have never heard the first complaints. He is a true Soldier, ready and willing to do service, and his duty when and where ordered.

Very Respectfully

J. Bates.

Col Commanding

Goodman and Wm. Jeffries

Tax

P

Aug 7 1783

Goodman W J

Co.

Rec'd

July 28 1863

SEP 29 1863

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT K QR. 186

Ch. J. Goodman

Capt. Engr.

Spec. Register

Asst. Engr.

Dated Sept 30 1865

Endorsed

RECORD DIVISION ARCHIVES. RIMENT.

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

24 Forage-fans, Hospl Muster Rolls

24 Forage-fans Cav. Dis. Bks

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: There are none on hand

Chief Commissary
Surgeon U.S.A.

specified in the above Requisition.

Commissary [illegible] Army, will issue U.S. Articles

Received at Houston the 21st day of June 1862

Capt. C. B. Adams
Quartermaster U. S. Army.
24 Hosp. Muster Rolls
24 Cert. Disb.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. B. Bradshaw Surgeon

No. 40.

No ..... Abstract K, ... Qr. 186

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

24 Twenty four, Hospital Annulus Rolls.

24 Twenty four, Cast- Disability

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: There are none on hand)

Mh Commanding
Surgn 13th V.I.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Asst Surgeon
Surgn 13th V.I.

in full of the above Requisition.

(ORIGINAL DUPLICATE.)

Head Quarters Hospital Division
March 18th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to signify my acceptation of the appointment of Assistant Surgeon of Bates Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Forces and have reported to Col J Bates for duty as therein directed

Respectfully

M. L. Sowman
Asst Surgeon 8th Ky Regt
U.S.

Maj Samuel Boyer Davis
Asst Adjt General Houston Texas

Velasco Texas
Sept 18th 1862

Dr W.P.
Dr Brockman

Sumpn
Acknowledges
receipt of Prov
isions & forwa
ards to Surge
on of Brig Gen
Bates & requests
the same

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR D'P'T MENT

Head Quarters.
Lt-Col Baker Commanding &c &c
Belasco Texas Oct 18th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report
I have been assigned to duty by order
of Lieut R.O. Hebert - subject to approval
of the President - As Surgeon to Lt Col
Baker - Commanding &c &c
Also have reported to Lt Col Baker for
duty - as Chemist directed -
I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
W.G. Goodrum
Surgeon Lt Col Baker Com. &c

To Mr Mason
Confd'y C.S.A.

Sir

I have the honor to state the delay in acknowledging the receipt of Genl Hebert's order was caused by its being somewhat delayed in reaching Molasses. I was absent by permission for a short while & have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt

C. M. Mauer
Capt & C. S. A. H. —

Hd Qrs Vet
Major 1864

Respectfully
forwarded
H. P. Boyce Pvt.
Comdg Detachment

Hd. Qrs. Post Vet
May 28th 64
Respectfully
forwarded
W.H.H. Benson
Lieut Comdg Post

Hd Qrs Reed Sub. Dist
Camp Barnard Dec May 28th
Approved and respectfully forwarded

A. Patterson
Lieut Col
Comdg

Md. Div Office
Adjutant General's
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
to the
Adjutant General
U.S.A.
Washington
D.C.
By Order of
Maj. Gen. Schenck
Wm. H. Chase
Capt & A.A.G.
#55812

Quillin
Lieut

Head Qrs 19th Tex
Velasco Texas Aug 6

Sir

I have the honor to apply for six days
of absence that I may visit Houston
I have been on duty 31 consecutive days
which time I have only had leave of
absence for [illegible] I have always been absent
without leave [illegible] sick leave
And Surgeon's Certificate of disability attached
Resp[ectfully] Your Obt Servt

Surgeon J. H. Berrien
Medical Director
Dep. N. M. & Q.

Brig Genl Sibley
Genl Comdg

Genl. Ord. Genl
W. G. Goodman
Surgeon 19th Tex
C.S.

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. J. Goodman

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or Station Velasco

With what troops serving 13 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Remarks: Regimental appointment.
Absent with leave.

E. Becker

Copyist.

Surg - 13 2nd Dept

Wards

No. 255

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Smith Co Texas

Done at Marshal Texas
this 21st day of July 1865.

W J Goodman
Surgeon 13th T.V.

Approved: William Steadman Brig Genl C. S. A.
Samuel Sawyer Capt & A.A.G. U. S. A.
Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Goodnight, Thomas M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain?

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Last name

See also b* K

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Thomas M. Goodnight
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.

To whom report 16 Ky Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 22, 1862

Date of confirmation ....., 186

To take rank Dec. 28, 186

Date of acceptance ....., 186

Delivered Genl. E. K. S.

Secretary of War P. O. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 374

A B Duncan
Chaplain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 6 Ky.

Thomas M. Goodnight
Chaplain 6 Regt Ky. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 28, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks: Lt Col. 6

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 182

K. M. Taylor

Copyist.

Goodrich, John H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward | Hosp. Steward.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4442350268	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

G

John [illegible]

H. Stn [illegible]

Residence Nashville [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detailed men, Post of Grenada, Miss., Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

24

M H Ellis

Copyist.

(9703)

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 85

Abstract B., 4th Qr. 186

J. W. Goodwin

Assistant Steward

Dollars 45

Paid 5th December 1863

150



FORM NO. 22.—Voucher.

The Confederate States,

To John H Goodrich Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CTS.
December	Nursing Wounded Soldiers from 1st June 1863 to 1st December 1863 for 29 Months 1 Week & 2 Days at $40 per Month & Eight days at $10 per day		

I, Surgeon, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary to the public service.

Received at Dallas Ga on the 5th day of January 1864, of Capt Phillips A.Q.M.C.S.A.

John H Goodrich

Witness my hand

Goodrich, L. L

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt + adt. Capt 62 I

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of pages [illegible]

[illegible]

See also 8 [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Costa

2 Lt Co K 1st Regt

Capt & A.D.C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report 8th Conf Cav Regt

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1864.

Date of confirmation ____, 186 .

To take rank July 17, 1863

Date of acceptance ____, 186 .

Delivered Richmond ____, 186 .

Subsequent disposition ____

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks: Vacated by Virtue of Non Confirmation. A 8-19 (Red file)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 258

(sig) F Ham

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

L. L. Goodrich
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report 8 Conf Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 8, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 7, 1862

To take rank July 17, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl B. Bragg.

Secretary of War S. of R. 88

Remarks: Ranks as of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 399

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt. & Qr. C.S.A.

Frederick

A.A.G. 6th Regt. Confederate Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 241

W.H. Collings

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

L. L. Goodrich

Lieut.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 8th Confed. Cava.
Brigade Wade
Division Kelly's
Corps Wheeler's
Bonded or not
Date of commission
Remarks: Acting A. Q. M. , 186 .

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

L. L. Goodrich

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on Duty with Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Tennessee. Report dated Tupelo, Miss., Jan. 22, 1865.

Division Kelly's

Brigade Anderson's

Bonded or not Bonded

Original assignment 8th Confed. Cav

Command serving with 8th Confed. Cava

By whose order detached or assigned Sect. of War.

Recommendations

Remarks:

Not Confirmed.

Box 52.

No. 25. Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

L. L. Goodrich

Capt. 8th Confed. Cava.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee. List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: Not Confirmed.
32 Stout. | In pencil on Roll.

Box 52.
No. 29.

12713

Clark
Copyist.

Div. No. 13 - Abstract "M"

1st Quarter 1864

Louis Le Le Gendreich

29th July 1864

1st Comb'd. Regt.

RECEIVED of Capt. **W. HOOPER HARRIS**, Assistant Qurrtermaster Confederate States Army, at On the Field on the 24 day of Feby 1864, the following list of Quartermaster's Property.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION.
1438	Infantry Accoutrements complete		
182	Cavalry Accoutrements complete		
16906	Sixteen thousand nine hundred & six Cartridges		
60	Bridles		
182	One hundred & eighty four Saddles		
162	One hundred & sixty three Saddle Blankets		
30	Halters		
24	Pairs Spurs		
60	Curry Combs		
1	One Axe		
20	Picks		
1	One		
1	One		
6	Six		
1	One		
17	Tents		
1	One		
100	One hundred		
6	Six		
13	Thirteen Horse Blankets		
691	Six hundred & ninety one		
320	Three hundred & twenty		
24	Twenty four pairs Drawers		
116	Three hundred & sixteen		
8	Eight		
1	One		
1	One		
60	Sixty pairs Drawers		
700	Seven hundred		
3	Three		
25	Twenty five pairs		
20	Twenty		

Lt & Ordnance Officer

A R Lawton

2. Lt. Corps

Ag

Appointed

Byram

Jas Conklin

26 Apr 64

Allen

Appointed 2d Lt 8th Ky

Reported to Capt Wyckoff

Co Book 4114

Allen Bounty Case

Asst Clerk of St Ld Gordon

Disappointed Instrumental

Confederate Cavalry

Off Sky 2 mos

April 19th 1864

Appointed & disposed of as

recommended - This Regt

2 Quarter - Lt. Conklin

will perform the duties

of Lieutenant if Absent

or Sick or Temporarily Absent

by -

A. B. Richardson

Lt Colonel Comdg

Proper [illegible]

[illegible] has been honorably

discharged

the duties of the Office

the 19th July 1864

By Order of the Secretary

of War

[illegible]

Asst Adjt Gen

Hd Qrs Allens Brigade Cav
Dec 24th 1863

Genl

I have the honor to represent that the 8th Confederate Regt Cav Commanded by Col W B Wade has been since July 1863. without a Lieutenant in consequence of the promotion of Capt M McCarthy to a Majority.

I would most respectfully recommend that Lt L L Lomax acty a Qm since Capt McCarthy's promotion be commissioned a Captain Quartermaster and assigned to duty as assistant Quartermaster of said Regiment he is in my opinion capable and can at once give bond.

Very Genl Your Obt Svt
W H Hooper Harris
Capt & Asst Qm Allens Brigade

Brig Genl Cooper
A & I G
Richmond
Va

60

Goodrich L. L.
Commutation &
Rats.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

The Confederate States

To

L L Goodrich

Commutation of rations while on detached service in Medical department

4 Days at 60 ¢ $2 40

I Certify that the above is Correct, that the Commutation is made by my order, Mr Goodrich being entitled thereto. Rations for time specified

Jno Bonnycastle Surgn

Dr to Mileage Jany 20 & Jno 44/100 Dollars in
Jany of above a/c Signed Duplicate
Feby 20 1862 Columbus Miss.

L L Goodrich

No 13.

Abstract B.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 18.

Abstract of Expenditures on account of the Quartermaster's Department, by Lt L L Goodrich A.A.Q.M. *at Sundry Camps in the Field in the quarter ending on the* Thirty First *of* December, 1863

DATE OF PAYMENT.	NO. OF VOUCHER.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT. Doll's.	Cts.
1863					
October 3rd	1	Henry Bowman	Putting on 76 Horse Shoes, Iron & Lumber for Repairs	22	50
	2,3,4,5,6,7,8	Extra Duty Men	Pay for the Months of Jan, Feb. Mch. Apl. May, June & July 1863	1363	90
27th	9	L L Goodrich	Expenses incurred while Traveling under Order	18	00
31st	10	R R Stone	Shoeing two Horses & Shoes	11	50
Nov 8th	11	L L Goodrich	Expenses while traveling on Rail Road under orders	2	00
16th	12	L L Goodrich	" " " " " "	10	00
Dec 6th	13	F H Smith	Lumber for Axles and Coffins & Bush Lights Coal for Forge	10	00
17th	14	Thos Steele	Rent of Shop and Coal Consumed	11	00
				1.441	90

I certify the above abstract is correct.

L L Goodrich Lt & A.A.Q.M.

Goodrich, L.L.

Cfl. + agm

206/9

See personal papers of

Co. Reg't

1-157-94

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Goodrich L L

Lieut.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 8th Confederate

BRIGADE Loader

DIVISION Kellys

CORPS Wheelers

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS Acting Adjt.

DATE - July 1864

July 20 1864 Capturing Co. 8th Confederate

Oct 1865 8th Confederate Tennessee Reg. Kellys Div. Wheelers Corps

SEE LIST No. 2.32.

QUARTER MASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

White scribbling below illegible

Goodrich. L. L.

Asst Surg 8 Conf Cav
Q.M. 8 Conf Cav.

Goodridge F. E.

Pickett's Div.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant and Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370495	18	
2	36410S	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

J. E. Woodridge
22d Va Cav'd Offr.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Pickett's Division, Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

J. S. Austin

Captain.

Confederate.

General and Staff,
(Steuart's Brigade.)

1

F. C. Woodridge

2 Lieut, Steuart's Brigade.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated not dated

Private property 1 Horse & Equipments
Haversack & Blanket

Remarks:

Entry Cancelled

240
(882)

J. M. Nunn
Copyist.

Armistead's-Barton's-Stewart's Brig.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

GOGGRIDGE, FERGUSON R.,

March 20, 1865. Actg. Ord. Sergt., Co. C, 8th Va., assigned to duty as Actg. 2d Lieut. of Artillery & Ord. Officer, Stewart's Brigade, Pickett's Div., Longstreet's Corps. (S. O. 71 (7) A, N. Va.)

He had been from May 1, 1862, to this time, detailed as Actg. Ord. Sergt. in Huger's-Anderson's-Mahone's Div., Ord. Dept.

April 9, 1865. Paroled as 2d Lt. & Ord. Officer, Stewart's Brigade, Pickett's Division.

Goodrum, James G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Trans & G.M.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark:.....

See also.....

Goodrum, Jas. J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt and AQM

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 65 Georgia Infantry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga

James H. Goodrum
Capt 2nd M.D. 1st A.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 1st Regt Ga Par Rgrs

Date of appointment July 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank June 9, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 8, 1862.

Delivered Gov of Ga

Secretary of War G. A. W.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 200.

A B Duncan Copyist.

(836) 8707

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | Ga.

James G Goodrum
A.G.M., P.R. / Cav. Ga

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 9, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ....., 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 153

C. H. Patterson
Compiler

Voucher No. 89

Pay the 11 day of Sept 62

Jas J. Goodwin A.A.C.M

Smiths Depot Co Pas Rappa

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 7 day of June 1862

Pay $177.33

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$ 177.33/100

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To James J Goodwin Captain and A A & Gen Dept

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
For myself,	1 May 1862	9 June 1862	1	8	146	00	177	23	I do certify that I was appointed a Lieut A A & Gen & Mr Smith's Regt Ecor Mo on 1 May 1862 and that I have ever since been regularly on duty & Signed, Commd J J Goodwin Capt & A Gen
For .....year's service,									
Forage for .....Horses,			1						
							177	23	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to ..... 186.. and to the ..... day of ..... 186..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj A C Jackson Jr Mo Staff Dept Ecor Mo the sum of One Hundred and Seventy Seven this 11 day of September 1862 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay .....$ 177 39/100

To .....year's service,

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 177 39/100

[Signed Duplicates.]

James J Goodwin Capt A A Gen
South Mo Dept Ecor Mo Rangers

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Goodrum

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps Smith's Legion

Station London, Tenn.

Bonded or not Bonded.

Remarks:

2

52.

27. Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

65 Ga

E. J. Goodrum
Capt & AQM 65 Regt Ga

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Gist's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Hardee's Corps, commanded by Col. E. Capers.

Report dated Atlanta Ga Aug 20, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service }

Term of service , 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority? Absent by authority from Gen Hood

Date Aug 6, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 7.

(No.) J. B. Hyatt
Asst Insp Gen

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ds | (7th) | Ga.

J. J. Goodrum |

Capt | 65th Ga Regt

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. 26, 1864

Brigade Gists Brigade

Division Cheatham's Division

Date of appointment May 1, 1862

How assigned A. & I. M.

Whose authority Sec. of War.

Remarks: In Commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Chilton

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

(284)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Pearce
Capt. C. S. M.

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Union Springs, Ala.

Date Sept 21, 1864.
Disease Febris Intermitt.
Remarks: Admitted
Sept. 29. 1864. Returned
to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 42

O. D. Moser
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. J. Goodrum
Capt. A. & M.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala.
Nov 7, 1864.

Date of appointment May 1, 1864.
Date of assignment Oct. 1, 1864.
Authority of assignment Gen. Hood

Remarks: Appd. by Sec. War
Gist's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

W. G. Phillips
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J.J. Goodrum

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Cheatham's Corps, with recommendations for reassignment by the Secretary of War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division

Brigade 61sts

Bonded or not Bonded

Recommendation Asst. Brig. Q.M.

Present assignment 65th Ga. Infty.

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 21.

Clark

Copyist.

~~W. Hoeveler~~

- 2 -

No. 22.

No. / Abstract B. Qr., 186

[illegible]

$ [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States,

No. 22.—(Voucher.)

To James J Gordon Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For Actual Expenses of self and One Escort from Camp Breckenridge Ky to Lexington under Order of Colonel Lucien J Smith enclosed herewith	6	75
		6	75

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

James J Gordon
Captain and
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received Oct 10th 1862 of James J Gordon Capt
Six
dollars and
cents, _____ in full of the above account.

No. 88 (Voucher)

Dr.

DIVISION

Hd Quarters South Ky
Army of Ky

Camp at Bardstown Ky
Oct 4. 1862

Captain James J Gordon with an escort of
One man to ordered to proceed immediately to
Lexington Kentucky and procure funds if possible with
which to pay off the Officers & men of this
Regt

By ord. of Gl Smith
Col Comdg

S. L. Smith Q. M.

No. 22. Q.

66 B. 4 Qr. 1861.

James L. Goodrum

$112.00/100

Paid 5 of November 1861.

Affidavit or sub-voucher required. Dwight.

G

The Confederate States

To James J. Goodrum Dr

1861

Sept 21 To A A fare from Sav. to Atlanta $5.00

" Hotel expenses at Macon .75

" " Bill at Atlanta 2 days 6.00

" Despatches from Atlanta to Maj Smith Sav. 2.00

" Bill at Marietta 1.00

" " " Alpharetta (dinner) .35

" Track fare to Cumming 3.50

" Bill at Cumming 1.00

" Track fare to Dahlonega 3.00

" " " Blairsville 3.00

" Bill for horses at " 3.00

" " for 2 horses on return night 4.75

" Saddle to ride from Blairsville to Atlanta 2.00

" 1 Shoe on horse at Mt Yonah .25

" Nailers for horses 1.00

" Bill for 6 hands 8 horses at Gainsville } $.15
and 7 Shoes on horses

" Bill for 8 hands 8 horses at Lawrenceville $.50

" " " " " " " Atlanta 1.80

" R R to Augusta .375

" Bill for 8 hands and horse from Saturday } 3.00
morning 6 o'clock till Monday night at }

$ 47.00

Savannah 4th November 1861

Received Payment in full

A. S. Goodrum

No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States.

To James F Goodrum **Dr.**

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1861 Nov 5th	For Actual offences incurred in Purchasing and Shipping 24 horses for Confederate States from Union C. and Atlanta Ga to Savannah Ga per Subvouchers hereto annexed	182	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. J. Smith Maj & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Received Savannah 5th Nov, 1861, of Maj J. J. Smith A.Q.M. One hundred & eighty two dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

James F Goodrum

Goodrum J.J.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND Smith's Legion Ga ✓

BRIGADE

DIVISION

CORPS

CONDITIONED

REMARKS London Tenn.

DATE MARCH 1, 1863

July 20/64. Appt. 1st Lt & Regt

Jan 22.65. " " " A. Quar. Master Confed

SEE LIST No. 1.3.10.

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.



Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, *this day, of* Sept 1st 1864

from Virginia Quartermaster *the following* *viz:*

(20) Lewis top Reports

20 Lewis bottom Reports

(200) Steel Pointed Letter Pins (gilt)

(75) Security Seal Offices Envelopes

Shreveville La, Sept 1st 1864.

Goodrum, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Post mark

See Also

Goodrum file

1865

Captain A.Q.M.
— Balla Regt. Ark Inf.

Appointed May 7-65 by Maj Blackwell

SEE LIST No. 3

QUARTER MASTERS AND COMMISSARIES

RETURNS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 188—1.)

3—604

3

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. C. Goodrum.
Capt & A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty Bells Regt. Inf.
District Ark.
By whom appointed Maj. Blackwell
Date of appointment May 7, 1864
Whether bonded or not Bonded June 64.
Disposition of bond Bond forfeited.
Remarks:

R. G. Taylor.

(6852) Copyist.

Goodwin, A. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of cards in this box

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

A D Goodwin
Maj Comy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered .....

Secretary of War .....

Remarks: Added by Conf. Archives Div.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 220

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(936) 200

1493-a

Goodwin, A. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major and C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 28 Ala. Inf

Gordon A J

Maj. Co. (C.) Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Goodwin, A. A. Maj. & C.S. C.S.A.

J. 3.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not bear arms against the United States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Selma Ala

this 31st day of May, 1865.

A. J. Goodwin
Maj & C. S. C.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

C. C. Washburn
Brig Gen Vols
COMMANDING POST.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | Ala

A. J. Goodwin
Maj Comsy

Appearson a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala
To whom report Maj Beauchamp Chf Comsy at Talladoosa Tenn
Date of appointment Nov 25, 1862
Date of confirmation , 186
To take rank Oct 3, 1862
Date of acceptance Jany 15, 1863.
Delivered Chattanooga Tenn
Secretary of War J. A. D.
Remarks: Relieved by retire of
non confm A 819, '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 217

R. B. Duncan Copyist.

(936) 978

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

A. J. Goodwin
Maj and C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Post of Selma, Ala.,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks Dist. Commissy. date
of Com. Oct 2/62, assigned to duty
by Secty of War July 17 '62
Spec. Order 171.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 19.

J. E. Murphy
Copyist.

(931) 4m

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

A. C. Gordon

Maj

Appears on a

List

of detailed soldiers employed in the Subsistence Department in the State of Alabama.

List dated Montgomery Ala

May 22, 1864.

By whom employed

By whose order detailed

Whether on certificate of Medical Exam. Board

Occupation

Station

Remarks: District Commissary, Selma Ala

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(832)

Energy, industry & integrity & possess
in the faithful discharge of its duties
the respectfully
your obt svt.
A. P. Gordon

NO3903
A. P. Gordon
Asst Surgeon
U. S. Army

Richmond Va
April 3rd 1862

Maj Genl Sam. Cooper
Adjt Genl

Sir

I have the honor to report that I assumed the duties of Asst Commissary of Subsistence to the 4th Brigade 2nd Division 2nd Corps A. N. Va on the 30th of the last month. I was appointed by Genl D. H. Hill as Acting Assistant Commissary of Subsistence of this Brigade which then formed part of the Army of Centre. At the evacuation of Yorktown by the Confederate troops the Brigade Quarter Master of this Brigade being unable to furnish me with transportation to Yorktown with the Brigade I was ordered by Genl D. H. Hill to proceed to Goldings by the Cars and there await further orders. After my removal at Goldings I received an order from Genl Pendergast through his Inspector General J. A. Slaughter directing me to duty as Forage Commissary of that Post & the troops there beginning to retire which the position I filled on Thursday 27th and 31st of May which closed the month. On the 1st of June Genl Pendergast's order

His Chief of Subsistence &c. Col. Hoffman
-lows issued — placing Capt. [illegible] Hunnicutt
on duty as Commissary of the Post at
Baldwin and afterwards at Tupelo — and Lt
as his assistant — which position Lt
Jones continued to fill Ever since — finally
at Baldwin — Then at Tupelo and Now at
Chattanooga.

You will observe that by the foregoing
Orders, I was detached from my Brigade
thereby loosing what Chances I may have
had in obtaining the permanent appointment
as Commissary of said Brigade — and this
without my knowledge of the fact until
the orders was issued — I considered
that the highest duty of a Soldier was
to cheerfully obey the Commands of his
Superiors — I made no Complaint
at His treatment — I was not aware
that to Complain would avail me any
thing — as the Order was from the Genral
Commanding the forces.

My appointment to a position in
the Commissary Department of the
army was Recommended by my
then Master Chief of Subsistence on
the Staff of the Commissary
[illegible]

Capt J. J. Plummer Dept. Commissary Subs
at Kendall Kans — both of whom I believe
is personally well known to the Office of the
Commissary General —

I have the appointment in this branch
of the service because I am physi-
cally unable to discharge the duties — I flatter myself
that I can discharge the duties of a Post
Commissary and Sale faction to the Government.

With my Experience in Camp life I am satisfied
that my health and Constitution, Can not
stand the duties of a private — I also
have a wife and three Children all
dependant on me for their support and
the future education of my Children — the
preservation of my health then is a matter
of great importance to them — and becomes
an obligation upon me continuing of an effort
in their behalf —

Will you interest yourself in my
behalf with the Hon. Secretary of War.
I send you herein inclosed some letters
of recommendation from Acquaintances —
some of whom I presume you personally
know to the Secretary — If it should
please his Honor to give me an appointment
I am ready at any moment to Make
the bond required and promise all

W33913

C B. Moon

Recommending Mr.
A. L. Goodwin.

Tupelo June 7th 1862.

Hon. G. W. Randolph
Sec. of War

Sir

I am informed that Mr A. J. Goodwin is an applicant for the position of Captain in the Commissary department of the Confederate Army - It gives me pleasure to say, that I know no one better qualified for the position he seeks, & sincerely hope his wishes may be gratified - You will see from his letter that he has considerable experience, & I am informed has made a very efficient officer

Very respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
T. B. Moore

W 3903

Hon J. H Wells

Recommending Mr.

A. S Gordwin

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITARY ARCHIVES

Confederate States of America,

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Richmond, Sept 22nd 1862

Hon Geo W Randolph
Sec of War.

Dear Sir.

Mr A. J. Goodwin of Selma Ala seeks an appointment in the Commissary department of the army. I have no doubt from his respectable and fair letter written to me by Mr Ormond, J. M. Clay and W. B. Dorsey, all gentlemen of high respectability & standing that Mr Goodwin is a good business man & well qualified for the position he seeks.

I very respectfully recommend him to your favorable consideration

Very respectfully

J. H. Watts

VC. S.
Oct 13/62.

From what I have been
I believe the officer is
a good officer but there
is no vacancy now in
the Dept

L B Northrop
C.G.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Oct 6 1862

Application for
Appointment in
Commissary
Department.

Petition

Commissary
Genl
Have you any use
for him.
E. W. Pendleton
Oct. 6. Surgeon

Jos. F. Hesseltine Sug Planter
& Merchant 2nd Co. Cotton
Volun ; Ala
Aug 23 62.

Recommends the appointment
of A. S. Goodwin for appt
in Commissary Dept
(3 endorsements) - Corr.

Rec'd Oct 6. 62

Selma Ala August 23 1862

To the Honorable
Secretary of War
Confederate States of America
Richmond Va
Sir.

Mr A J Goodwin an old citizen of this City is an applicant for an appointment in the Commissary Department of the Army of the Confederate States. Mr Goodwin has some experience in that Department having been attached to the army of Mississippi for the last four months. The undersigned take pleasure in commending Mr Goodwin to the Department as in every way worthy. Having the necessary Capacity and business qualifications and occupying a dominant position in this Community as a man of strict integrity, sobriety and close attention to business.

Respectfully

Jno G Shorter Judge
Bank of Mobile
Bank of Montgomery
A. L. Hadin Treasurer
Planters & Merchants Bank
H Hartwell
Fellows & Herndon
Attorneys at Law

P. S.

L & E Thames A. L. M.

Lee divine & Robbins Merchants Selma Ala
W. S. Navy. Lieut Insp of Ala & Miss R R Co
U. S. Deputy Collector at Large
Boyle & Gilmore Merchants Selma Ala
A. M Goodwin
Secty & Treasurer of Ala & Tenn R R Co
W. J. Boyle. Banker. Selma Ala
J. R. Tolin. Mayor City of Selma Ala
Thos A Walker Pres. of Ala & Tenn Rivers R R.

I am acquainted with Mr. Goodwin and have been for several years in the discharge of the duties of Commissioner & I can safely say he is a Perfect gentleman an honest man and a most competent and honest officer

James Phelan
Miss

2574 Rec'd 6

June 6th 1864

Maj. A.G. Gardner
C.S.
Selma, Ala

Sent 4th Aug '63

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

July 15th 1864

(Copies sent (Down)

Baltimore June 11th 1864 Ala

Col. Lieutenant J. Lucas the Honor to transm

for. My Journal & letters received 31st

December 1863

Very Respectfully

Your obt Svt.

J. B. Gordon

Maj 4 C. S.

To

Col. L. B. Northrop

C. S. A.

Richmond

Va

232 Rg 5

Apl 29 '64

Maj A. J. Goodwin
C.S.
Selma Ala

Sends Duly Any Subst &
2 Ply 60. Has a few
days more for Acts to
the 1st inst

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

May 22 64

Office District Comy
Selma April 29 1864

Colonel:

I have the honor to hand you herewith my Returns for the months of July, August and September 1863 and for the Quarter ending September 30th 1863.

In a few days I will forward my Returns to the 1st instant.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
A. J. Goodwin
Maj & C.S.

Colonel L. B. Northrop
C. G. S.
Richmond
Va.

398 Reg 3

Augst 6. 1863

Maj a. J. Goodwin
C.S.

Selma
Ala

Sends Ret Enemy Property
for 2d Qr: 1863 Endt
explanations
Has no return to render from
2d Qr/62 to Apl 63.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Augt 14 1863.

Goodwin. A. J.

R

May. 46. 8.

SEE 302/9 1-157-94

See personal papers of

, Co. , Reg't

B.L.S.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(600) This card must not be taken from the files.

Gerrard, A. J.

Major C.S.

Rank for recommendation

See ~~personal papers~~ of

7 70 216 # 143

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(888)

#22

The Confederate States
1862 To A J Goodwin Dr
Sept To services this month in making purchases of Sup Quarts & other articles for Ord Detmt during the 1 Month of Sept 1862 } $5.33

I Certify the above account is Correct & just & the services therein charged are absolutely necessary for the Public Service J H Beauchamp Ass't Q.M.

Received Chattanooga Oct 31. 1862 of J H Beauchamp Thirty three 33 dollars in full of the above account
Ex Of Tenn
A J Goodwin

Write nothing above this line.

Goodwin A. J.

Major & Disbursing Commissary
Selma, Ala.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thos. H. Rosser
Col. Comdg Post

(A. G. O. 124—1.)

3—884

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

12 J.S. Colay Voucher 2d

Office Chief Commissary
State of Alabama
Mobile Aug 5/186

Maj A.S. Gradine A.C.S.
is hereby appointed to
duty as District Commissary
-ary for the District of
Selma and will imme-
-diately assume the
duties of his office.
Signed John J. Walker
Maj & Chf Commissary

John R. Reynolds

Adjutant and Inspector Genrals Office
Richmond July 27 1863

Special Orders
No 177

XII The following named Officers and
Agents of the Commissary Department will report to
Major J. F. Wheless Chief Commissary State of
Alabama at Mobile Ala - for assignment to duty
Major Wm. H. Sparrow Asst Commissary
Capt. [redacted] Dist of Selma.

By Command of the Secretary of War
(Signed) Jno Withers
Assistant Adjutant General

Major J. F. Goodwin
Pro Commissary General

Voucher 30 J 5/
Copy of Acceptance
of Bond.

A. J. Lodum

ACS

RECORD DIVISION,
U.S.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

"Copy"

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond Jan 27 1863

Sir:

Your Official Bond as Brigade Commissary has been received at this Department and is approved as of this date.

(Signed) R. G. H. Kean
Chief of Bureau of War

Maj A Goodwin
Brigade Comy

11. J. '61

Selma Dec 5th 61

Major A. J. Goodwin
A. C. S.

Selma District, Ala

Report in accordance
with Circular dated
Hd-Qrs Montgomery
Ala. Dec. 5th 1864 by
Major B. F. Jones
Inspecting Q. Mr.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office District Commissary
Selma December 8th 1864

Major B. F. Jones
Inspecting Q. M.

Sir:

In accordance to "Circular" dated "Head Quarters Montgomery Ala Dec. 5th 1864" I respectfully submit the following report.

1st I have been assigned to my present duty by order of the Secty of War through Major John J. Walker, Chief C. S. Ala. as per Voucher "A" herewith accompaning.

2nd The nature and extent of my duties are District Commissary of Selma District comprising 10 ten counties, collecting Subsistance by purchase and impressment receiving that portion of the "Tax in Kind" suitable for Subsistance, from the collecting Quartermasters, concentrating all supplies thus collected at available points, entering all Official Orders and instructions from the Chief of the Bureau to the various Officers of the Subsistance Department of this District.

3rd I have on duty with and employed by me

Fifteen (15) detailed men and nine (9) citizens said citizens not being liable to military duty by reason of being over age, discharged from service &c see Report Voucher "B"

4th Voucher "D" comprises copies of contracts with this Department. None of said contractors are exempt by reason of their contracts.

5th Voucher, "D" is an abstract of the average price paid for Subsistance, purchased & impressed.

6th My Office is open at 8 o'clock in the morning and is not closed during the day and when the interests of the service require, it is kept open at night.

7th I draw Forage for one private horse only belonging to myself, said horse being used by me in the discharge of my duties. No impressments of horses have been made by the officers of the Subsistance Department of the Selma District.

8th I am bonded, see copy of acceptance Voucher, "E"

9 My instructions to all officers & agents of this Department are, to have all Public Cattle branded when taken possession of, and as far as I am aware these instructions have been followed out.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
A J Montgomery
Maj & D C

Y 29, 1, 5 1
Voucher D

Abstract of average prices paid
for Subsistence Stores

RECORD DIVISION,
REC'D
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Abstract of average price paid for Subsistance Stores in Selma District, Ala by A. J. Goodwin, Major & D.C.S. Selma Dist.

Fresh Beef	60 cts	per pound nett
Bacon	$2.75	
Flour	.—.50	
Wheat	.15.—	Bushel
Lard	.2.50	pound

Trapier Sists
Pak
Baldwin Miss
Bulwer
Jeffr... Ala

Prepared by-J.N.B.---Examined by-

Goodwin, A. J.

4th Brig. (Trapier)

✓ April 30,1862. Was a pointed from private 28th Ala. Inf. to Actg. Asst. Comy. Sub. 4th Brig. by Gen. Trapier.(Per. Papers,Sept.23,1862.)

Baldwin, Miss.

✓ May-, 1862. "At evacuation of Corinth was ordered by Gen. Trapier to proceed to Baldwin, where I was ordered on duty as issuing Commissary by Gen. Beauregard, which position I filled on the 30th & 31st of May.On the 31st Gen. Beauregard issued an order placing Capt J.J.Beauchamp on duty as Comy. of the Post, and I as his assistant, which position I have continued to fill ever since".(Per. Papers Sept. 23,1862.)

✓ Oct . 3,1862. Appointed from Ala. as Major & C.S. Nov. 25,1862; to rank Oct. 3,1862; to report to Maj. Beauchamp, Chief Comy. at Tullahoma, Tenn. Vacated by virtue of non-confirmation.(Report,A.G.O.)

✓ Jan. 15,1863. At Chattanooga, Tenn., signs as Maj. & C.S.(G-38,W.D.)

Dist. of Selma.

✓ July 27,1863. Maj. & C.S. assigned to duty in District of Selma. (S.O.177(12) A.G.O.)

✓ Sept. 26,1864. Maj. & C.S. reports under G.O.71. (Report,A.G.O.)

✓ Dec. 16,1864. All records to this date show him to be Maj. & C.S.Dist. of Selma.

[illegible]

Maj.

C.S.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Title of record: S.O.110/2

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 8, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goodwin, A. J.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 177/12

July 27 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Goodwin,

Maj., C. S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Apr, 186 3.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

2583

Roll No.

HUFF

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 87

Abstract "M" ..... 1st Qr. 1864

Transferred 30. day of Sept. 1864

A. J. Sorrain

Maj & D.C.

Rye 42 Bus

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Jeduine A.J.
major & C.S.

RECEIVED at Marietta Ala., on the 30 of September 1864, of John...
as Agt. Capt & A.C.S. 4th Corps Dist, the following Articles of Contraband viz:

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Condition when delivered.	Remarks.
42	Forty two Bushels	Rye	Good	Tax in Kind

[SIGNED IN GAIN]

A. J. Goodwin,
Major & C.S.

VOUCHER No. 22

Abstract M ..... Qr. 1864

Transferred 30th day of Sept. 1864

Lt. A. J. Granberry

Maj. & A.C.

136 12 " Bac Wheat

4 " Bac Oat

1 " Jar

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

RECEIVED at Montevallo Ala. on the 20th of Sept 1864, of Jno.
Maguire Capt & R.Q.M. 1st Cav. Dist. Ala, the following Articles of Use in Kind

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Condition when delivered.	Remarks.
(136 lbs 32 oz) One Hundred and Thirty-Six Bushels & Thirty two pounds	Wheat	Good	
(4) Four Bushels	Oat	"	
(1) One Bushel	Rye	"	

[DUPLICATE]

A J Engleman Maj & C.S.

Goodwin A. J.

Major + D.C.S.

Voucher No. 12

Quarter ending Sept 30 Qr. 1864

Transferred 30 day of Sept 1864

to Maj. A. J. Goodwin

D. C. S.

614 32/60 Bu Wheat

5 50/56 " Rye

14 29/32 " Oats

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

DIVISION

CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

E

(No 3)

RECEIVED at Blue Mountain Depot on the 30 of Sept 1864, of
Capt A. M. Maguire A.Q.M., the following Articles of

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Condition when delivered.	Remarks.
Thirty Six Thousand Eight Hundred & Seventy Eight Pds (36878 lbs)	60 lbs Bu Wheat	Good	For issue
Four Hundred & Thirty Pds (430 lbs)	56 lbs Rye	"	"
Four Hundred & Seventy Three Pds (473 lbs)	32 lbs Oats	"	"

A. J. Gordon Lieut & D.C.S. Maj

Voucher No. 26

Ass't M. ..... 1st Qr., 186 4

Transfer ..... 30 day of August 186 4

1 C Gerrow

Aug 26

6 Bu Wheat

2 " Oats

40 # Bacon

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Received at Charlestown Randolph Co Ala on the 30 day of
August 1864, of John Maguire Captain Quartermaster
C. S. Army, the articles specified below, as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
1	Six Buckets
1	Iron Buckets
1	Forty pounds	Wheat
	Oats
	Bacon

A. L. Goodrich 1st Lt & AQ
Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 24

[illegal] M. 3rd Qr. 1864

[illegal]fer 26 day of January 1864

[illegal] A. J. Bondurant Lt

Bacon 765 ℔

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of
July 1864, of [illegible] Asst Quartermaster
U.S.V.C. Supply, the articles specified below, as per [illegible] of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
(5) Seven Hundred & Eighty Five	Lbs Bacon

A. J. Sanderson Maj & C.S.

No. 432

ABSTRACT M. Second Qr. 1864

Ste. Jno. Gaudaur

Mg. L. Co.

Taken 29th April 1864

Received at ..... on the ..... of ..... 1864 of .....

..... the following articles of ..... viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
(942)	Horse Equipments Complete with Saddle Bags	Boston		942
(50)	Fatigue Caps	Camp		

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

A. P. Gordon Maj & C.S.

Vouch. No. 8

Subsistence Return

Month of June
1868

Summer from

Maj.
A. J. Goodwin
A. C. S.

Capt. A. L. Lemmon
A. A. C. S.
1st Lt. La. Inf'y.

Tullahoma
June 20/68.

INVOICE FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES.

FORMS 22 & 23.

Invoice of Subsistence Stores, delivered by Maj. A. J. Goodman C.S.

to Capt. S. S. Seamans A.C.S.

at Fulton, on the 20th day of June, 1863.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
5 bbls	Flour			
1862 lbs	Meal			
100 "	Prod.			
872 "	Bulk Pork			
180 "	Bacon			
152 "	Rice			
90 "	Salt			

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt. S. S. Seamans, Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[DUPLICATE.]

A. J. Goodman
Maj & C.S.
Commissary of Subsistence.

Subsistence Returns
Trouch. No. 4
Month of June
1863

Received from
Maj.
A. J. Goodwin
A. C. S.

To
Capt. S. L. Stevens
1st Lieut. Quartermaster
Yazoo Pass
June 8th/63

Invoice of Commissary Property delivered by A J Gordon Maj & C S to the following U S Troops at Tallahassee

On the 8th Day of June 1863

36 Enfield Rifles
2 " Sabres
1 " Pistol

C S Among the articles specified in the foregoing bill

A J Gordon
Maj & C S

Goodwin, A. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
	21.
	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

GORDON, A. M., Lieut. & A. A. A. G.

Starke's Brigade.

Sept. 16, 1862. Lieut. Co. B, 9th La. Regt., A. A. A. G., Starke's Brigade, killed.
(Report A. G.; Vol. 19-1, p. 1016.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A. M. Goodwin

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.

To whom report 3 Ky. Regt.

Date of appointment Feby 13, 1862

Date of confirmation Feby 13, 1862.

To take rank Jany 28, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl. A. S. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Declined See
L. 521.
With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 392

A B Duncan

Copyist.

Goodwin P. C.

Lee's Army

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Hosp. Steward & Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBER.

1	44398721	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

B C Goodwin

Hospl Steward

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing At Gen. Hosp. Camp Winder Richmond Va.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Dec 2, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R G Goodwin

Hospl Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At Gen. Hosp.

for Camp Winder Richmond Va, 186 .

Date of issue Nov 10, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Grosi

(CONFEDERATE)

B C Goodwin

Hospl Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At Gen. Hosp.
Camp Winder Richmond Va.
for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Nov 22, 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Creed Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R C Goodwin

Act Hos Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen. Hosp. Camp Winder Rich, Va
, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 17, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. C. Goodwin
Hosp Stwd

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
At Gen. Hosp.
for clothing
Camp Winder Richmond Va.
for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct 11, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Cowen

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 13,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Remarks: Reported and was assigned to duty in the 2 Ward

Book mark:

(854) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of officers, attendants and employees

of General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.

List dated ..... Jan. 21, 1865.

How employed Actg Hosp. Steward.

By what authority Surg. Hall

Physical condition Disabled

Remarks:

Book mark:

(652) Wm. H. Collins Copyist.

1729

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

[illegible]

Hosp Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Jan. 30, 1865
Relieved from duty at
Hinder Hosp. 9 with
report without delay to
Surg. A. J. Barton in
charge L. H. #13 for assign
ment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 34

A. L. Moore

Copyist.

(635) 1874

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Goodwin
Hospl Steward Actg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of ... July ..., 1864.

Division ...

Appointed ...

Assigned ..., 186 .

Remarks: On duty ...

Book mark: ...

(921) ... Copyist.

2810

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Oct 22, 1864.

Date of paper Oct 2, 1864.

Where sent [illegible]

Where from Winder Hosp

Remarks: App

Ret App Oct 27, [illegible]

2 g

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 170

(Sig.) [illegible]

1905 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

91

P. C. G. Godwin

Hosp Steward Actg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1864.

Division 4th

Appointed June 4, 1864.

Assigned , 186 .

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark:

(Sgd) A. Parker Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1864.

How employed Act. Hosp. Steward

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Surgeon General

Book mark:

[illegible]

(445) 1788 Copyist.

Confederate.)

G

D. C. Goodwin
H. Stewd Lee Army

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles given Prisoners of War by D. M. Evans, Col 20 N. Y. Cav., from the 1st to the 15th of May inclusive.

Report dated Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building. Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Date May 10, 1865.

Remarks:

1

(864)

F. E. Burke

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

for ....., 186 4.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... January 7, 1864.

How employed ..... Ord'ly at Stewart

Last paid:

By whom ..... Maj. Tuttle

To what time ..... June 1, 1864

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Detailed by Surgeon General

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(445) 1702

Goodwin, Charles C

General & Staff Officers,
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Agent I M Dept

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodwin, Chas C

35 Ark Inf

Goodwin, Gladiuol.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.C.M. Major A.C.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

C. L. Goodwin
Capt 2d M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Hamptons Legion

Date of appointment Feby 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feby 13, 1862.

To take rank June 12, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B

Remarks: Promoted Brig 2.
Ms

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 192

R. B. Lamican Copyist.

(238) 208

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Claudius L. Goodwin
Major A. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Genl Wade Hampton

Date of appointment July 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank July 29, 1862.

Date of acceptance Adgt 15, 1862.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 175

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Hampton's Legn S. C.

Leandus L Goodwin

A.A.M. Hampton's Legn S.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 13, 186 2

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted May 2 M

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 492

(888) M. L. Leonard

888 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending , 186 .

Captain .....
Disease .....
Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l , 186 .
Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(848) 262 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Charlottesville, Va.,
for the week ending May 31, 1864.

Captain
Disease
Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty May 26 , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l , 186 .
Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt | Co. Hampton's Regt. Va.

No. ? Cavalry

May's Co. Hampton's Regt. Va. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Bronchitis acy.

Secondary ----------

Admitted May 5., 1864.

Returned to duty May 26., 1864.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: To Colony May 6

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 290

T. Cary

(2M5) 4378 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Maj ---, Co. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary ----------

Secondary ----------

Admitted Friday 5. ----------, 1864.

Returned to duty Friday 29. ----------, 1864.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------. 186 .

Died ----------. 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 636

A. Gary

(635) Copyist.

4271

Maj. Gen. L. Goodwin Com
140

Hd. Qrs. Hampton Div.
8 Mar 64

Report of Stores issued
to N.C. troops & others.
as called for by letter
of March 3rd 64.

Hd. Qrs Cavalry Corps
13 Mar 64

Respectfully forwarded
W.H. Lighthigh
Maj & A.G.

Chap. 5 Book 10.

The Confederate States

To Dale

Report of Clothing issued to the Troops of Hampton's Division

	Pants & Vests	Cotton Shirts	Flannel Shirts	Jackets & Sacques	Blankets	Over Coats	Shoes	Drawers	Socks & Soks	Caps	Hats
Butlers Brigade	147	445	177	141	414	453	287	487	842	379	
Rosers Brigade			230		105	25		310	300		
H.A. Brigade Reserve											
from C. & D. Dr. Mr. Department	105		857	131	107	5		2	6	1	
Rec'd from State of N.C.		800	400		500		687	1050	1181		66

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(C. T. Gordon
Major & A.Q.M.)

Maj. T. K. Huger Hdqrs &c

Sir

I have the honor to make the following report of clothing issued to the troops under my charge on the 1st of Nov. I cannot give the amt of clothing drawn from the State for October - The 3d Regt Rifles drew (1200) Overcoats (570) Blankets and (850) Pr Shoes during the month - Each soldier being given two.

Mch 14/64.

RECOV
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

Head Quarters Hampton's Division,

CAVALRY CORPS. ARMY NORTHERN VIRGINIA.

March 11th 1864.

Hon. C. J. Munnings,
Secy. of State,
Richmond,

Sir:

A large number of Privates in this command have amass'd small amounts with the hopes of either sending or carrying to their families, & respectfully ask if it will be admissible for me to take up such amounts as may be presented and replace the same in the new issue. The sum total will not exceed (5.000) Five Thousand dollars, and if the privilege can consistently be granted, the Soldiers will date it as a great favor.

Dear Sir, very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
C. J. Munnings
Major, O.S.D.

B. R.

Confederate.

E

E. T. Sinclair

Major

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Men serving at Hd. Qrs. Cavy. Corps, Army Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated Greensboro, N. C., April 29, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Dept., Dr. Marion

Assignt., Paymaster

State S. C. Cav.

Remarks:

700

(882)

A. Pillsbury

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

C. L. Godwin

Major & Paymaster
Cavalry Corps.

Jan. 19 1865

Granted leave for 21 days.

(S.O. 10 A.N.V. Jan. 1865)

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

~~2 5 5~~

Major C. L. Goodwin

Property
1st 2nd 64

B 5 2

Chap. 5, Book 11.

Refuses Sept 64

Head Quarters Hampton's Division,

CAVALRY CORPS, ARMY NORTHERN VIRGINIA.

G 11

Major G. L. Goodwin
Hamptons Legion
Rockbridge Cavalry March 20/63

Memoirs Returned
3 Apr. 1862.

Bat Rec 11.370.0 20



423

Chap. 5, Book 7.

Bk 7

Rec'd Memph 2 6/63 Bruce

Office of Commissariat
Kirkcudbright 2nd March 1863

Lieut. Col. Myers
D.A.G.
Edinburgh.

Sir

I herewith transmit account current in Duplicate for the (3rd & 4th Qrs) third & fourth quarters 1862. Any property returns for the same will be forwarded in a few days. But for my having been constantly on the move since the 8th of January they would have accompanied the returns sent.

I am. Genl. Sir
Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servant
C. de Gorrion
Capt. D.A.C.G.

Letters Received

G 1434 1864

Maj Gen L Wade. Hampton Rds 20 Sept 64

RECORD DIVISION
SEP 27 1864
REGISTERED

Col Comdg recommends that Lieut Gen Grant be requested to direct that Maj Gen Wade Hampton shall be ordered to report to Brig Gen Kautz that he may make direct communication with the Cav Corps Army of the James

Endo.

Col Mitchell

A. G. O.

Sept 26. 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Adjt Genl with the recommendation that Maj C. L. Goodrich Jr. be assigned to duty as Paymaster of the Cavalry Corps Army of the James

J. R. Lawton
A. A. Genl

Sept 28 1864 Issued.

Wd. 21st Sept. 20th 1864

General

Col Corby having recommended Maj. Goddwin. A.C.M. to be appointed as Paymaster to the Cavalry Corps. I write to concur in this recommendation & to request that you will make his appointment at your earliest convenience. Some days ago, I had your ~~[illegible]~~ & I think you plan to take charge of them an admirable one. I will do all in my power to carry it out.

Very Respy Yrs
Wade Hampton
Maj Genl

Maj Gen Sheridan

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

Maj. Goodwin is ordered to report to Maj. Gen. Meade for duty with the Army of the Potomac

By command of Lieut. Gen. Grant

T. S. Bowers
Lieut. Col. & A.A.G.

Lieut. 19 = 1864

1382

117

Ed. Goodwin
Maj. & A.A.G.

Appointment of Postmaster at Framingham Mass.

DEC 1

Enc. G145

Sept 15 64

Letters Received
A & I G. O.

Rec'd No. 920 Sept. 27. 1864

Sept 23 - 64

Henderson Ky Co
Sept 4th 1864

Col

I understand it is in contemplation to separate the Pay department from Quartermasters. In anticipation of this change I respectfully ask your influence in having me assigned to that duty with Genl Hamptons Division

Trusting I am not troubling you with a personal matter.

I am,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
H. L. Henderson
Capt & A.Q.M.

P.S.
I am not here for a few days looking after long forage, and thinking our shipments can be somewhat improved — H.L.H

[No. 22.]

No. 15 Abstract B Qr. 186

C L Garretson

Dollars 140.—

Paid 25th of September 186 4

RECORDER'S COMMISSION
CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT.

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To C. L. Goodwin Dr.

1864		Dollars	Cts.
Sept. 25	For Services rendered as Lieutenant under Gen. Gunn from the 29th day of August 1864 to the 12th day of September 1864, being 14 days @ $10.00	140	00
		140	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. and that it accompanies timber

C. L. Goodwin Maj. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED PAYMENT in The Treasury the 25th day of September 1864

of The Quartermaster Dept

the sum of One Hundred & forty

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

C. L. Goodwin

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps,
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

29 August 1864

Maj Gen'l Gregg
Cmdg Div.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

KODAK SAFETY FI

No 22
Dom Mo/ys Abt: B. 3rd Oct 1863

C. L. Goodenow.

Died 20th Sept 1868.

RECORD DIVISION
REFERENCE
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

To Maj O. L. Goodwin Q.M.O.S. & Dv.

Date		Dolls	Cts
	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by Maj O. L. Goodwin Q.M.O.S. from the 1st July 1863 to the 30th Sept. 1863, inclusive	6	15
		6	15

I certify on Honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amounts charged.

(Sgd) R Bowden
P.O. Master

Received in Madison Co Va the 30th of Sept. ember 1863 of the Confederate States Treasurer Six and 15/100 Dolls in full of the above accounts.

O. L. Goodwin
Maj & Q.M.

Paid

(Signed in Duplicates)

No. 27.

No. 31 Abstract E Qr. 186

List of Stores Received from

C. L. Goodwin

Quartermaster C. S. Ar

At July 28. 1862

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. [illegible] by C. L. Gordon Quartermaster

C. S. Army, to Capt J. H. S. Brown Quartermaster C. S. Army,

at Richmond on the 28th day of July 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW. Dollars.	Cents.	CONDITION When Delivered.	REMARKS.
2 Pair	Wagon			Good	
18 Eight	Mules			"	
18 Eight	Set Harness			"	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt H S Brown Quartermaster C. S. Army at Richmond the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(DUPLICATES.) C. L. Gordon Quartermaster.

Goodwin, E L

MAJOR Q M

Hampton Division Cav.

A. N. V.

Nov 13/63

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER ASTER COMMISSARIES

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH ST. RETURNS.

8—604 Write nothing below this line.

No. 36 Abstract M.

3d Quarter 1861.

August 10th 1861.

L. L. Goodwin a.g.

CARDED.

Prepared by-G.P.---Examined by-Chas.F.

GOODWIN, CLAUDIUS L., Capt., A.Q.M.; Major Q.M.Paymaster.

Hampton's Legion, S.C.Inf.

June 12, 1861. Appointed from S.C., as Capt. & A.Q.M., Feb. 13,1862; to rank June 12,1861; to report to Hampton's Legion. (Report,A.O.)

Sept. & Dec., 1861. M.& S., Roll of Hampton's Legion, S.C.Inf., reports him as A.Q.M., present.

Memo.- Was dropped Oct. 25,1862, as Capt. & A.Q.M.for failure to execute, after his appointment as Major & Q.M. (See A.O.250(4) A.&.I.G.O.)

Hampton's Cav. Brigade.

July 30,1862. Appointed major & Q.M.; to rank July 29,1862; to report to General Wade Hampton.(Report,A.O.)

March 20, 1863. At Hdqrs. Hampton's Brigade, signs as Major & Q.M. (Pers. Papers.)

Hampton's Cav. Division.

Dec. 17,1863. At Hdqrs. Hampton's Division, signs as Major & Q.M. (Q.M.G.O.-108-G.Bk.9.)

Dec. 18,1863. Major, Q.M., Hampton's Cav. Division, granted 21 days leave.(S.O.311(18) A.N.Va.)

March 8 & June 1864. At Hdqrs., Hampton's Cav. Division, signs as major & Q.M.(Pers. Papers.)

Sept. 17,1864. Major & Q.M. Reports under G.O.71.(Reports,A.O.)

~~Cavalry Corps,A.N.Va.~~

Oct. 7,1864. Major,Q.M., assigned to duty as Paymaster CavalryCorps, A.N.Va.(S.O.238(12) A.&.I.G.O.)

Jan. 19,1865. Major & Paymaster,Cav. Corps, granted 21 days leave. (S.O.18(13) A.N.Va.)

April 26,1865. Paroled as Major & Q.M., Paymaster,Hampton's Cav.Corps. (N.C.Surrender.)

(Sept 30,1863. Signs vouchers approved by Col. of Gen. Staff as maj. & qm. (P.P.)

(CONFEDERATE)

G

C. L. Goodw[illegible]

Major

Appears on a REPORT of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov 13, 186 3

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment Hamptons Division

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

C. L. Goodwin

Maj

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of the Army of Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade Hampton
Division Stuarts
Corps Cav
Remarks:

Box 59
No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.

Goodwin, C. L.

Maj. Q.M. - Paymaster

Cav. Corps, Army of North. Va.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 238/12

Oct 7

, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[No. 32.]

No. 1126 Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Dec 29 186

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

[No. 32]

Regiment, of

in the service of Company,

186 , and ending on the of

C. S. Army for days, commencing the of

186 , at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the of 186 , of

pounds of barley, pounds of corn,

of the above Requisition. pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Goodwin, C. R.

P. A. C. S.,

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieut. and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

Cards filed in Goodwin, Arthur Bolton

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Goodwin, Francis H

Undersmiting.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.

1 Lieutenant and Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44324648	18	
2	330063	19	
3	46593604	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark .....

See also .....

Confederate.

General and Staff.
(Anderson's Brigade.

G

G. C. Gardner

Lieut. 9

Indiana Cav'y,

Anderson's Brigade, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

33

C. T. Taylor
Capt.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D Coleman, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Dickson Co. Tenn.

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes hazel ; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

Where surrendered Murfreesboro, Tenn.

When surrendered May 27, 1865.

June 14, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Confederate Officers & Enlisted Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 10th to 18th, 1865, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 590; sheet 4

(666)

(Confederate.)

1st Lt. [illegible] 1st Mont Cav.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

43

D. A. Boyd Copyist.

(6886)

Write nothing above this line.

F. H. Goodwin

Lieut & Ordnance Officer
Ruff Andersonville Brigade

June 25. 1864
Will report for duty as above

(S.O. 29. Army of Tenn. Johnston.)

Goodwin. Q. F. H.

Received Augusta Ga December 7th 1864
from Thos. J. Metcalf U.S. Detective Two
thousand Dollars, being the amount at Cr
of J. P. Kerr, Late Chief Cod Officer

J. P. Akers
Capt. & A.A.G.
W. H. Goodwin
Lt. & Aide de Camp
Asst. Surgeon's Brigade

U.S. KODAK

NO. 12

No. 6

Abstract A. 1st Qr. 1863.

17th Regt. Comp. [illegible] Vols

J.H. Gordon

Dollars 45 00/100

Paid 2/2 of Oct, 1863.

FORM NO. 12

The Confederate States. To P. H. Goodwin Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1863			
Oct 22	To (1152) 1 Pumkin 1 Onion 1 Cabbage 3 Turnips		50
" "	" (588) Five pounds Dried Apples at Hay Cost	11	76
		45	111

I certify that this account is correct and just and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return of the present date.

31st Dec 1863 A Hoophue Harris Capt A

Received at Catoosa Springs Ga the 22 day of Oct 1863 of W. Taylor Harris Capt A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the sum of Forty five Dollars and 111 cents, in full of the above account.

P. H. Goodwin

[DUPLICATE.]

NO. 12

No. 1

Abstract A, 4th Qr. 1863.

4th Reg Con - Eighth Reg

F. H. Gordon

Dollars. 185 00/100

Paid. 1st of Oct, 1865.

FORM NO. 12.

The Confederate States. To A. V. Goodwin Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1863			
Oct 17th	For (48) Forty-Eight Bus Corn @	90/100	91 20
" "	" (2690) Two Thousand Six Hundred		
	and Ninety pounds Hay @ 2.0-		53 80
			$145 00

I certify on the 31 day of Dec 1863 that I have settled this account and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ended.

Hoope Harris
Capt. Q.M.

Received at Catawba Springs Ga. the 17 day of Oct 1863 of Lt Col
Harris Capt & A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & forty five
Dollars and ——— cents in full of the above account

A. V. Goodwin

[DUPLICATE]

(FORM 12.)

No 2

VOUCHER TO A.

1st quarter 1864.

J. H. Goodwin

B 1422 00

[Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.]

Form No. 12.

The Confederate States of America. To J. H. Goodwin Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
For	500 Bushels Corn @ 2.00	1000	"
	16900 lb Fodder @ 2.50 per Cwt.	422	"
		1422	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just: the articles are to be accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending on the 31st day of March, 1864

J. E. Austin Capt. and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, at Indiga Ala, on the 2nd day of March, 1864

of Fourteen hundred & twenty two Dollars and ———— Cents in full of the above account.

J. H. Goodwin

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 12

No. 5

Abstract A..... Qr. 1863.

E. H. Goodwin

Hennette Bay

Dollars. 324 11/100

Paid 2nd of December, 1863

The Confederate States. To W. H. Goodwin Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE. DETAILS. CENTS.

1863
Dec 31st Do (Hand) Sixteen Thousand
lbs Hay @ 2½ 320 00

320 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return ending on the 31 day of December 1863.

W. H. Goodwin

Received at Wake Field the 2nd day of December 1863 of Capt. Hamrick A Q M, C S Army, the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty Dollars

In full and Cents, in full of the above account

[DUPLICATE]

No. 13

No. 15

Abstract A. 4th Qr. 1863

F. H. Goodwin

30 acres Wheat

Dollars. 760 100

Paid 1st of November, 1863.

FORM NO. 12.

The Confederate States. To [illegible] **Dr.**

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS	CENTS
Nov 1	Forage Hay	21	25

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending on the 1st day of Nov 1863

1st Lieut Harris Qr. master.

Received at Caldwell Co. the 1st day of Nov 1863 of Capt Hooper Harris A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty one & 25/100 Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

W. P. Harris

[DUPLICATE.]

Goodwin, Francis H.,

Lt. & O.O.

Anderson's (R.H.) Comd.

Command not given

Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1863. & Mar. 2,1864. Signs vouchers at different places in Ga. and Ala. for pay for corn and hay.(Per.Papers)

Anderson's (R.H.) Comd.

June 25,1864. Rec'd Ord. assigned to Anderson's Brig.(S.F.O.29,A. of T.)
Dec. 7,1864. Signs as Lt. & O.O. of Anderson's Brig.(Per.Papers)
Apl. 26,1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & O.O. to Gen. R.H. Anderson, comdg. Brig., Wheeler's Cav. Corps.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Goodwin, F. H.
Lt. Ord. Officer

Subject: rept to Comdg. Offr.
Anderson's Brig. as Ord. Offr.

Title of record: S.W.O. 29/2

Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: 6/26/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Rec'd Dimn Co Mil 24th Inft [illegible]
Richmond Va
[illegible] Dimn
for which I have given the
Mr SK the Sum of Twenty four Dollars)

F H Goodwyn
Lt Ord Officer
Underlines Brigade

Goodwin, Isaac R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

J (CONFEDERATE.)

Isaac R. Goodwin
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Oct 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 28, 1864.

Delivered Surg. Genl

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 343

R C Duncan

(825)

Copyist

Goodwin, J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Clerk [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C.S.A.

W. Gordon
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in

at Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Sept., 1864.

How employed

Date of appointment .....

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

When reported for duty , 186 .

From what hospital , 186 .

When relieved from duty .....

Division 3 Division , 186 .

When detailed .....

By whom detailed , 186 .

Remarks: Contract cancelled Sept 2, '64

Book mark:

(661) C. S. Andrews,

Asst Surgeon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. & S. A.

G

H. Goodwin
Act. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug, 1864.

How employed	, 186 .
Date of appointment	, 186 .
Date of commission	, 186 .
Date of assignment	, 186 .
When reported for duty	
From what hospital	, 186 .
When relieved from duty	
Division 3 Division.	, 186 .
When detailed	
By whom detailed	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(661) 20M

(CONFEDERATE.)

G C.S.A.

H. Goodwin
Actg. Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 1864.

How employed

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

When reported for duty , 186 .

From what hospital

When relieved from duty , 186 .

Division 3 Division

When detailed , 186 .

By whom detailed

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Andrews,
Copyist.

(961)

xx

(CONFEDERATE.)

G C.H.C.

W. Graham

Act. Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of May, 1864.

How employed .....

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

When reported for duty . 186 .

From what hospital .....

When relieved from duty , 186 .

Division 3 Division

When detailed . 186 .

By whom detailed .....

Remarks: Date of Contract May 26 1864 Assigned to duty here May 27 1864

Book mark: .....

(661) A. S. Andrews.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

W. Graham
Act'g Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of June, 1864.

How employed .....
Date of appointment ....., 186 .
Date of commission ....., 186 .
Date of assignment ....., 186 .
When reported for duty ....., 186 .
From what hospital .....
When relieved from duty ....., 186 .
Division 3 Division
When detailed .....
By whom detailed ....., 186 .
Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(661) A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J Goodwin
A.A. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date of appointment May 28, 1864.

Date of assignment May 27, 186 .

Relieved from duty Sept 2, 1864.

State

Remarks: Contract cancelled.
Sept. 2. 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4144, page 181

W. C. Binkerson
Copyist.

(625) 304

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

[illegible]

A. A. Gen'l;

Appears on a Return of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards in

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station [illegible]

With what troops serving Sick & wounded Jackson Hosp.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of assignment May 29, 1864.

When relieved from duty , 186 .

Remarks:
May 28, [illegible]
Contract dated May 28 [illegible]
Will report to Surg. F. Wrancock
in Chg Jackson Hosp. for assignment to duty
Contract Cancelled Sept 2 [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page 8

155-
211
278

E. M. Williams

Copyist.

(325) 287

(CONFEDERATE)

G

J. Godwin,

A. A. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians serving under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Jackson Hospital at Richmond, Va, for the month of Sept., 1864.

Post or Station
3d Div. Jackson Hosp.
With what troops serving
Sick and wounded Jackson Hosp.
Remarks:
Contract cancelled Sept. 2, 64.

BESOKE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

J. Goodin,

Act. Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians serving under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Jackson Hospital at Richmond, Va. for the month of Aug., 186 4

Post or Station
2d Div., Jackson Hosp.

With what troops serving
Sick and wounded in Jackson Hosp.

Remarks:

BESORE
Copyist.

Goodwin, J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Film Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. J. Goodwin

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 58th N. C.
Brigade Reynold's
Division Stevenson's
Corps Hardee's
Bonded or not
Date of commission 186
Remarks: Absent in East Tenn. With Longstreet's Corps.

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

Goodwin, J. J.

C[illegible]

[illegible]E.

C[illegible]ND 58 N.C

R[illegible]T Reynolds

D[illegible]n Stevenson

[illegible]RS Hardee

C[illegible]NED

REMARKS Absent in East Tenn with Longstreets Corps

DATE FEB. 1 1864

SEE LIST No. 2

[illegible]TER[illegible]

[illegible]NESSEE

[illegible]T RETURNS.

3—984 Write nothing below this line.

Goodwin, John

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt 1st Ala Cav

REFERENCE SLIP.

Goodwin, John

2 Ala Cav

KODAK S.A. FACTORY

Goodwin, Jno.
A. A. G. Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Jno. Fontaine

Major Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Genl J. M. Withers

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Augt 17, 1861.

Delivered Genl Withers

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Quarter Masters Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 171

(Sd) A B Duncan Copyist.

MW

Goodwin, John W.,
Maj. Q.M.

Withers'(J.M.) Comd.
Bragg's (B.) Comd.
Supt. Va. & E. Tenn. R.R.

Withers'(J.M.) Comd.

July 19,1861. Apptd. from Ala. as Maj. & Q.M. ; to report to Gen.J.M.Withers (Report, A.G.)

Dec. 2,1861. Return shows him as Maj.&.Q.M. on special duty in Ord. Dept. Dist. of Ala., J.M. Withers comdg.

Dec. 31,1861. Return shows him as Maj. & Supdt. of Govt. works at Whistler, Dist. of Ala., Withers comdg.

Feb. 10,1862. Gen. Withers says Maj. Goodwin is in charge of the Publication works at Whistler.(W-239 A.G.O.)

Bragg's (B.) Comd.)

July 17,1862. Announced as Maj. Q.M. Dept., Mil. Supdt. of railroads, on staff of Gen. Bragg.(Vol. 17-2,p.648)

Withers'(J.M.) Comd.

Aug. 27,1862. Relieved as Mil. Supdt. of R.Rs and assigned to Withers' Div. as Maj. & Q.M.(S.O.165Dept. No. 2)

Dec. 9,1862. All records to date show him as Maj. & Q.M. of Withers' Div.

Bragg's command

Dec. 9,1862. Maj. & Q.M., Withers' Div., assigned as Mil. Supdt. of Railroads on staff of Gen. Bragg.(Vol.20-2,p.445)

Dec. 9,1862-Mar.1,1864. All records show him as Maj. & Q.M. & Mil. Supdt. of railroads, Army of Tenn., during this time.

Mar. 1,1864. Supdt. of Va. & E. Tenn. R.R. ordered to report to Robt. L. Owen,Mil. Supdt. of the Va. & E. Tenn. R.R., by Gen. J.E. Johnston, comdg. Dept. of Tenn. (G-129,Bk. 12, Q.M.G.)

Mar. 6,1864. Maj. Goodwin says he reported to Col. Owen Mar. 6th, and has had charge of the Va. & E. Tenn. R.R. as Gen. Supdt. since that date. letter dated Nov. 13, 1864.(G-129,Bk.12,Q.M.G.)

Mar. 6,1864-Mar. 9,1865. All records show him as Maj. & Q.M., Supdt. Va. & E. Tenn., R.R. during this ttime.

Mar. 24,1865. Resignation accepted as Maj. Q.M. P.A., to take effect Mar. 1,1865. (S.O.69(8), A.G.O.)

Memo.- Resigned mar . 9, to take effect Mar. 1,1865.

Prepared by K. ----Examined by ----

Goodwin, John M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major Mil. Supt. of R.R.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

John M Goodwin

Major

Military Supt. of Railroads

S.

See G.O. No. 2 Dept. of Tenn. July 12. 64

Gen. Jos. E. Johnston

3—694 Write nothing below this line.

Goodwin, John W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Regt.	Regt.
Co.	Co.
Name	Name
Rank	Rank
1	19
2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
	37
	38

Goodwin. John W.

Supt. Whistler Arsenal. Mobile Ala
Mob Supt of Rail Roads
Major 4 agm.

13-1210
V 122

No 21.

Salem Ill October
31st December. 1861

Drayage since $5.50

✓

Confederate States of America,

To Lieut W. Goodwin Dr.

186/.				REMARKS.
	Ordnance Service			
December 31	For transportation of Steel 120 lbs by Southern Express from Nashville Tenn to Mobile Alabama	✓ 5 50	✓	This Steel was purchased for making Gunnetts of Gun Carriages
		✓ 5 50	✓	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Five dollars Fifty cents

and that the property has been received and accounted for. H Oladowski Capt C S Army

RECEIVED, Mobile Ala this 31st of December 186/.

of Captain H. Oladowski C. S. Army — Five Dollars,

and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account. John W Goodwin

No 21
John W Goodwin
31 December 1861
Ordnance service $5.50

R

RECORDING DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America,

To John W Goodwin Dr.

186 1.				REMARKS.
	Transportation Service.			
December 31.	For transportation of Steel 120 lbs. by Southern express from Nashville Tenn. to Mobile Ala.		5 50	The steel was purchased for mounting trunnels of Gun Carriages
			5 50	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Five dollars Fifty Cents

and that the property has been received and accounted for. H Oladowski Capt C S Army

RECEIVED, Mobile Ala the 31 of December 1861.

Captain H Oladowski C. S Army Five Dollars,

Fifty ——— Cents, in full of the above account. John W Goodwin

12427.

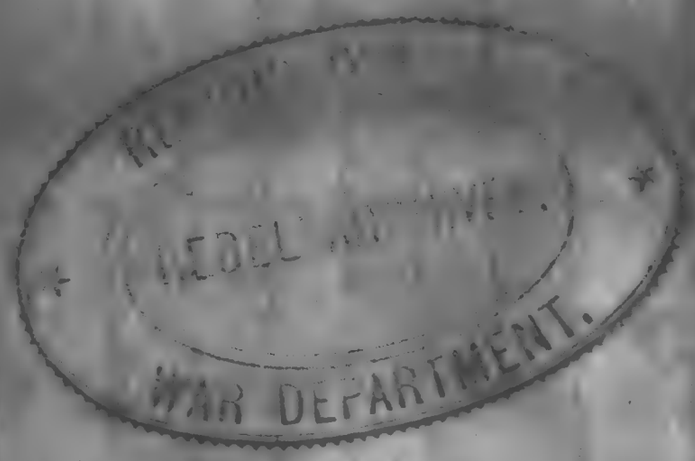
Hdqrs Va & Tenn R'R'd
Lynchburg March 9, 1865

L. W. Goodwin
Maj & 2d Mastr

Recd.
Resignation and
recommendy

2d M. Genl Office
March 11. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
The A.G.O. Genl
with the acceptance
of this resignation
recommended.
By H. R. Lawton
2d M. Genl.



Office Va & Tenn R R Co
Lynchburg March 9th 1865

Genl A R Lawton
2d Master Genl
Genl

On the first of March 1864
I was advised by Genl S Cooper by command
of orders from the Secretary of War to report to
Col R L Owen Asst Supt Va & Tenn R R Co
I did so on March 8th 1864 and was ordered
by him to take charge of this Rail Road as Asst Supt
with the Col Owen - He is now confined to his bed and
I deem it my duty to write you -
Herewith I tender my Resignation as Major Quar-
master in the Provisional Army of the Confederate
States to take effect March 1st 1865 -
I do this with great reluctance having been connected
for a long time with Commissariat Department and
my duty to it faithfully complete and it accept
be thanks

Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt

Office Chf Q M. Home Forces
Ala. Montgomery 28 Oct 1864

E. M. Lewis, Capt &
Chf Q M Home Forces Ala

Relative to the Movements
of Maj. Gen. Gordon's
H. Q. Trs.

DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

WX 12

Rec'd Nov 3rd 64
Edelo

---

2 M. Genl Office
Nov 3d 1864.

Respectfully returned. Lt Gen
F. C. Hardee &c. Lynchburg
Va. Who will please assume
Command & report the present
Location of Maj. Gen
Gordon's Div.

A. R. Lawton
Maj
2. M. Gen

Q. M. Office
Lynchburg Va
Nov 9th 1864.

Respectfully returned
to Genl A. R. Lawton Q.
M. Gen. C. S. A. Maj Gen
Gordon's Div. is on
picket on this City and
acting Superintendents
on Va & Tenn Rail
Road.

W. Hardee.
Lt Gen C.S.A.

---

2. M. Genl Office
Nov 9. 1864.

Respectfully returned to
Maj Gen Gordon 2. M.
Div. with will please report
under what orders he is
acting.

A. R. Lawton
2. M. Gen

Office Va & Tenn R Road
Lynchburg Nov 27. 1864

The above endorsement was on my
letter to 2d Lt Gen Nov 15th/64 enclosing
copy of my orders with the letter —
I was ordered to Lynchburg from
Dalton Georgia to report to R. E. Lee
Genl Supt Va & Tenn R Rd March 1st 1864
by command of Gen Jos E Johnston in
pursuance of orders from the War Department
I arrived at Lynchburg March 6th reported
same day and was ordered to take
charge of Va & Tenn R Rd as Genl
Supt & there acted in the capacity
since that time. I enclose copy of my
orders &c.

Respy your obt servt
C. A. Gordon
Maj Gen 2d Div

Office Chief Quartermaster
Reserve Forces of Alabama
Montgomery. 28th October 1861

Sir:

I have the honor to state in reply to your letter of 22d. Inst. that Maj. Luther Goodwin, A.Q.M. passed through this City February 19th last. on his way to take charge of the East Tennessee and Virginia Rail Road, and I learn that he is still there.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
J.M. Lewis
Capt & Chf Q.M. Reserve
Forces of Alabama

To
Genl. A.R. Lawton
Q.M. General
Richmond
Va

Major J. W. Goodwin

A. Q. M.

assigned by G.O. No 9. Hdqrs Army
of Tenn, Murfreesboro Dec 9. 1862

as

Military Asst of Rank Roads.

(A. S - 342 - 205)

Goodwin John W.

" OR & Q.M.

A[illegible]Y [illegible]NNESSEE

[illegible]MAND

[illegible]RACE

[illegible]VISION

[illegible]RPS

COMMISSIONED July 19 1861

REMARKS Asst Chief Q.M.

DATE - July 11 64

[illegible]EE LIST No. 2

[illegible]ARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

~~FILED WITH~~ [illegible]EPT. ~~RETURNS.~~

~~Write nothing below this line.~~

2—604

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Goodwin

Major, G. M. Dept. & Military Supt. of Rail Roads
Department No 2.
Gen. B. Bragg.

July 17/1862

Announced as above
(Sp. 100 Dept No 2 - Bragg.)

(A. G. O. 134—1.)

S.O. No. 165.

Relieving Maj Goodwin from duty on the Staff of the Genl. Comdg. and orders him to report to Genl. Walker

Aug. 2. 1862

Dept No 2.

W. Goodwin
Major Cy. M

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

[EXTRACT.]

HEAD QUARTERS DEP'T No. 2.

Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 5, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, NO. 65

I Maj. J. H. Lindsay Brig. Gen.

is relieved from duty on the Staff of the

Gen. Comdg as Maj. Staff of Rail Roads

and will report to Maj. Gen. Mitchell for

duty with his Division.

The Gen. Comdg tenders to Maj. Lind-

say his thanks for the zeal, energy & ability

displayed in the performance of the arduous

duties which devolved upon him.

By Command of Gen. Buell

A. A. Gen.

Gen. Mitchell
Com'd'g Division

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Goodwin

Mayo & G. M.

Aug 22. 1862- Relieved from duty on the staff of the Cavalry Bde. on Military Roads & Rail Roads & will report to Maj Gen Couch for duty with his Division.

(S.O. 165 Dept Ohio Aug 22)

Hd Qrs 2nd R.D. Rw Ala
Camp near Glasgow
Sept 15th 1862

Reports of Inspection &c
of Mounted Animals.

Respectfully forwarded

R.M.S Thomas
Asst Insp Gen
R.D.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Condemnation Report of Quarter Masters property in the possession of J. W. Goodwin Major & A.Q.M. and reported by him unfit for issue

Article	Inventory			Report			Remarks
	Quantity	From whom received	When received	Condition	Howto be disposed of		
Horses	Six (6)	Lieut Gordon	13th Sept 1862	Very Bad	Sent to pasture		Valued at $25 Ea
Ditto	Six (6)	Lieut Gurnsey	" " "	as as	as — as		as " $25 ea
Ditto	One (1)	Capt Sheppard	" " "	as as	as — as		as " $25 ea
Mules	One (1)	Ditto	" " "	Bad	as as		as — $60
Ditto	Fifteen (15)	Major Thomson	" " "	as	as as		as $75 Ea
Ditto	Fifteen (15)	Capt Murdoch	" " "	as	as as		as $60 Ea
Ditto	Six (6)	Found at Camp Stribling Sept 2nd		as	as as		as $400 for lot

I certify that the above is a true inventory of the Stores for which I am responsible, and which in my opinion is unfit for issue

J. W. Goodwin
Maj & A.Q.M.

In Camp near Hagerstown September 13th 1862

Duplicate

I certify that the above is correct, and that I have carefully examined the Stores and find them agreeable to the above report

Jno. Reedon Maj
22nd Mass Vols
Actg Inspector General
Provost Marshal
Wm. S. Bensley Capt
5th U.S. Regt
A.M. Bryan Capt.
A.A.G. 3d Brig 1st Div

Statement of
Condition of Case
rendered by
Maj Jno Gordon

Quartermasters Division,
Ky 27 Dec 1865

Maj Wm L Barclay
a Chief

No indebtedness in
Pay Bureau

RECORD DIVISION.
RELATIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

May & Pr Goodwins a/c

Balance due C.S. 31 Dec 1862.	$ 6.059.70
His a/c Current shows due to same date.	4.256.95
Difference	$ 1.802.75

Arising thus

Fails to acknowledge receipt of $1500 fm Capt Holbrook

Amt of Army Contingencies a/c Cur. 1.302.75. thrown out (Lapsed the amt)

$ 802.75

Jno. N. Goodwin
INVOICE OF

NITRE AND MINING BUREAU PROPERTY

Turned over by [illegible]

To D. Lyon Asst

[illegible] 186

No.

RECORD [illegible]
REF[illegible]

INVOICE of Nitre and Mining Bureau Property turned over at Greensboro N.C.
this Sixth day of December 1864, by
Maj. Chas. R. Farmer of Nitre & Mining Service
to John W. Goldsmith Capt. & C.
Lexington

MARKS.	DESIGNATION.		
	One Box Containing		
✓	20 Pairs Shoes	@ $60	$1200.
✓	20 Caps	@ $1.60	" 32.
✓	20 Shirts	@ $11.50	" 230.

DUPLICATES.

Chas. R. Farmer
Maj. & Supt.

Major Goodwin



WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION
NEGEL ARCHIVES

Mobile 17 Jany 1862

Captain

I might Expediently to state to you that I shall be unable to forward any gun Carriages with Chassis before Monday next - At that time 2. 32 lb Carriages with Chassis will go forward - At this time I have 4 Carriages and 2. Chassis finished with the Exception of the Machine work turning off and fixing on the Wheels and Razees -

This part of the work goes on very slow as I have only two Lathes the Rail Road Company will allow me to use. this over Work requires the balance - However today I have Made arrangements with the Master Mechanist of the Rail Road Co to work 2½ hours every Night. which will Make our Machine work One quarter more effective - Should you visit Selma Carriages, there is so little Lathe work about them, I will Make ready Some parts of the Barbette Work, so that a Similar delay may never occur again - Hoping the Carriages and Chassis will prove Satisfactory I remain ever

very respectfully yr obt Servt

S. M Goodwin
Lieut Mobile Arsenal

Capt H. Oladowski
Chief of Ordnance Dept Ala & Miss Fla

Captain Hudowski

Will you please when you come over again bring with you a drawing of the 12 Pdr gun for which we are preparing to build Carriages I wish to know the distance from Rimbrace - also the distance from back or centre of Trunnion to the centre of the Elevating Screw

Truly Yrs
S. McGoodwin

17. Sept 1862

Mobile 3d March 1862

Captain

I enclose herewith Duplicate Muster Rolls of this Post for Major Hall's Battalion of this State for the following periods

1st	Duplicate Pay Rolls of White Men for January 1862	$	2478.10
2d	" " " " of Slaves " " "		316.45
3d	" Receipts of G. G. Gazzam		50.00
4th	Single Receipt in case of Musicians		500.00
		$	3344.55

5th List of Men sent to Mobile in January 1862

6th The Mobile and Ohio R. R. Co account against the Confederate State Govt during my connection for from 1st Nov 1861 to 1st March 1862 for Transportation Coal and Rent of Shops & Tools

7th G. C. Hyatt's Receipt to me for the National Flag from collector at Mobile -

Mr Hyatt you know is a fine Musician and takes charge under your Supervision at Mobile by permission of Major Gen'l Bragg -

I have enclosed all the bills of purchase for Army and Corps Flags into our Quarter Master at Mobile also Muster Rolls of the White Men's and Slave's Bills in our Time Book and the Return Sheets - The Paymaster will copy them

Hoping they will find the Corps again Commence in Time

Truly and Respectfully Your J. W. Goodwin
Maj & A Q M

Mobile Jan 7 1862

Gentlemen

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Yours Beauregard

Mobile Jany 6. 1862

Captain

If possible will you please send me three more Blacksmiths - We are now building four more forges which will all be done this week - Today one was finished and luckily I found a man to work it - The Barbette Gun Carriages ordered by you are nearly done the inexperience of the holidays and lack of Blacksmiths is all that has delayed me -

Gen'l Bitton wants more Barbette Carriages for 32 Pdrs and has directed me to construct them This of course I must do, but at the same time will get the Field Artillery as you direct and do wood work only as fast as my Eight Blacksmiths can keep the iron work up - Today I send off my Pay Rolls for December but have not funds enough to pay Lumber bills and pay off in full for the first Battery of Guns constructed by A. Monkhouse for Contract - To pay off these bills will take Four hundred dollars - All bills for Iron to be ready for you when you come over - Please write me soon and believe me Yours

Respectfully Yr.
S. McGowin
Supt Whistler Shops

Capt H Oladowski
Chief of Ordnance
Dept Mst Florida & Ala

ARCHIVES
DU DÉPARTEMENT

Chattanooga 29 March 1863

Col

I regret to say that the delay in your business
has been unavoidable. I explained the reason of
it to you when before and will explain the reason of
the present delay when I see you. Without going into a
detail of the matter I found on my arrival a file of letters and papers
and supposing they came from Lizarraga & Co immediately
sent a clerk to the office with them thought it would be
better that the Collector should receive them and then give
the final Clearance. I sent them to the Custom
House by a Portuguese boy and hoped to receive
them in time for sailing. My efforts will be satisfactory
to you in saving my steamer will be satisfactory
I will you please pardon my apparent neglect and
believe me ever very respectfully your obedient
servant
J. Dykers Adams

Col H Radowski
Chief of Bureau of Trade

W 104

Hd. Qrs. Fort Pillow
13th March 1862

Special Orders
No 4.

Major J. W. Goodwin
A. A. G. directed to
report to Gen Beaure-
gard at Jackson

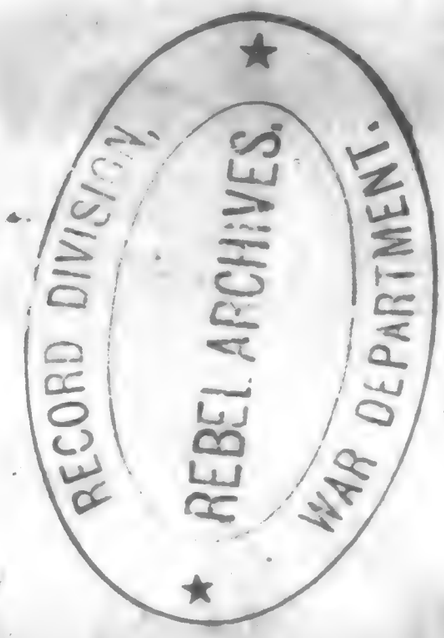
By Command of Maj Gen Pillow
March 16th 62

W 104

Major Goodwin will
act as Asst. Supt of
R. R's to Major Hunt-
Genl Supt.

G. T. Beauregard
Gen Comdg

Jackson Miss March
16. 1862



"Pittsburgh"

Head Qrs. Army Pittsburg Landing
13th March 1862

Special Order
No. 4.

Maj. J. H. Goodwin A.
A.G. is relieved from duty on the
Staff of Brig. Gen. Wallace and will proceed
by shortest route to Jackson Tenn.
and report to Genl. Beauregard.

By order of Brig. Gen. Wallace

D. C. Kaye
Asst. A.A.G.

Maj: J. H. Goodwin

(CONFEDERATE)

G

John N. Goodwin

Maj.

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of the District of Alabama Army of the Confederate States of America, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jones M. Withers.

Return dated Mobile

Dec. 2, 1861.

Remarks: Qr. Mr. on special duty in Ord. Dept.

Box 47

No. 1 and 2 Tillman

Copyist.

Goodwin.

Maj.

A.Q.M.

Subject: Execution of orders.

Title of record: S.O.66/4

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Bragg

Date: Dec.18, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Goodwin, J.M.

Maj.

Brig.G.M.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Title of record: S.O.165/1

Dept. 2,& Western Dept.

Bragg

Date: Aug. 27, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

G

John W. Goodwin

Major Res. Division

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in Reserve Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

List dated. Tullahoma, Tenn.
Nov. 21
, 186 2.

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: 2 days Det by Col. O'Bannon Chf. Qr.Mr.

Box 51
No. 25

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

John W. Goodwin

Major or Mr

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Return dated Murfreesboro Dec 26, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks: Transferred to Genl Braggs staff as Supt of R. Roads

Box 51
No. 35

Shepherd
Copyist.

Goodwin,
Maj.
Q.M.

Subject: facilitate M.R. Trans.

Title of record: S.O. 4/3
Army of the Miss.-&Beauregard

Date: March 17, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goodwin, Maj.
Qr.Mr. Dept.

Subject: facilitate R.R. work

Title of record: S.O. 33/2
Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April 20, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goodwyn, J. W.

Maj.

Q. M.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 43/28

Feb. 20, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodin, J.W.

Maj

A.Q.M.

Subject: Supt of Mobile & Ohio RR

Title of record: S.O.No.9-4

Army of Miss
Date: May 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goodwin, J. W.

CONFEDERATE.

Maj. Chf. Q. M.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3305 ..page .....

Staff

Dated Aug 27, 1862

Camp Near Harrisons Ferry Tenn.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Jno. W. Goodwin

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment .....
Brigade .....
Division .....
Corps .....
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission July 19 1861.
Remarks: Asst. Chief Q. M. Army of Tenn.

Box 52.
No. 28.

Convict.

Voucher — No. 1

Paid the 1st day of September 1864

Allen Ferrell Co. Texas

Co. Vol. Inf. Texas Line C. S.

From the 21st day of July 1861

To the 1st day of September 1864

Pay.....$ 210.60

Forage.....

Amount....$ 210.60

✓

The Confederate States of America.

To Major John W. Goodwin, Brig Gr. Mr. P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1861								
For Myself.....	21st July	1st Sept	1	9	162	00	210	60	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$ 210.	60.	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. L. Carr A.G.M. this 14th day of September 1861, the sum of Two Hundred and Ten 60/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

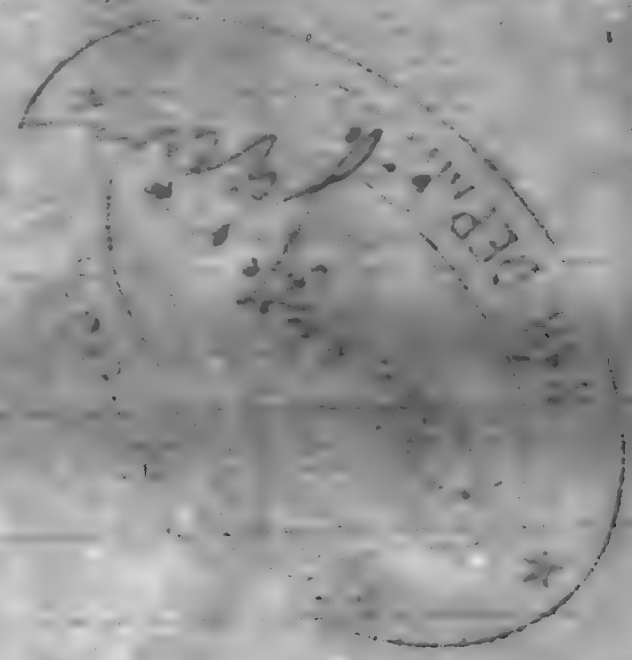
Pay.....$ 210.60

Forage.....

Amount...$ 210,60

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. W. Goodwin
Major & Brig 2. M. P.A.C.S



Receipt of Capt J C Pittenger from A Q M U.S.A
at Chickamauga Ga on the 11th day of November 1863 the
following list of Quarter Master's Stores - viz -

Number or Quantity	Articles	cost when new	condition when delivered	Remarks
		Unknown	Half worn	
	Axes		Good	
20	Twenty	Picks	do	
22	Twenty two	Shovels	do	
30	Thirty			

(Original duplicate)

S. W. Woodruff
Maj & Mil Sup for L R R

CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE
CONFEDERATE STATES
RECEIVED
DIVISION

FOR TRANSPORTATION OF

and ..... men

OVER

Memphis & Ohio Railroad

ARMY,

HEAD QUARTERS

Memphis, Tenn., June 19 1861

To ~~D. B. Hart~~ Mobile & Ohio R Road Co

~~Superintendent Memphis and Ohio Railroad~~

I certify that the Brevey ~~3 Mon~~ Corps of State Troops as Infantry in the Service of the ~~Confederate~~ States left Pickens Co and goes to Union City

~~men~~ on Military duty.

We will take with him _____ from

Pass him ~~and~~ _____ to Union City

Humboldt 3 men

distance 43/4 miles

129 3/4 miles @ 2¢ Thos Peters A.Q.M.G.

$ 2.59½

Officer Commanding.

No 245

ASSISTANT SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

To the ~~Memphis and Charleston~~ Mobile & Ohio Railroad Co.

You will pass Maj Hamblen & Soldiers

from Humboldt to Union City

in the service of the STATE OF TENNESSEE.

June 18th 1861.

Thos Peters A. Q. M. G

Conductors will pass

from to

in the service of the STATE OF TENNESSEE.

Dallma

Station Agent.

Distance 2 miles

80 1/2 miles @ 2¢ $1.63

Goodwin, Ridgely.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Remarks: .....

Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Ridgely Goodwin

Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo.

To whom report Gen J F Gilmer

Date of appointment Sept 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 25, 1864.

To take rank Sept 29, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 1, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Aides de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 161

R B Duncan

Copyist.

E 27 W
G 700
Engineer Bureau

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Chief of Bureau

Requesting the issue
of orders to C.R. Gad
com. a Min. comm.
Str. of the Chattahoo
chy R.

Rec'd Savy. July 13/63

tters Received
1 & I G O.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU,

Richmond Va. 14 July 1863

Genl. S Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl. C.S.A.

General,

On the 28th of June 1863 the following letter was addressed to you —

"For reasons connected with this Bureau, I have respectfully to ask the detail of C. R. Godwin a non commissioned officer of the Chatham artillery, serving in the Command of Maj. Genl. Mercer at Savannah Georgia, with order to report to me at Richmond."

Telegrams have been received from Genl Mercer & Capt. McCrady the Senior Engineer Officer at Savannah — from the Genl. to the effect that he approves the above order & assignment provided Mr. Godwin can be spared by the Senior Engineer with whom he is serving — & from Capt McCrady to the effect that he can be spared. I therefore again respectfully renew the request that the above order be issued —

Very respy. your Obt. Servt
J. F. Gilmer

116

Ag

The Officer may be assigned temporarily to duty with Genl Alexander and have the allowances during such service enacted

Thanks

9 Nov 64

Par XXVII. Nov 1, 64
A & Ig. O. Proceedings &c

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Rec'd A & I G Nov. 1. 64

Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
Nov 1st 1864

Lieut C.R. Goodwin, Aidy de Camp, will report to Brig. Gen. E. P. Alexander, Comdg Artillery on the outer defences of Richmond for Special Service.

Having performed the duty assigned him, he will report in person at this Bureau

By order Maj Gen Gilmer
Chf Engr Bureau
E. P. Alexander
A.D.C.

Chas R. Goodwin
Savannah, Ga,
May 21 '61.

Applies for a
Lieutenancy in
the Army.

Savannah
May 21st 1861.

Hon L. P. Walker
Secretary of War
Sir
I have the honor to lay
before you this my application for a
Lieutenancy in the Confederate Army.
Yours respectfully
Chas Ridgely Goodwin

Rec'd June 3 1861.

T. R. R. Cobb
Athens, Ga,
May 26 '64

Athens May 26/64

I endorse heartily
the recommendation
of Judge Lumpkin
in favor of Mr
Goodwin. —
Th. R. R. Cobb.

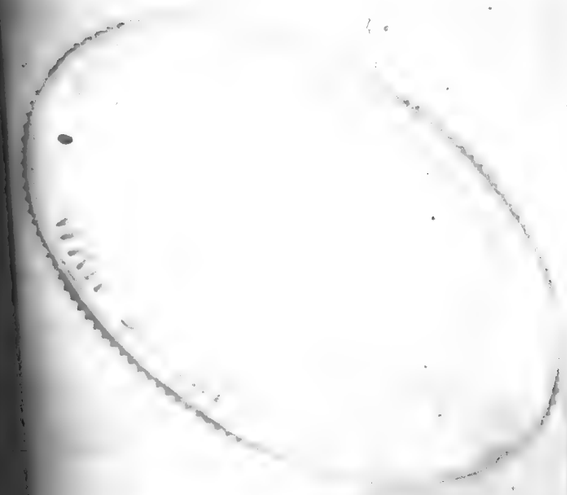
Ltr.

Recom.d
C. R Goodwin
for Lieut.y —

Rec.d June 2 1864 —

Judge Lumpkin
of Ga —

Recom:
C. R. Goodwin
for Lieut in the
Army —



Jan 3 1864 —

[illegible]
[illegible]
with the same death
the distinguishing
character of in the
earlier battles in
Mexico.

Honorably
Gen. Mr Joachim
is charged with
the last service
of Savannah. The
Consideration
added to the
gentlemanly bearing
and good conduct
of the officers
themself with
entitle him
hope to the
favorable consider-
ation of the Secretary

pt. Mar-
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
myself.

Yours
truly
Jos Hy Lippin



U.S. Engineer's Department.

No. 3th

Boat 11th July 1863

#1763 Set Iron Bolts

C. R. Spence

V

No. 12.

The Confederate States, Engineer Department, Savannah, Georgia,

To C. Ridgely Goodwin

For Expenses as travelling Clerk for Engineer Dept

Dr.

Date of Payment.		Dollars.	Cts.
June 15th to July 1st 1863	Transportation by Rail Road. Sav. to Augusta $8.00 Aug to Waynesboro $3.00. Waynesboro to #13 $5.00 #13 to Macon $5.00 Macon to Fort Sumter. $10.00. Fort Sumter to Albany $9.75. Albany to Americus $5.60 — Americus to Macon. $5.00 Macon to Sav. $9.50 — Sav. to #3 & back. RR. and return. $3.00 —	66	85 ✓
	Transportation by Hack. #13 to Sandersville $2.00 Sand to #13. $2.00. Albany to Newton & return $12.00 — Hire of Horse & Buggy. at Waynesboro. $6.00. at Sand's $5.00 at Fort Sumter $5.00	16	00 ✓
	Subsistence for 15 days for all above from June 15th to July 1st @ $5.00 per day —	75	00 ✓
		$157	85 ✓

I certify that the above account is correct and just. That he was acting under orders from me

John McCrady
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Geo

RECEIVED at Savannah, Georgia, on the 10th of July 1863

of Capt. John McCrady

Corps of Engineers, C. S. Army,

one hundred and seventy three dollars and eighty-five cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

C. Ridgely Goodwin.

C. S. Engineer's Department.

No. 237

Paid 13 June 1863

$97.50

C R Goodwin

No. 12.

The Confederate States, Engineer Department, Savannah, Georgia,

To C. Ridgely Goodwin Draftsman Topl. Engr. Office Dr.

from June 1st to June 13th 1863.

	Dollars	Cts.
Rail Road Fare from Sav. to Ala 13. $6.25. Stage from 13. to Sandersville $1.50. From Sandersville to Millen fed conveyance $10.00	$17	75
Lodging & breakfast at Sand. - $3.50	2	50
Expenses on Road for self, man & horse	5	00
Hire of horse and mule Buggy for 5 days at $3.00 per day	15	00
Subsistence for horse & self for 5 days ---	8	00
Board at Millen for seven days at $3.00	21	00
Conveyance from Millen to Station No 15.	3	00
Subsistence for man and horse at Station.	3	00
Rail Road fare from No 15. to Eatonton	3	00
Lodging & Breakfast at Eatonton	2.50	
From Eatonton to Sav. Rail Road fare	11	.25
Subsistence on Road — — —	1	50
	$97	.50

I certify that the above account is correct and just. & that it was impracticable to obtain Receipts for the above expenses

John McGrady Capt & Chief Ely State of Geo

Received at Savannah, Georgia, on the 13 of June 1863

of Capt J McGrady Ninety Seven — dollars and fifty — cents,

in full of the above account.

Corps of Engineers, C. S. Army,

(Signed in duplicate.)

C. Ridgely Goodwin

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 96.

Sept. 30, ck. 1863

O K Goodman

Services $90.



I certify that the within account is correct and just

Lt. Col. & Chief Q.M. Dep. Cal.

Lt. Col. & Chief Q.M. Dep. Cal.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To C. Ridgely Goodwin for Lieut. Stratton. Ga. Vols.

1863 Oct. 1st	For services as clerk in the Engineer Bureau		
	from Sept 1. to Sept. 30th inclusive.		
	30. days. @ $3.00 per day	$ 90	00
	Detailed by order of Secretary of War dated July 14 1863.		

Received at Richmond Va this 30th day of September 1863

from Lt. Col. A. L. Rives

— Acting —

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

C. Ridgely Goodwin.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 23

August 31st 1863

E. R. Goodwin

Surveys $147.00

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Pvt. C. R. Goodwin Chatham Co. Ga. Dr.

DATE. 1863	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLARS	CTS.
	For services as Clerk in Bureau from July 14 to August 31 inclusive.	Engineer		
	49 @ $3 per day		$147	00
	Detailed by order of Secretary of War dated July 14. 1863.			

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my ~~Property Return for quarter of~~

A. L. Rives
Chief Clerk Chf Engrs Bureau

this 31st day of August. 1863

the sum of one hundred & forty seven dollars.

C. R. Goodwin
Private in Chatham Artillery
Ga. Vols.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va
from Chief Engrs Office
in full payment of the above account.

$

[DUPLICATE.]

(No. 21.)

No. 88 ABSTRACT B 1st QR, 1864

Lieut C. R. Goodwin

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 87.98/100

Paid 14 of Jany 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To C. K. Goodwin A.D.C. Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1 of Dec 1863 to the 24 of Dec 1863 inclusive, 4 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,	24	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	1	76	9		
For my servant,					
Being	1	76	9	at $40.00 per cord.	63 98
					87 98

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to C. K. Goodwin during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Richd Proctor
Capt. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by order of Brig Genl Ripley during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. K. Goodwin
A.D.C

RECEIVED, at Savannah the 14 of January 1864
of Major Hermann Heinich Quartermaster, C. S.
Army, Eighty Seven Dollars and Ninety eight Cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. K. Goodwin
A.D.C

[No. 22.]

No. ____ Abstract B ____ Qr. 186

Ridgely Gordon

Chatham Retelling Yards

Dollars

From 1 Aug.t 1863

Paid to 28 Sept.r 1863

Paid Octr 1 1863

£ 28.20

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To C. Ridgely Goodwin
Chattanooga Artillery Guard

Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For Monthly pay from 1 Aug 1863 to 28 Sept 1863 Comg 1 Month and 28 days	2320	
	Discharged by promotion as Lieut and Dec Camp to Maj Gen Palmer on the 29 Sept 1863		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1 day of October 1863

of Maj Lyon Quartermaster

the sum of twenty three Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. Ridgely Goodwin
1st Lieut & A.D.C.

1001

[redacted]

Paid August 28 1863

C. R. Gordon.

Colonel

Chatham Artly Ga.

From 30 Apr 1863 to 31 May 1863

Pay $ 16.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To C. R. Goodwin

Capt. & Chatham Artly C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 30 Apr. 1863 to 31 May 1863 being 2 m. 1 months, ——— days, at $13 per month,	13	00
Detailed with Engineer Depart		
Amount paid,	13	00

Deduct, due Quartermasters Army

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 28 day of August 1863

from Major Jno. Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirteen ——— Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

C. R. Goodwin

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Regt. Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to ——— Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 46

September 14 1863

O. R. Goodenow

Ofena Glaize $75.



I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted

for as directed.

Adjutant

Ofena, Hdqrs 1st Brig. 2d Div.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To C. R. Goodwin

DATE. 1863	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept. 14	1 Mann's opera Glass	Distribution	75	—

Received at Richmond Va this 14th day of September 1865

from Lt. Col. A. L. Rives. corps of Engrs.

the sum of Seventy-five Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

C. R. Goodwin.

Gt. 192.

Sept 30. 1863

Maj Gen W. F. Gilmer

asking appt of

C. R. Goodwin

as A. D. C.

A. & I. G. Office Sept 30.

Rec. Submitted to Secy of War

There is a vacancy.

By order

of E. D. Townsend

Asst Adj Genl

A. G.

Appoint

By order

J. A. Campbell

Sept 63 Asst

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1863
WAR DEPARTMENT

177

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from unavoidable interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received Charleston Sept 29 1863 at _____ o'clock, _____ minutes,

by telegraph from Charleston 29. To Hon Rudgely Goodwin
Engr. Rec

I have just requested your appointment
as one E of my aides, Gen you initial
to Genl Cooper & get ready to come South
to report when Mr Gilmore [illegible] communicates
this to Col Rives that he may supply you
please Telegraph in the [illegible] Gilmore
[illegible]

177

165

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from unusual pressure in the workings of their Telegraph, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent after leaving the office of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

T. T. WILL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 24

Received at Richmond Dept 29 1863 dated, minutes,

By telegraph from Charleston S.C. 29. "To Gen R Cooper

Adjt Insp Genl Request that an appointment

be given to Jno Ridgely Brookenridge now in

Engineer Bureau with orders to report for duty

to me at Charleston S.C. A D C

J F Gilmer

29/2 16 Maj Genl

& 2nd in Comd

C.R. Goodwin

Announced Dec 26/1863 as
Lieut V.A.D.C. to
Maj Gen J.F. Gilmer

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
J.F. Gilmer
Maj. Gen.

C3—684 Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

C. Ridgely Goodwin

Lieutenant
Maj. Gen J. F. Gilmer
Deputy D.C., Ga. & Fla.

2/1863

(Col. Dep. S.C., Ga. & Fla. - Gilmer.)

Goodwin, C Ridgely

Lt - a D e

Subject: Assigned on Staffof

Maj Genl Gilmer

Title of record:
S.O.No.207-7

Dept S & -Ga-Fla-Brigard
Date: Oct 11/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Prepared by C. R. H., Examined by RM

GOODWIN, CHARLES RIDGELY, Lieut. & A. D. C.

Sept. 30, 1863. Appointed, from Ga., 1st Lieut. & A. D. C.; to rank from Sept. 29, 1863; to report to Gen. Gilmer. (Report A. G.)

Oct. 1, 1863. At Richmond, signs as Lieut. & A. D. C. (Personal papers.)

Oct. 11, 1863. Lieut. & A. D. C., assigned to duty on staff of Gen. J. F. Gilmer. (S. O. 207, Beauregard, Dept. of S. C., Ga. & Fla.)

Nov. 21, 1863. Lieut. & A. D. C., ordered to Savannah on special duty; to return when completed. (S. O. 1, Dept. S. C., Ga. & Fla.)

Jan. 27, 1864. List. of Staff Officers serving in Dept. of S. C., Ga. & Fla., gives him as Lieut. & A. D. C., staff of Gen. Gilmer, comdg. 3d Mil. Dist. S. C. & Dist. of Ga. (Vol. 35-1, p. 549.)

Nov. 1, 1864. Lt. & A. D. C., ordered to report to Gen. Alexander, comdg. Artillery in outer Defenses of Richmond, for temp. & special service. After having performed the duty assigned him, he will report to Gen. Gilmer, Chief of Eng. Bureau. (S. O. 260 (27) A. & I. G. O.)

Goodwin, C. R.

Lt. & A.D.C.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 250/27

Nov 1 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodman / C. R.

Pvt Lieut Co. 2nd U.S.C. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 118

Headquarters ~~Department of Virginia~~ 6th New York Vols

Dover Mine ~~Richmond~~, Va., May 11th 1865.

Prisoner

I, C. R Goodwin A.D.C. of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

C. R Goodwin
A.D.C.

I Certify, That C. R Goodwin gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

~~Col and Provost Marshal.~~
Provost Marshal
[illegible] N.Y.
Comdg 1st

Dover Mine ~~Richmond~~, Va., May 11th 1865.

The Bearer, C. R Goodwin having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in [illegible]

~~Provost Marshal.~~
[illegible]
Comdg 1st

Goodwin, C. Ridgely

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.D.C.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6635 page

Cloth June 1/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A.,

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,

Savannah, Ga. 186

To the Superintendent of the

Rail=Road.

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for

your Rail=Road, from

on public service.

Amount.....

Forage.....

Pay.....

To the.....day of.....186

From the.....day of.....186

Paid the.....day of.....186

Officers Pay Account.

Voucher No.

The Confederate States,

To Lieut. C. A. Goodwin C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	1864 Jan 1	1864 Jan 30	1	—	100	—	100	—	as mid
					35	—	35	—	to pay
									to Aug 31
For years service..									
Forage for horses.									
							135	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

Aug 31 1863 and to the 30 day of Sept. &c , 1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Stark

this 2 day of Feb. 1864, the sum of One hundred & thirty five 100 dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 135.

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - $ 135

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. A. Goodwin C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 172

Paid the 15 day of Jan 18 64

C. R. Goodwin

Lt. Col. & A.A.G. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 18 64

To the 31 day of Dec 18 64

Pay, - - $ 135

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 135

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 -.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. C. R. Goodwin A.D.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	Oct 1 1864	Oct 31	1	—	100		100		
Ration myself.	"	"	"		35		35		as A.D.C. to Maj Genl Gilmer
Pay for year's service.									
Postage for [illegible]									
							$135		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received, pay, forage, or received money in lieu of, any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for a staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. A. Tucker to

and to the 30th day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. A. Tucker

this 15 day of November 1864 the sum of one hundred & thirty five Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $135-

Forage. —

Amount $135.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. R. Goodwin

Lt. C.S.A. & A.D.C.

Goodwin, Th. A. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

A. H. B. Goodwin
Asst Surg 6th Ga Bn

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reports Surgeon General

Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864.

To take rank Aug 31, 1863.

Date of acceptance April 4, 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 204

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: [illegible] 31, 1864. 31
[illegible] 24th [illegible] Ga. Hd
Qrs. [illegible] C.
No. 41, [illegible] 13, 1864.
relieved [illegible] 24
24th Ark. & ordered
to report to A. N.
Mont

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

W. H. B. Goodloe

Acting Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, May 12, 1863.

Reported for duty May 12, 1863.

If contract, who with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Special Order No. 46 Med. Dir. May 12, 1863. Cancelled contract Sept. 4, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 4

A. S. Andrews
Compiler.

(626) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible] A. A.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of June, 186 3.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment May 12, 186 3.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(631) 2778

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment May 12, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Collings Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug, 1863.

Date of commission ..... , 186 .

Date of appointment May 12, 1863.

Division .....

Reported for duty ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. T. Calling Surgeon.

(561) 278

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Sept., 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment May 12, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks: Cancelled contract Sept 4/63

Book mark:

W. H. Cullinge

(881) Copyist.

378

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of [illegible], 1860.

Post Columbus Ga

Hospital Walker

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(961)

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

W. H. B. Goodwin

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Oct 7 1863

Will report to Surgeon
S. H. Stout Medical
Director C S A
Marietta Ga

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 96

(825) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

220

Goodwin. W. H. B.

Va



Aug 31 1863

SEE

SEE

36

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. H. B. Goodwin

Surgn. 12th Tex. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W., Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H. Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

M. Goode

(CSA) Copyist.

870

Goodwin, W. H.B.
Asst Surg
2nd Ark, Left

Unfit for field service

Spec. Fld.Or.#—
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field,
Oct 21, 1864

Goodwin, W. H. B.
Asst. Surg.
2nd & 24th Ark. Regt.

Relieved from duty

Spec. Field Or. #105
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Sept. 13, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 1863.

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

R B Duncan

(888)

Copyist.

1789

Goodwin, William H. B.

Act. Med. Off.

Subject: Dropped.

Special Order Number 4/5

Jan. 6, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodwin, W. H. B.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report

Special Order Number 238/3

Oct. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. B. Goodwin.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return March 31, 1865.

Remarks: Commissioned September 2, 1863, assigned November 24, 1864, examined September 2, 1863, at Richmond, Virginia.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 809

Cress
( ) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. B. Goodwin.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return, February 28, 1865.

Remarks: Commissioned September 2, 1863, assigned November 24, 1864, examined September 2, 1863, at Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 2 201

Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. B. Goodwin.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return, January 31, 1865.

Remarks: Commissioned September 2, 1863, assigned November 24, 1864, commissioned September 2, 1863, at Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 103

Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. B. Goodwin.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.
1864

Monthly Return, December 31, 1864.

Remarks: Commissioned September 2, 1863, assigned November 24, 1864, examined September 2, 1863, at Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 181

Cross
Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. P. Goodwin.
Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return, Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks: [redacted]

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 100

Cross
Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. R. Goodwin.

Asst. Surg. 2nd Ark. Regt.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Ruling until fit for field service ordered to report to Surgeon S. H. Stout, Med. Dir. of Hospitals, Columbus, Ga., for assignment to hospital duty. 9/21/64

Ordered to report to Surg. Gen. P. Douglas in charge Empire Mills Columbus, Ga. for duty Nov. 24, 1864

Ordered to report for duty to Surg. O. Terry in charge Naiad Hospitals.

Nov. 24, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 166

Cross
Copyist.

( ) 1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. T. Goodwin.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Remaining at post.
April 27, 1865.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 112

Copyist.

( )

1371

Act. Asst. Surg. W H B. Goodwin

Howard's Grove Hos
June 13 63

Reporting arrival at post

Dr. W. A. Carrington
Medical Director
Richmond Va.

411

Dear Sir

I have the honor to report, That in accordance with your order of May the 12th last. I reported to Surg Rice in charge Howard's Grove Hospital. where I have been assigned to duty

Respectfully
Yr. H. B. Goodwin
Co. A 39th Mass Vol

June 13th 63

411

R. R. Goodwin's Contract

...ed. Director's Office
Richmond June 17/63
...s. returned to the
...ng. Genl. with the request
...or the cancellation of
...Dr Goodwin's Contract
... annulled.
...e contract was made with
... Goodwyn to serve at Winder
... and the Surg. in chg.
... ...ed to their effects our
... ...ering necessity for
...an officers having given
...r. Howards known this. the
...Dr. was ordered to that
...os. through a mistake
...n this office the change
...f Dr. Howard's destination
... not recorded, and
... the Surgeon chg
... Gen. informing

that he had not reported
at that Hosp. it was
concluded that he had
been derelict in his duties
and the Surg. Genl. was
requested to cancel his
Contract

Wm A Carrington
Med Director.

C. G. O. 19 June 63
Resp. returned to Dr. Carrington
endorsement appended.

Howard
Surg. Genl
C. S. A.

A. H. B. Cordova A.A.S.

Forwarded to Surg. Genl
Commanding Hospts &
has been assigned to duty

Dr. Moore
Surgeon General
C. S. A., Richmond
Va.

S. G. O. 15 Jan'y 63
Respectfully referred to Surg. Harrington
Med. Dir. Hospitals for his information
Contract was annulled & cannot be
altered by Dr. Harrington.

J. Moore
Surg. Genl
C. S. A.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to report. That in accordance with an order from the Medical Director at Richmond, May the 12th 63, I reported to Surgeon Rose in charge of Howard's Grove Hospital, where I have been assigned to duty as A. A. Surg.

Respectfully
W. H. H. Gooch
A. A. Surg. Howard's Grove

June 13th 63

VOUCHER NO. 627

Paid the 16 day of Dec 1864

Mitchell Goodman

Asst Surg 1st D.C.A.

of Co. ( ) Reg't

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 30 day June 1864

Pay $220.00

Forage

Amount $

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Co. (—) Reg't [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION TERM OF SERVICE		PAY P'R MONTH CHARGED.				AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	186 .	186 .							
For myself,	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		
For.....year's service,									
Forage for.....horses,									
							$	[illegible]	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] C. S. A, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , the sum of [illegible] 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $ [illegible]

To.....years of service, ...

Forage.....horses, ...

Amount..... $ [illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[illegible] 1st Lieut. P.A.C.S.

1496

Goodwin H. R

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp Steward Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBER.

1	44377242	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

W. R. Goodwin

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated ... Undated ...

When paroled ...

Remarks:

...

...

...

Goodwin - A. H.

Gen. Hosp. Petersburg Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Steward

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2299 page .....

Dated - May 4 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Goodwin, W. R.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 123/22

May 27 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Hospital Steward

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: Petersburg Va. Aug 25, 1864.
Hosp. Steward Goodwyn having
this day reported for duty Hosp.
Steward Williamson is relieved.
Sgd R. S. J. Peebles
Surg. in charge

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 513, page 24

W H Mullins

(625) 1922 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

W. R. Goodwin

Hosp Steward

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, including physicians employed under contract, serving in hospitals at Petersburg,

for the month of Oct 186 4.

Hospital .....

Take rank ....., 186 .

When appointed Aug 16 ....., 186 2 .

Remarks: .....

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | H. Stwd

W.R. Goodwin

H. Stwd

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 21st, 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 144

J.Gregory

Copyist.

Goodwin, W. R.

Hosp. Stwd.

Assignment

Subject:

Special Order Number 180/6

Aug 1 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Hospital

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks; Sick in Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 259

Copyist.

(635) 1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E

J. N. Lundie

Asst. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Aug. 22, 1864
Will report promptly
to Surg. J. A. Clai-
borne Richmond for
assignment to
relieve Asst. Steward
Lewis H. Williamson
at the G. H. that post.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 26 1

O. L. Moser

675) 1878 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)



Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 414

(625) 1876 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 7

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

Dr R Goodwin

Hosp Steward

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: Richmond Va. Aug. 15, 1864
S.O. 180. Transport without
delay to Surg Tolliferro in
charge Gen. Hosp. Farmville,
for assignment to duty.
Reported Aug 16, 1864

Richmond, Va. Aug. 22, 1864.
S.O. No 184. Par 1 S.O. No 180
Aug. 15, 1864 is hereby revoked
and Hosp Steward R. R Goodwin
will report to Surg J H Claiborne
Petersburg Va for assign-
ment. Sgd W A Carrington
Med Director

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 513, page 15

W H Callaway
Captain

(635) 1922

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W M' Gordon

Sgt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Petersburg, Va.,

for Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed Corp'l Steward

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Wounded Aug 16/62.
Left Hosp.

Book mark:

G McNour Copyist.

(945) 1871

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. M. Sheehan

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Petersburg, Va.,

for ... July , 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When May 25 , 1864.

How employed Comy Steward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Appointed by Secty War August 16, 62

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

(645) 1871 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Petersburg, Va.,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Aug 25 , 1864.

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: Appointed by Sec of War Aug 16/64

Book mark:

G M Kane

(845) 1871 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of August, 1863.

Hospital

Take rank , 186 .

When assigned to duty , 186 .

When appointed August 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(061) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

U. S. Hospitals

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Hospital .....

Take rank ....., 186 .

When assigned to duty ....., 186 .

When appointed Aug. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

L. Herma

Copyist.

(631) 3076

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Sept., 186 3.

Hospital General

Take rank , 186 .

When assigned to duty , 186 .

When appointed Dec. 16, 186 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(41)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of , 186 .

Hospital .....

Take rank ....., 186 .

When assigned to duty ....., 186 .

When appointed ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Dec., 186 J.

Hospital .....

Take rank ....., 186 .

When assigned to duty ....., 186 .

When appointed Aug 16, 186 2.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

L Herrera

(681) 2C8 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

W. H. Goodwyn

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Hospital .....

Take rank ....., 186 .

When assigned to duty ....., 186 .

When appointed Aug. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Herrera

(661) 2C6 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

T

U. K. Brandwyn.

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Hospital .....

Take rank ..... , 186 .

When assigned to duty ..... , 186 .

When appointed Aug. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

L. Herrin

Copyist.

(661) 276

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of , 186 4.

Hospital .....

Take rank ....., 186 .

When assigned to duty ....., 186 .

When appointed ....., 186 .

Remarks: Reported [illegible]

with Sp O.O. No 184 Par

I [illegible] Sept 9, 1864

Book mark:

L Herrera

(201) 2C6 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of May, 1864.

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty , 186 .

When appointed May 26, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(881) 376 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21st Georgia

Appears on

Return

of Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital,

at Farmville, Va.,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Petersburg Aug 22, 64

Book mark:

(881) [signature] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

Hospital ....., 186 .

Take rank ....., 186 .

When assigned to duty ....., 186 2.

When appointed [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(661) 3576

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.
W. [illegible]
Hospl. Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Hospital ....., 186 .

Take rank ....., 186 .

When assigned to duty ....., 186 .

When appointed Aug. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera
Copyist.

(881) 2676

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of , 1865.

Hospital

Take rank , 186 .

When assigned to duty , 186 .

When appointed , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(681) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

W. R. Davidson

Steward

Appears on a

List

of medical officers and white male attendants on duty

in **General Hospital,**

at **Petersburg, Va.,**

November 1, 1864.

When attached to hospital Aug 25, 1864.

When and by whom detailed appointed by Sec of War Aug 16. , 1862.

Remarks: Steward.

Book mark:

W. H. Rowe

(982) 1372 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. Goodwin

Hospital Steward

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date April 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page 36.

(635) Copyist.

3300

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

William K. Jordan

Age 24 years

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,
Richmond, Va.

Date Oct. 1, 1863.

Appointed Aug. 16, 1862.

Remarks: Enlisted Soldier at time of Appointment. By occupation a Druggist prior to enlistment. On duty at Gen. Hosp. Petersburgh Va as Mess Steward. Has served principally Gen. Hosp. Petersburgh Incapable Field Service. on account of tubercular phthisis. Furnishes satisfactory evidence of Moral fitness. See com. of Surg. J. B. Strachan & Capt. J. A. Read d. Examination satisfactory for all duties of Hosp. Steward

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 557, page 49

(665) J. Trunk

1937 Copyist

Goodman, W.R.

H.S.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number 51/12

Mar. 2 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Goodwin, H. R.

Hospl. Steward.

Goodwin, W. K.

Hospl. Steward,

Gen. Hospl. Petersburg Va

See personal papers of

W. K. Beaver,

1st Co. D, 10 Regt Ga. Infy

+ 7

Sanders W. Story, Sgt. Co. D, 5th Ga.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

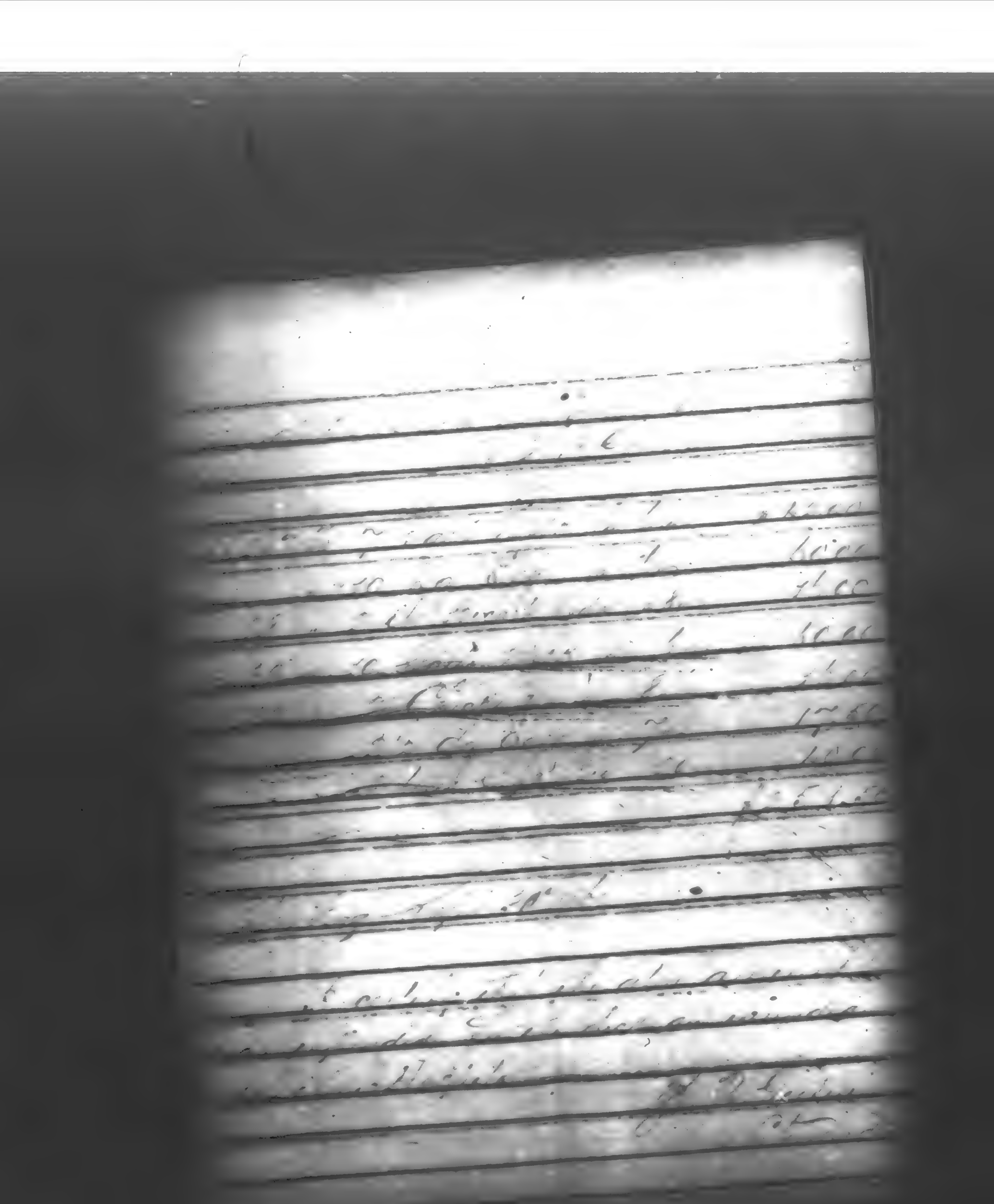
This card must not be taken from the files.

(889)

Gardenia, W. R.
6-623-254. Ac
6-633-65.

Mic.

Voucher No 24



Goodwin, William C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also H.S. Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

William C. Goodwin
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank June 23, 1862

Date of acceptance Feby 20, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 334

(4625) R. B. Duncan

Copying

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

U. S. Prisoners
Asst. Surgeon Hall.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Columbus, Ga.,

for the month of February, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Walker Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Remarks: .....

Miscellaneous File No. 51.

(351) C. I. Taylor Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

45 Va.

W. L. Goodwin
Asst Surg. 48 Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks S. O. 240 - 64

Name Cancelled on Reg

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 228

(225) W H Carlin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 3 Mo.

W. L. Godwin
Asst Surg 5th Regt Mo Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } †Retired

S.O. 241 , 1864.

Remarks:

†In Genl

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 349

(935) H. L. Taylor Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 5 Mo

Appeal on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta Geo.

Aug. , 1864

Date of commission or appointment, } June 23, 1862

In what Dept. serving 5 Mo. Confd.

By whom assigned Sec. War

Remarks: In Commission

Cockrells Brigade

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. Collins Copyist.

(684)

3288

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 3rd 5th Mo.

W. C. Goodwin

Asst Surg. 3rd 5th Mo. Infty

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of Cockrell's Brigade,

for Nov., 1863.

Date of appointment June 23, 1862.

Remarks:

J. Funk

(648) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: June 30, 1864, 3rd Lieut. Co. B 41st Ga. Regt. Vols. Transferred to Va. by order Sec. of War. No information furnished. Med. Dir. A. T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 484

(226)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers

in 2d Corps,

reported by Thos. D. Wooten, Chief Surgeon, 2d Corps.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Command

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838) 2033

Goodwin. Wm. C.

Asst Surg. 5th Ma Inf

81/4

1863

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate States

To W.C. Goodwin Dr

To one horse killed in battle during
the siege of Vicksburg, appraised at $200.00

I certify that the horse charged in the above account was my individual property and was killed in battle during the siege of Vicksburg; and that said horse had been appraised, by a committee of officers appointed for the purpose, at the sum of two hundred dollars.

W.C. Goodwin Asst. Surg.
5th Mo Reg of Infantry

Approved
Jas. McCown Col
5th Mo Brgde. 1st Brig

Approved
F.M. Cockrell
Col Comdg 1st Brig Mo Vols

45 2a Inf.

Go

ADJUTANT GENE...

Asst Surg

Thos C. Goodwin

Med. Depart. 46th Ga. Regt.
Near Petersburg Va. Mar. 30th 65

Sir,

I would respectfully report that I have received of You one lot of Medicines and Hospital Stores, in good condition and of average quality, which correspond with your Invoice of March 23rd 1865, with the following exception;

Pil. Quin. Sulph. Invoiced 2oz. 8, Rec'd. 2oz. 14.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obdt. Servant
Wm. A. Goodwin
Asst. Surg. 46th Ga. Inft.

Surg. J. W. Haines,
Med. Purveyor
Richmond
Va.

Goodwin, W. C.

Asst. Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Leave

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 279/25

Nov 24, 1864

Goodwyn, John J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Goodwyn. J. J.

Cl. 9. Vol. 89 Page . No 135

9.c.

Affts for appt as Surgeon

Goodwyn. John Jones

&c.

R

Jan. 23 1864

C

See A

File

Goodwyn, J. J.

Asst. Surgn.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 288/14

Dec 5, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

John J. Goodwyn
Asst Surg P A C S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom reported Surg. General by letter

Date of appointment Jany 28, 1865.

Date of confirmation Jany 28, 1865.

To take rank Novem 23, 1864.

Date of acceptance Feby 27, 1865.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 216

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

Goodmorning T. T

Act. Adebayo

Goodman J.

Act: Asst Surg.

(No. 22.)

No. ABSTRACT B. QR. 186

Dollars 80 00

Paid 21 of August 1863

P. J. Gordon

S. C.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 2 Broad Street, Charleston

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr. J. J. Goodwin Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863 Aug. 13	For Services as Medical Officer at Camp on Lynns Island as per Contract. From July 13th 1863. to August 13th 1863. inclusive. 1 Being One month. at $80.00 per month.	80	——
		$ 80	——

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R L. Brodie
Asst. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED Lebanon Aug 21 1863 of Surgn. J. J. Goodwin Asst Surgn
Eighty ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

J. J. Goodwin

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Goodwyn, Rob. Jefferson

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Thos. Jefferson Goodwyn
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom reports Surg. Genl by letter

Date of appointment June 1, 1864

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864

To take rank Mch 28, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 210

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(936) 5/20

Lovedeign. Thos Jefferson

&c.

Mar 28 1814

C[illegible]

SEE AFFM [illegible] 15 S 1864

FILED UNDER MEDICAL OFFICERS"

87

Goodwyn, Thos.
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: asgd to 2nd regt. S.C.Arty

Title of record: S.O. 134/8
Dept.S.C.Ga. Fla.- Sam Jones

Date: May 14, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goodwyn, Thos. J.

A.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 93/4

Apr. 21, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No 463

Secondd.

F. F. Goodwyn M. D.

Date from 1st/66

For Medical Service.

Application

For Survey of Physicians in
connection with the Med Staff
of the Army

Rec'd 28th May 1862
Returned 29th "

Candidate's Name to be
Duly entered in the Register
Book in the Office of the Surgeon
Genl for Employment

The Confederate States

1862 To J. J. Goodwyn M. D. Dr

For Medical attendance on Sundry
Soldiers of the Confederate Army
in the Months of September and
October 1861, as per Vouchers
herewith, and approval of the
Surgeon General _____ Dolls 11.

Certification

"Pay of Physicians in conjunction
with the Medical Staff of the Army"

Treasury Department
Treasury Auditor's Office
28th May 1862

Stated by

H. R. Whitaker
Accountant

Treasury Department
Comptroller's Office
May 28th 1862
Robt. A. Mathews

Dr. D. D. Goodwyn

Recd. May 19th
1862

"Services of Physicians"
$166.00

Approved.
Stephen D. Lee
S. G. Office
May 19/62

Mem. Columbia S.C.

The Southern Confederacy. (Army) Dr

To T. J. Goodwyn M. D.

For attending the following Soldiers at the request of their Colonels

viz - Myers, Smith, Mullinaux, Lumkins, Goudelocke & Harrison

of Colo Donaravants Regt. & of Capt Millen, Neils, McCorkels, and

McNeelans Company.

Myers, Talbot & Lockhart of Colo Depeyster Regt. and

of Capt Boyd Comp.

Mrs Pope of Colo Gregg's Regt. & Capt Campbell Comp.

		$	c
Sept	10th To visits & Mornings & Evenings & Prescribing & Med. to the above	3.	00
"	11th To visits " " " " " "	3.	00
"	12th & 13th To visits each day Morn & Even & pres & Med to	6.	00
"	14th & 15th To visits " " " " "	6.	00
"	16th & 17th To visits " " " " "	6	00
"	18th & 19th To visits " " " " "	6.	00
"	21st & 22nd To visits " " " " "	6	00
"	22nd & 23rd To visits " " " " "	6.	00
"	24th & 25th To visits " " " " "	6.	00
"	26th & 27th To visits " " " " "	6.	00
"	28th & 29th To visits " " " " "	6.	00
Oct	1st To visits Morn & Even & pres & Med to	3.	00
"	2nd To visits " " " " "	3.	00
		$66.	00

Personally appeared before me
Dr T. J. Goodwyn & made Oath that the
above account was just & true & that no
part thereof has been paid

Sworn to before me this 13th day 1862
Edward Scott Justice

T. J. Goodwyn

Goodrick, Peter

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surgeons

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Peter Goolrick
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Oct 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 31, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. & I.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 342

R B Duncan
Copyist

(606)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Peter Goolrick

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Staunton Va

With what troops serving Gen Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(961) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

City Guards
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 186 2.

Date of commission , 186 .

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks: Was invited by Surg Genl to visit Richmond to correct discrepancy in former order, resumed his duties Dec 11 according to instructions of Surg Genl

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

Copyist.

(52)

207

(CONFEDERATE.)

41

Peter Goodrick

Asst Surgeon.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: July 11 1863

Ordered from Hamilton to report for duty with the army.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 98

(985) A M Mann

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Pete Goodrick
C.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Oct 14 =, 1862.
Post Gen Hos Staunton
Remarks: Repl to Surg Guild
Feby 12/63

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

(1356) Joseph Smolinski

1356 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. T. Patrick
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Post or Station: Staunton
Virginia

With what troops serving: General
Hospital

Remarks: Reported for duty
Oct. 25. 1862 by order
Col H. B. Davidson
Commandant of the Post.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(681) 2021 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Peter Goolrick
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Post or Station Staunton
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Left the Post Nov. 25, 1862 without reporting his orders or intentions

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(921) 3221

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Pvt. [illegible]

Sus.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

during the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of commission ....., 186 .

Assigned to this hospital ....., 186 .

Remarks: Left on the 25 inst, under whose orders not known

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(921)

Goodrich. Peter

Vt

Paper relating
to
P. Godrich a.s.
Nov 15 62

Stating that he has appeared
before Med. Board
and giving date of
appointment

405

(CONFEDERATE)

Peter Goolrick,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Various Hospital at ..... for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or station Staunton, Va.

Date of appointment ....., 186

By whom appointed .....

Date of assignment ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

With General Hospital. Was invited by Surgn. Gen. to visit Richmond to correct discrepancies in former orders. Resumed duties Dec. 11th according to instructions from Surgn. Gen.

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Peter Goolrick,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in General Hospital at Staunton, Va. for the month of Feb., 1863.

Post or station Gen. Hosp. Staunton

Date of appointment ....., 186

By whom appointed .....

Date of assignment ....., 186 .

Remarks:

With Genl. Hosp. Staunton.

Left on the 10th inst., under orders of Col. H. B. Davidson (Special Orders No. 18. Hdq. 9th) to report to Surgeon Guild, Med. Director.

BESORE

Copyist.

Goolrick, Peter

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 239/24

Oct 13 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

P. Coolrich

Asst Surgn Arty Batn

Appears on a POST RETURN

of Wise Brigade, 3d Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise, for the month of June, 1862.

Remarks Reported for duty 25 June 1862

Box 57
No 1 Shepherd Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

F. Goolrick

Surg U. S.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Troops in Valley District
commanded by Col. H. B. Davidson,
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Remarks: Transferred
Richmond, Va. order Maj. Gen. Smith

Box 57
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 16

Paid the 2nd day of Feby 1863

P. Goodrick

Apt Surgeon C. S.

From the 1st day of Jany 1863.

To the 1st day of Feby 1863

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage,

Amount, $110,00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. Eugene D. Goodrick Dr.
Staunton Va

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	January 1st 63	Feby 1	1	—	110	00	110	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymr Rome 2. M. C. L. L.

and to the 1st day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Paymr Rome 2. M. C. L. L. at Staunton this 2nd day of February, 1863, the sum of One hundred & ten 110 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

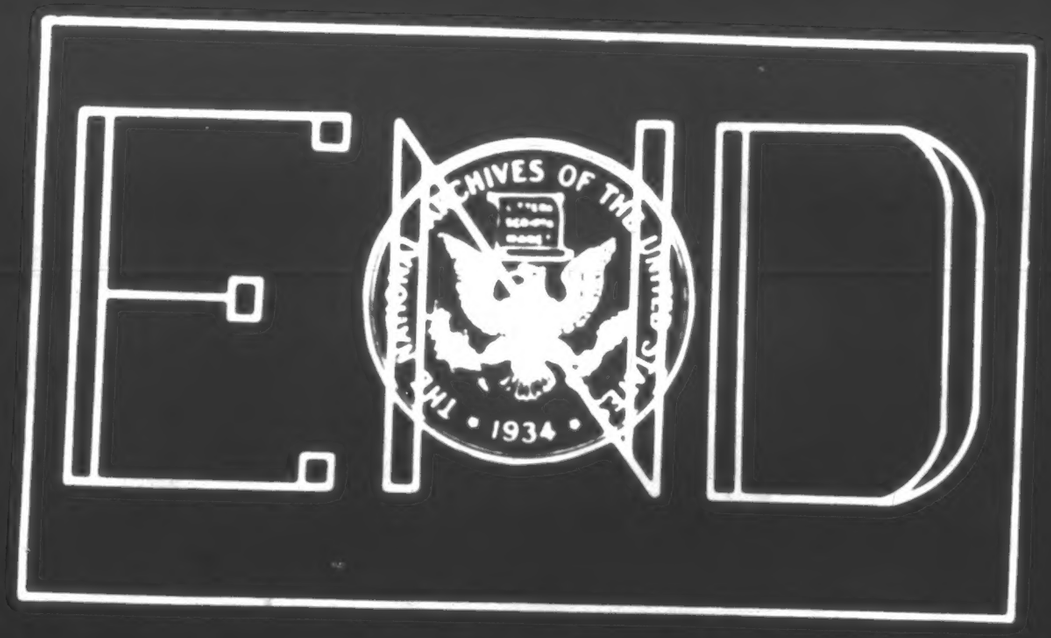
Forage, - - -

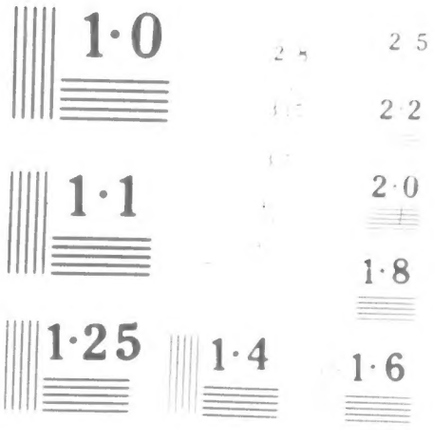
Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. D. Goodrick Asst Engr

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
108


EAD
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART